

Public Auction *10*

October 1-2, 1999
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, U.S.A.



Martin T. Gengerke

Remy Bonne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST



Remy Bourne

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747
EMAIL remybook@mn.uswest.net

**PRICES REALIZED LIST-PUBLIC AUCTION NO. 10
OCTOBER 1-2, 1999**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE THE 10% BUYERS FEE.

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
AUCTION CATALOGUES							
1	\$67	61	\$19	121	\$39	176	\$50
2	45	62	22	123	38	177	30
3	80	63	28	124	27	178	93
4	72	64	18	125	36	181	454
5	27	65	29	126	36	182	454
6	49	66	28	127	38	183	74
7	23	68	72	128	36	184	48
8	88	69	48	129	25	187	42
16	24	70	28	130	38	188	44
17	44	71	24	131	22	189	45
18	88	72	22	132	36	190	38
22	33	73	22	133	41	191	56
29	22	74	22	134	36	192	184
31	58	75	48	135	36	193-196	220
32	28	76	24	136	38	198	27
36	176	77	22	139	39	199	25
36	52	78	22	140	23	200	27
37	52	79	363	143	30	201	19
38	33	80	67	153	60	202	19
39	214	82	72	154	82	205	19
43	93	83	42	156	30	206	19
44	60	84	52	157	275	208	24
45	632	85	49	160	49	209	19
46	88	86	19	161	22	210	19
47	44	91	29	162	22	211	19
48	44	92	33	163	22	212	24
49	84	93	38	164	45	213	19
50	89	96	33	165	45	214	19
52	133	102	50	166	38	215	24
53	44	103	55	167	33	216	44
56	19	113	77	168	36	217	19
58	19	114	104	169	33	218	27
59	34	115	103	170	41	219	22
60	19	117	48	173	79	220	41
		118	36	174	48		
		120	36	175	34		

Lot #	Price
224	\$46
225	30
226	19
227	22
228	19
229	30
230	19
232	44
233	33
236	27
240	423
241	42
242	42
246	22
253	38
255	33
256	38
258	22
259	121
261	30
263	30
270	36
271	36
278	22
280	22
285	264
286	264
287	40
288	30
289	93
296	133
297	72
298	100
299	103
300	84
301	100
303	48
304	44
305	56
306	110
307	55
308	82
310	44
311	84
313	178
314	140
315	60
316	77
318	268
319	154
321	27
322	55
324	133
325	82
326	137

FIXED PRICE LISTS

327	\$27
329	79
330	58
332	102
333	108
334	84
335	215

Lot #	Price
338	\$80
339	121
340	22
343	84
344	55
346	28
348	44
349	35
350	79
351	27
352	27
353	102
354	190
355	48
356	63
358	88
359	67
360	57
363	41
365	22
366	22
367	24
368	24
369	22
370	24
371	16
372	24
373	22
374	24
375	36
376	27
378	33
379	33
380	33
381	33
382	33
383	33
384	36
385	33
387	38
388	165
389	203
390	108
391	96
392	49

PERIODICALS

400	\$14
401	551
402	66
407	188
408	57
409	48
410	57
411	48
412	50
413	52
414	60
415	57
416	57
417	57
418	91
420	84
423	26

Lot #	Price
424	\$57
425	16
429	220
431	84
432	108
434	64
435	574
436	852

BOOKS

441	23
442	48
445	96
447	72
449	157
450	385
453	495
455	60
458	36
459	24
465	38
466	36
467	213
468	151
470	80
472	443
473	60
474	44
475	79
477	38
481	24
483	150
485	55
486	47
487	29
489	39
491	38
492	38
493	33
494	50
496	106
497	41
499	19
500	84
501	33
502	513
508	19
509	73
510	56
511	38
513	51
514	74
515	41
516	19
517	19
519	48
522	68
525	127
526	57
527	27
529	80
530	51
531	51
532	67

Lot #	Price
534	\$44
536	30
537	121
537	108
539	90
540	27
541	41
542	176
547	58
552	40
553	52
556	56
557	91
559	38
560	242
563	55
564	80
567	44
568	48
569	29
571	100
572	38
576	41
578	60
580	30
581	89
587	40
589	38
590	50
591	33
594	60
597	847
599	82
601	72
602	88
603	10
604	36
605	52
606	52
607	16
610	30
611	22
613	19
614	30
615	62
616	19
617	159
618	159
619	159
620	159
621	159
622	159
623	159
624	19
625	29
627	29
630	132
632	63
637	38
640	40
641	33
642	33
644	49
645	17

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
647	\$84	767	\$16	866	\$24	977	\$44
648	31	768	22	868	133	978	41
649	55	769	20	869	165	980	147
650	55	770	25	871	28	981	48
651	24	771	31	872	48	982	27
655	34	772	31	874	34	983	50
656	73	775	85	877	29	984	42
657	213	777	52	878	30	985	96
663	58	778	51	879	41	987	29
665	124	779	63	880	42	988	81
666	57	780	56	881	18	989	34
671	41	784	52	882	100	997	264
673	27	786	42	884	133	999	49
675	42	787	60	885	44	1001	39
676	29	793	34	887	33	1002	22
677	29	794	121	891	103	1004	29
678	125	797	48	899	84	1005	72
680	93	798	22	900	101	1008	27
688	29	799	67	901	266	1009	44
689	29	800	48	902	36	1012	135
690	29	803	63	903	104	1013	67
691	29	806	400	905	79	1014	72
693	190	807	48	906	42	1016	49
696	154	809	103	907	23	1017	28
698	36	812	30	908	84	1018	1179
699	35	813	52	909	67	1020	42
702	19	814	49	911	47	1024	387
705	139	815	19	912	19	1025	48
706	103	817	16	915	30	1026	66
707	124	818	72	916	29	1027	27
708	44	819	80	918	22	1028	157
710	28	820	36	922	48	1029	38
711	24	823	49	924	66	1031	19
712	68	828	75	926	67	1033	133
713	60	829	22	927	22	1034	29
714	50	832	22	928	52	1035	29
715	91	833	35	930	82	1042	55
716	22	834	74	933	68	1043	56
721	350	835	72	934	52	1044	57
722	388	836	27	938	90	1045	57
724	422	837	55	939	25	1046	139
726	157	838	27	941	38	1047	137
728	60	839	36	942	22	1048	91
731	148	840	39	944	30	1049	24
733	30	841	42	948	42	1050	22
734	23	842	91	951	67	1052	35
735	121	844	157	953	40	1055	19
736	68	845	60	954	33	1056	647
737	36	846	121	955	49	1057	72
738	60	847	24	956	176	1058	72
739	40	848	67	957	44	1059	72
742	24	849	181	958	28	1060	72
744	44	850	103	960	125	1061	72
746	39	851	56	961	38	1062	72
747	44	852	110	963	126	1063	72
748	64	853	33	964	49	1064	72
749	363	856	28	965	28	1065	66
750	52	858	56	966	72	1072	50
751	44	859	67	967	72	1073	60
752	18	860	48	968	121	1074	157
761	47	861	42	969	121	1075	163
763	38	862	55	970	47	1076	93
764	48	863	101	971	40	1077	49
766	40	864	72	975	67	1078	303

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
1079	\$169
1080	115
1081	67
1082	181
1083	91
1084	82
1086	91
1087	72
1088	72
1089	72
1090	72
1091	72
1092	72
1093	72
1094	72
1102	43
1103	133
1104	108
1106	44
1107	44
1108	108

VALUE BOXES

1109	\$162
1110	60
1111	88
1112	49
1113	27
1114	49
1115	60
1116	41
1117	38
1118	66
1119	33
1120	49
1121	77
1122	72
1123	60
1124	44
1125	48
1126	49
1127	49
1128	55
1129	29
1131	30
1132	35
1133	68
1134	49
1135	42
1136	40
1137	44
1138	40
1139	29
1140	35
1141	29
1142	35
1143	40
1144	60
1145	33
1146	28
1147	38
1148	46
1149	62
1150	51

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
1151	\$73
1152	55
1153	40
1154	49
1156	44
1157	51
1159	51
1161	66
1162	29
1163	19
1164	35
1165	35
1166	36
1167	17
1169	27
1170	25
1171	52
1172	35
1173	33
1174	41
1176	49
1177	35
1178	35
1179	90
1180	69
1181	60
1182	35
1183	35
1184	39
1185	40
1186	39
1187	40
1188	35
1189	29
1190	39
1191	41
1192	48
1193	57
1194	17
1197	49
1201	16
1202	16
1203	17
1204	44
1206	49
1207	50
1208	33
1209	27
1210	49
1211	55
1212	39
1213	36
1214	36
1215	33
1216	24
1217	24
1218	24
1219	16
1220	16
1221	16
1222	60
1224	55
1225	36
1227	102

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
1228	30
1229	49
1230	44
1231	33
1232	33
1233	33
1234	36
1235	55
1236	55
1237	30
1238	55
1239	53
1240	22

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
--------------	--------------

THANK YOU FOR YOUR
PARTICIPATION

Ph:612-789-7070

Fax:612-789-4747

E-mail;

remybook.@mn.uswest.net

AUCTION 11
WILL BE HELD
IN CONJUNCTION
WITH THE
CHICAGO
INTERNATIONAL
COIN FAIR
(C.I.C.F.)
APRIL 7-8, 2000

Tenth Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

to be sold at

PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE

at the offices of

Remy Bourne

509-40th Avenue North East • Minneapolis, MN. 55421-3833

Friday, 7PM -October 1, 1999

Saturday, 1PM-October 2, 1999

FEATURING
SELECTIONS & DUPLICATES
FROM THE LIBRARY OF
MARTIN GENGERKE

AUTHOR OF :

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

&

UNITED STATE PAPER MONEY RECORDS;

AN IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENT FROM

GEORGE J. FULD,

another important consignment from

ITALY

ALSO

CLASSIC AMERICAN NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

FROM A

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

CONSIGNOR

Biography

Martin Gengerke's name has become a household word to those who know and collect any kind of Numismatic Auction Catalogs or Paper Money since his compiling of his Reference books "American Numismatic Auctions", and "U.S. Paper Money Records". These two books are now considered the reference books of the day.

Martin has been a resident of New York his entire life. Born in 1947 in Jackson Heights, NY, he is still living in New York today. He began collecting as a child at around eight years old doing the typical collecting of pennies from the bank by going through rolls of coins.

He first began collecting Paper Money in 1967. His first purchase being a 6-piece denomination set of fractional currency from Ben Stack. He had the attribution tags removed and used a copy of Friedberg to look them up and study and learn about them. A couple of years later he bought some selections from the Dupont Collection of Fractional Currency and then he was on his way. He was hooked on Numismatics for life.

From there his interests have expanded into Large Size Currency, Credit Cards, and New York related Stock and Bond Certificates. Several years ago his credit card collection was written up for an article in the New York Times. Just as an aside, I would never have thought that credit cards would be collectible, but anything that sparks the interest of a particular person is fair game. Martin's collection is extensive and unique.

Martin's formal work in Numismatics began in 1975, working for Lester Merkin and later included cataloguing for Sotheby's, Christie's and Doyle Galleries. He then worked full time for NASCA, Stack's and, currently, R.M. Smythe & Company.

While Martin is a collector, by far his greatest contribution to Numismatics has been from his research and writing on the subject. He has written for the Bank Note Reporter, Paper Money Magazine, The Essay Proof Journal and Friends of Financial History. He has done much writing and cataloguing besides the compilation of his own works, "American Numismatic Auctions", a compilation of American Auction Catalogs, and "U.S. Paper Money Records". This last work is extremely helpful to those who spend considerable sums of money for rare notes.

As part of his research in large size currency, he has photographed many thousands of notes. These slides are used for numismatic talks and as illustrations for articles in numerous works by countless publications and authors. Iowa's Higgins Museum alone has thousands of black and white photographs of National Bank Notes which he photographed with the help of Joe Kinney at many Memphis Paper Money Conventions.

A few years ago Martin assisted the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco in designing and opening a permanent numismatic museum, and helped the bank exhibit many rarities in Memphis in conjunction with the Memphis Paper Money Convention.

In 1994 he was given an award for Extraordinary Merit in Cataloging by the Numismatic Literature Guild for writing Stack's Catalogue of the Herman Halpern collection, the only award specifically for cataloguing ever voted by the guild. In 1999 he was awarded the ANA's President Medal for his contribution to Numismatics.

Martin is still actively collecting, writing and researching and I'm sure there will be much more recognition and other rewards in the future. His love of Numismatics and his outstanding knowledge of particular areas are unsurpassed.



Introduction

I am pleased and honored to offer selections and duplicates of numismatic literature from a long time friend, Martin Gengerke. You will enjoy many of the wonderful offerings, of Martin's, that are interspersed throughout this catalog

Likewise, it is a privilege to offer many manuscripts and other works of George Fuld's that I think you will find historically important. From Italy several rare and important references have been included.

You will find several new improvements in this catalogue based on the more than seventy replies received from the latest small survey sent out. Continually, listening for suggestions from you the customer has brought about many improvements in the catalogues. One recent example, is a conversation with Dan Hamelberg at the CICF Show this past April. Dan explained the difficulty in locating a catalogue, if it had prices realized, among the text in the literature dealers catalogues and he asked if a standard area could be developed. You will notice that the prices realized are now listed at the bottom left hand side after the estimate. Also, Dan suggested using Gengerke's "American Numismatic Auction" numbers by each catalogue. You will notice that those reference numbers have been placed after the size listed at the bottom of the text and in many cases comes below the line indicating the prices realized, if any.

A new reference addition has been made with the draft publication from Roger Desouches of Great Britain "Sunken Treasure Auction and Conservation Part 3: The Auction Catalogues" has been used in the auction section for your further use in identifying which catalogues contain treasure material.

It is people like Bill Daehn, Roger Desouches & Pete Smith, for example, who have given permission to use their books and drafts that makes sharing their numismatic knowledge with you so satisfying.

Remember, this is your catalogue, and if I can make it more informative, that benefits us both. So please let me know any time of your thoughts or suggestions on continual improvements and, I will accommodate them if I can

I want to once again thank the following people for their help in developing this catalogue:

Phil Carrigan for his guest cataloguing on most Canadian Literature.

Bill Daehn for the continuing use of his manuscript "Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide to Reading and Research."

Roland Diederich, friend & neighbor, for his continual help, support, and improvements in the shipping of all lots..

Gordon Frost for his continuing suggestions, insights, ideas and improvements.

Pete Smith for his long term help in helping me with the computer and scanner and for the use of his wonderful book "American Numismatic Biographies" which has provided so much background information. Many of you have written and said you have enjoyed this reading.

I really enjoy and look forward to coming to work each morning and checking the fax machine, the email, phone messages and then the mail from all over the world and hearing specifically from you. Remember you do not have to be a buyer to talk with me at any time, I am glad to be able to share or find the answer to your questions or find the literature you are looking for.

Now it is time to open the catalogue, turn the pages and concentrate on finding your next personal rarity. Good luck!

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint-no signs of wear or defects.	Very fine-near new, minimal signs of use.	Fine-nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good-some wear, no serious defects.	Good-average used and worn book, complete.	Reading copy-poor but readable.
	Ex-library-with identification marks.	

Copy Number _____ for: _____

AUCTION CATALOGUES

ADAMS, GEOFFREY CHARLTON.

New York, NY

SCARCE EARLY SALES

- 1 November 24, 1903. 4th Mail Auction Sale of Coins, Tokens, Etc. The Property of H.E. Crawford and a Retiring Collector. 23 pp. 427 lots. Very good or better, self paper cover, old vertical fold. 109 Large Cents, 44 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Encased Postage, Canadian by Breton \approx s, Medals & Literature, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold. *Less than 6 auction appearances.* (40.00)
3 1/2" x 5 1/4", Gengerke 4
- 2 February 2, 1904. (Cover dated 1902) VI Auction Sale. Catalogue of the collections of Coins, Medals, Tokens, Etc., The Property of Charles A. Graeber. 32 pp. 722 lots. Very good, chipped red card cover, old vertical fold. European Silver, South American Silver & Ecuador, Early Silver & O Mint, 18 Half Cents, 23 Large Cents, Canadian by Breton, Ancient. *Less than 4 auction appearances.* (40.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 6
- 3 April 16, 1904. XIII Sale. Catalogue of the collection of Coins, Medals, Tokens, Etc. The Property of A Numismatic Crank Together with Library of Coin Books Belonging to F.J. Naftel of Collingwood, Canada. 26 pp. 476 lots. Very good, chipped red card cover, old vertical fold. Canadian by Breton, 14 Large Cents, Mexican Hacienda Tokens, Complete Set of Tokens by Thomas Church by Frey Numbers, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold. *6 auction appearances.* (40.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 8
- 4 May 21, 1904. IX sale. Catalogue Collections of Coins, Medals, Tokens, Books, Autographs, Etc. 26 pp. 500 lots. **HAND PRICED.** Fine, red card cover. 15 large Cents. 17 Half Cents, Canadian by Breton, Thomas Church Tokens, Early US Silver & O Mint, Encased Postage, Rare 1588 Holland Silver Medal. *Less than 12 auction appearances.* (40.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 9
- 5 June 18, 1904. X sale. Catalogue of A Choice European Collection; The Property of the Late John Tonnenwald of Nice, France. 29 pp. 550 lots. **HAND PRICED.** Very fine, red card cover, old vertical fold. 10 large cents, 1794-H37 UNC. Ancients, Fractional Currency, Canadian by Breton, Medals, Literature, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold. *6 auction appearances.* (40.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 10
- 6 October 28, 1905. (23rd Sale) The "Compass" Collection. Catalogue of Coins, Medals, Tokens & Books, The Properties of Various Collectors, Consisting of American Silver & Copper; Foreign Silver & Copper, Paper Money, Rare Canadian Communion Tokens. 26 pp. 529 lots. **HAND PRICED.** Very good, clear plastic wrapper over red card cover. 69 Large Cents, 10 Half Cents, Canadian by Breton & Leroux, 3 US Patterns. *Less than 12 auction appearances.* (40.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 23
- 7 February 27, 1906. XXV sale. From "Coast to Coast" being a Catalogue of consignments of Coins, Medals, Tokens & Books. 31 pp. 700 lots. Fine, red card cover, peripheral fading.

120 Large Cents. Few Early Dollars by Haselrine \approx s, Mexican & South American Coins, Store Cards & Hard Times Tokens, Literature. *Less than 12 auction appearances.* (40.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 25

A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE CATALOG

HAND PRICED AND PARTIALLY NAMED

- 8 September 30, 1908. Chapman, Henry. A.N.A. Convention Philadelphia. Catalogue of a Collection of War Medals and Decorations; American and United States Coins; Foreign Silver Coins. 65 pp. 747 lots. **Hand Priced & Partially Named.** Very good white card cover partially loose, old vertical fold, Fine contents, Small owners stamp. 167 lots of Decorations & War Medals, 48 lots of Canadian Coins-Tokens & Medals referenced by Breton-Courteau-Le Roux-Crosby-Hoffmann & Betts, 15 Encased Postage, U.S. Colonial & State Coins, California Pioneer Gold, Early Silver Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes & O Mint, 32 Large & 19 Half Cents, Chinese-Cochin & Oriental Coins, 5 lots Canadian Un Sous Tokens by Courteau, 18 Calif. Fractional Gold, 18 U.S. Patterns including the 1877 \$50 in Copper bought by Elder. (100.00)
6" x 9", *Acquired from Durst, Sale #5, lot 198.* Gengerke 7

ANDERSON AUCTION COMPANY, THE

5 West 29th Street, New York

- 9 December 20, 1907. No. 611. A Private Collection of Valuable Coins. 51 pp. 855 lots. Very good, pictorial tan card cover. Foreign Copper, Silver & Gold, Medals & Tokens, 11 lots of Large Cents, Early US Silver, Ecuador, Silver War Medals. *Less than a dozen auction appearances.* (35.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Gengerke 611
- 10 November 5, 1915. No. 1171. The Large & Important Library of John C. Burton: Part II; The Coin Collection Including Rare United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Fine Specimens of Ancient Coinage. 32 pp. 531 lots. Very good, pictorial tan card cover. 130 large cents Crosby, Hays, Gilbert no's. 16 Half Cents, U.S. Gold, Territorial Gold, Early Silver & O Mint, Colonial & Continental Coins referenced by Crosby Plate \approx s, Jackson Tokens, Ancient & Medieval Coins, Foreign, 40 lots Curious Money, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. **This catalogue was compiled by Mr. Thomas L. Elder.** *Less than 6 auction appearances.* (35.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Gengerke 1171

ANTHON, CHARLES E.

"Anthon's three sales comprised the first three parts of his own collection, sold at Bangs. The 4th part was catalogued by Feuardent, and the 5th by Cogan, both also sold by Bangs"-American Numismatic Auctions.

- 11 November 17-18, 1879. Anthon Cabinet, Part I. Catalogue of Professor Anthon's Numismatic Cabinet, Part 1, comprising Coins & Medals of the British Empire. 61 pp. 950 lots. Chipped yellow card cover, untrimmed pages, old vertical fold, contents fine. Provincial Tokens, Cards & Checks, 242 lots of British American Coins by Sandham. *Over a dozen auction appearances.* (35.00)
6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke-no number
- 12 November 15-16, 1880. Anthon Cabinet, Part II. Catalogue of Professor Anthon's Numismatic Cabinet, Part 2, comprising Coins & Medals of France, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal & Italy. 104 pp. Lots 951-1978. Chipped yellow card cover loose, missing back cover, untrimmed pages, contents fine.

Over a dozen auction appearances.
6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke-no number

(35.00)

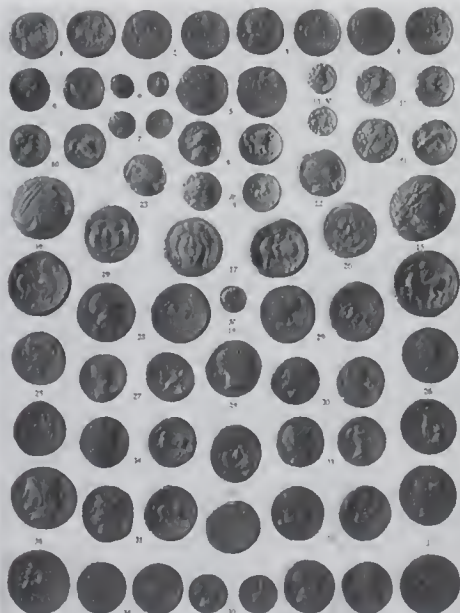
- 13 November 9-10, 1882. Anthon Cabinet, Part III. Catalogue of Professor Anthon's Numismatic Cabinet, Part 3, comprising Coins & Medals of Russia, Poland, Modern Greece, Germany, Denmark, Sweden & Holland. 98 pp. Lots 1979-2891. Fine, chipped yellow card cover. *Less than 11 auction appearances.* (35.00)
6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke-no number

ARS CLASSICA

EXTREMELY RARE**THE FAMOUS COLLECTION OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT OF PHILADELPHIA. THE FIRST PART IS PRICED AND NAMED.**

PERHAPS THE FIRST EVER TO APPEAR ON THE MARKET IN THIS CONDITION

- 14 Janvier 28, 1924. Catalogue de Monnaies composant la collection de feu Clarence S. Bement de Philadelphia (U.S.A.) Première partie. Monnaies grecques antiques en or et en argent. Ibérie à Eubée incl. N. 6 (VI). 90 pp. 1082 lots. 37 Plates. Priced & Named. Very good, gray card cover



partially loose, tissue guards over plates. From the library of Argenor Numismatique with their ink stamp on the cover & on the first flyleaf. Each coin listed by: Poids en grammes; Métal et Module. Many coins also show prior ownership. Among the buyers were Baldwin, Spink, Ratto, Hirsch & Ravel. Extremely Rare and Important. (440.00)
PRICED & NAMED

8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #1942*. Grierson pg. 280

- 15 Juin 23-24, 1924. Catalogue de Monnaies composant la collection de feu Clarence S. Bement de Philadelphia (U.S.A.) Seconde partie. Monnaies grecques antiques en or et en argent. Attique à Mauritanie incl. N. 7 (VII). 84 pp. Lots (1083-1909. 38 Plates. Very good, gray card cover chipped at spine, tissue guards over plates. From the library of Argenor Numismatique with their ink stamp on the cover & on the first flyleaf, previously from the library of Spink and Son with their stamp on the first flyleaf. Each coin listed by: Poids en grammes; Métal et Module. Many coins also show prior ownership. (165.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #1942*. Grierson pg. 280

BARLOW'S COIN SHOP

55 Franklin Street, Quincy, Mass.

- 16 February 19, 1966. Outstanding Coin Auction of Colonial, US & Foreign Coins. The W.M. Murdie Collection (of Providence, R.I.) consisting of US Colonials, Half Cents, Large Cents, Indian Cents (including BU 1909S, 1908S & many others), Lincoln Cents (many BU including 1909SVD, 1909S) Three Cent Nickels, Three Cent Silvers, Half Dimes, Half Dollars, 1795 Silver Dollar, Lafayette Dollar, Isabella Quarter, Commemorative Halves, Civil War Tokens & Store Cards, Commemorative Gold, Gold Ones, Threes, Quarter Eagles & Ancient Silver & Copper Coins. 30 pp. 800 lots. Fine, pictorial white card cover. 67 Half Cents, 186 Large Cents mostly attributed by Sheldon, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold. 6 Auction appearances. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke-no number

BARNET, J.

720 East 138th Street, New York City

- 17 January 8, 1904 Catalogue of American & Foreign Coins, Medals, Tokens, Fractional Currency. 38 pp. 622 lots. Faded pictorial red card cover, chipped at corners, contents fine with few pages out of order. 42 Half Cents, 101 Large Cents, Early Silver, Half Dimes by Newlin, US Gold, Private Gold, 4 Calif. Fractional Gold, 43 Fractional Currency. 4 past public auction appearances (of which this was one of) and one group lot. (40.00)
6" x 9, Gengerke 4

BECHTEL, C.H.

POB 77, New York, NY

- 18 November 16, 1878. Catalogue of a Small Collection of Continental & Colonial Paper Money, a complete collection of United States Government Scrip; an unusually fine collection of Confederate Notes & Bonds; with the Valuable & Scarce Work of Dr. Lee, the "Currency of the Confederate States", with Plates & Copyright, also, State, County, City & Corporation Notes, being the whole private collection of Dr. Wm. Lee of Washington, D.C. 20 pp. 486 lots. Fine, chipped blue gray paper cover, old vertical fold. 31 Fractional Currency, 261 Confederate Notes by Haseltine Numbers, 84 State Notes, 83 Confederate State Bonds. 5 Auction appearances to 1995. (75.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke-no number

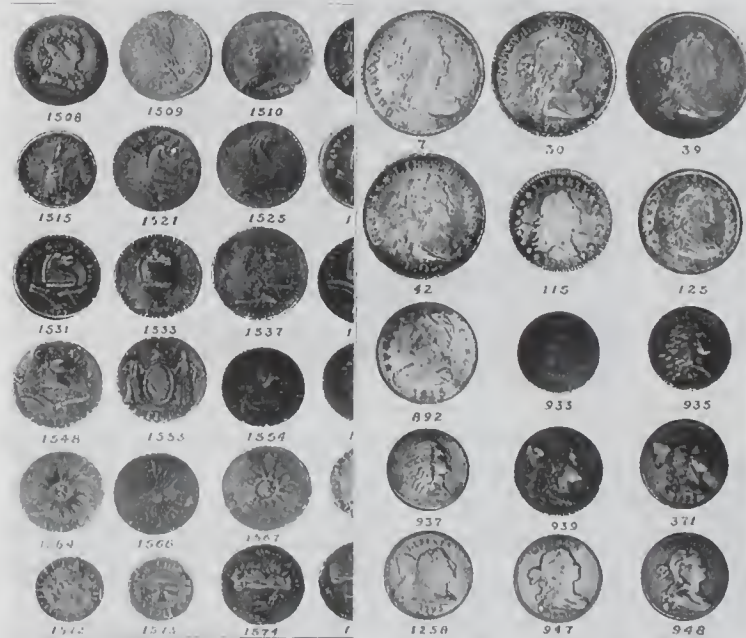
BLUESTONE, BARNEY

- 19 March 20, 1934. Thirteenth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 46 pp. 1265 lots. Near new, orange card cover. 300 Large Cents. 36 Half Cents, Early Half Dollars, Obsolete Currency, 1802 Half Dime with pedigree & 1836 Gobrecht Dollar with pedigree, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold. *Less than a dozen auction appearances.* (30.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 13
- 20 May 15, 1934. Fourteenth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 39 pp. 1072 lots. Near new, red card cover. 120 Large Cents. 33 Half Cents, Early Silver & Large Collection Half Dollars by Haseltine, Colonial & Obsolete Currency, Branch Mint & Private Gold Dollars, Tenino Washington Wooden Money, C.S.A. Notes. *Over dozen auction & group lot offerings.* (30.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 14

BLUESTONE CONTINUED

- 21 November 27, 1934. Sixteenth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Stamps, Etc. 39 pp. 894 lots. Near new, white card cover; peripheral fading. 50 Large Cents. 19 Half Cents, Early Silver Dollars by Haseltine \approx s, Half Dimes & O Mint, Obsolete Notes, Confederate Currency, Scrip Notes, Carolina Half Penny, Rare New Hampshire Colonial Note, U.S. Colonial Coins by Maris \approx s, Ancient Greek & Roman. *Less than a dozen auction & group lot offerings.* (30.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 16
- 22 May 25, 1935. Nineteenth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. Also A Magnificent Collection of Large United States Cents. 35 pp. 726 lots. **Hand Priced.** Fine, white card cover with small penciled "HP" on cover, peripheral fading. 250 large cents, S-14. 10 Half Cents, Hard Times Tokens by Low \approx s, Rare Obsolete & Confederate Currency & State Notes, Mormon \$5 Gold, Fractional Currency, Literature, few Rare Canadian Tokens by Breton \approx s, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. *Dozen auction & group lot offerings though not all priced.* (35.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 19
- 23 July 13, 1935. Twentieth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 26 pp. 550 lots. Fine, gray card cover. 20 Large Cents and large lots. Fractional & Obsolete Currency, Colonial Notes, Early Silver Dollars & Halves by Haseltine \approx s, Confederate Currency, N. Carolina & Utah Gold. *Dozen auction & group lot appearances.* (30.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 20
- 24 November 23, 1935. Twenty-second Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 39 pp. 857 lots. Fine, cream cover, peripheral fading. 200 Large Cents. 17 Half Cents, Literature, Curious Money, English Penny & half Penny trade Tokens, Colonial Coins, California Gold, Confederate Currency, 4 1/2 pages of Chinese Dollars 126 lots, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold. *Over dozen auction & group lot offerings.* (30.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 22
- 25 August 8, 1936. Twenty-sixth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 24 pp. 465 lots. Fine, pictorial white card cover, peripheral fading. 65 Large Cents. Early Silver & Half Dimes O Mint, Colonial & Fractional Currency, Texas Notes, Early Browning #1 Quarters, Literature. *Dozen auction & group appearances.* (30.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 26
- 26 November 14, 1936. Twenty-eight Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 23 pp. 450 lots. Fine, white card cover lightly soiled, blind library stamp on title page. 120 Large Cents and large lots, 93's, S-12, 94's, S-48. Silver Dollars by Haseltine \approx s, Gobrecht Dollars, English Condor or Half Penny Trade Tokens, 5 lots Silver 8 Reales, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold. Albert Hanten invoice laid in. *Dozen auction & group lot appearances.* (30.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 28
- 27 February 27, 1937. Thirtieth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 42 pp. 1032 lots. Fine, tan card cover. 55 Large Cents and large lot. Confederate Currency, Early Halves & Dollars, Colonial Notes, Confederate & Obsolete Notes, Literature, Colonial Coins, Early Dated Jetons of the Netherlands referenced by Dugniolles Book, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold. *Less than 10 auction & group lot appearances.* (30.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 30

- 28 March 27, 1937. Thirty-first Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 28 pp. 650 lots. Fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. 135 Large Cents, S-27, 12, 38 & 64. Mass., Medals, Colonial Notes, Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, Confederate Currency, Odd & Curious, 6 Calif., Fractional Gold. *Less than 9 auction & group lot appearances.* (30.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 31
- 29 June 26, 1937. Thirty-third Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Stamps, Etc. 38 pp. 878 lots. Very good, tan card cover, staple rust, peripheral fading. 120 Large Cents and large lots. 15 Half Cents, Fractional Currency, Rare Colonial Notes, Obsolete Notes, Confederate Currency, Half Dimes & O Mint, 10 Calif., Fractional Gold. *Less than 10 auction & group lot appearances.* (30.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 33
- 30 July 9, 1938. Fortieth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 38 pp. 1013 lots. Very fine, cream cover, peripheral fading. 200 Large Cents, S-12, 17a, 48, 38, 66. Fractional & Obsolete Notes, U.S. Notes, National Bank Notes, Early U.S. Silver, Colonial Notes, Transportation Tokens by Kentworthy, Dunn & Atwood Check list, Canadian by Breton, Half Dimes & O Mint. *Dozen auction & group lot appearances.* (30.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 40
- 31 October 7-8, 1938. Forty-first Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 79 pp. 2227 lots. 12 Plates. **Printed Prices Realized.** Fine, orange card cover with the word "Obsolete" written upper right. 250 Large Cents, S-12, 48, 66,



32 photos. Early Silver Dollars by Haseltine \approx s & Plated, Plated Early Half Dollars, Plated Early Gold, Confederate Currency including Rare \$50 Montgomery & other Rarities, Rare Colonial Notes by State, British Silver War Medals, Rare Obsolete Notes large offering, Plated Greek & Roman Coins, Colonial



Coins including Conn., & New Jersey with reference π s & Plated as well as Rosa Americana series, Siege Pieces & many Plated. An outstanding reference catalogue for so many collecting areas. *Dozen auction & group lot appearances.* (35.00)
PRINTED PRICES REALIZED
 6" x 9", Gengerke 41

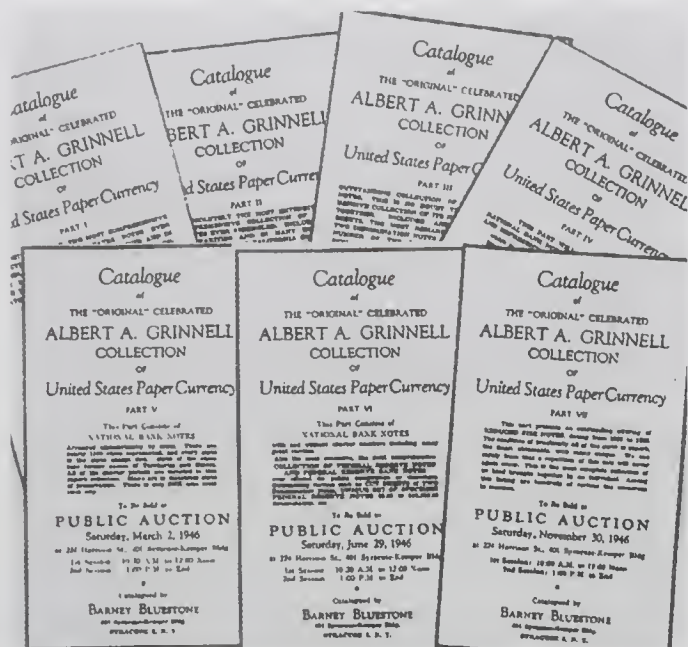
- 32 April 15, 1939. Forty-third Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 55 pp. 1465 lots. 6 Plates. Very fine, brown card cover. 80 Large Cents and large lots, 6 photos. Literature including plated Chapmans, Colonial Notes by State, Obsolete, Confederate, Fractional Currency, U.S. Legal Tender, Plated Early Gold, Plated Russian 1828 Three Roubles, Plated Annan Coins & Japanese Oblong, Bryan Money by Zerbe π s, Plated Roman, Greek & Scheckel of the 2nd Revolt, Plated Crowns. *Over dozen auction & group lot offerings.* (35.00)
 6" x 9", Gengerke 43
- 33 October 7, 1939. Forty-fifth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 46 pp. 1191 lots. 4 Plates. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading. 60 Large Cents, 4 photos, choice pieces. So-Called Dollars, Obsolete Notes, 22 Plated Hard Times Tokens including Lows 118, Plated Gobrecht Dollars, Plated Gold Dollars, Plated Monmon \$2.50 Gold & Plated N. Carolina \$2.50 Gold Pieces, Plated English, Polish, Italian, Holy Roman Empire, Scottish Crowns, 15 U.S. Patterns. *Over dozen auction & group lot offerings.* (30.00)
 6" x 9", Gengerke 45
- 34 November 11, 1939. Forty-sixth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 31 pp. 850 lots. Fine, salmon card cover, peripheral fading. 130 Large Cents. Fractional Currency, Lincoln Medals, Obsolete Notes, Early Halves & Dollars, Colonial Notes, Canadian Tokens by Breton, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold. *Over dozen auction & group lot offerings.* (30.00)
 6" x 9", Gengerke 46

"AN ESSENTIAL CORNERSTONE TO ANY U.S. PAPER MONEY COLLECTOR'S LIBRARY"
SCARCE 8 PART COMPLETE ORIGINAL GRINNELL PAPER MONEY COLLECTION.

- 35 1944-1947. The "ORIGINAL" Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency. This sale Comprises the Most Complete Collection of United States Paper Money Ever Assembled by any Individual & the 8th Part "Important Public Auction of Large Size US Paper Currency. 1944-1947. Fine, green card covers, the 8th sale Fine, blue card cover peripheral fading. Parts 1-7 & 8th Sale. November 25, 1944 Part I: The Most Extensive, the Most Comprehensive Collection of United States Notes Ever Assembled. Including Great Rarities & in many instances "Unique" Specimens of Demand Notes, Legal Tender, Refunding Certificates, Interest-Bearing, & Coin Notes; March 10, 1945 Part II: Including the Greatest Rarities & in many instances "Unique" Specimens of California Gold Bank Notes, Gold Certificates & Silver Certificates. Ranging in Denominations from \$1.00 up to & including the \$1000.00 Notes; June 16, 1945 Part III: Outstanding Collection of National Bank Notes. This is No Doubt the Most Comprehensive Collection of its kind Ever Brought Together. Included are Entire Uncut Sheets, The Most Remarkable Offering of Two Denominational Notes Ever Known, A Vast Number of the Rare Notes Bearing the Serial No. 1, Hundreds of National Notes from Various States many of which are Unique; October 6, 1945 Part IV: This Part Will Consist of National Bank Notes of New York State & Represents Approximately 300 Cities, which is no doubt the largest collection of this kind known to exist. There are 600 notes representing cities outside of New York City & over 150 of the Metropolitan area alone. There is also 200 notes of every state in the Union including US possessions; March 2, 1946 Part V: This Part Consist of National Bank Notes. Arranged alphabetically by cities. There are nearly 1100 cities represented, and some of the notes bear former names of the Territories now States. All of the charter periods are included in this superb collection. Many are in matchless state of preservation. There is only One note from each city; June 29, 1946 Part VI: This Part Consists of National Bank Notes with and without charter numbers including many great rarities. Also the most extensive, the most comprehensive Collection of Federal Reserve Notes & Federal Reserve Bank Notes ever offered for public competition or elsewhere. Outstanding rarities such as Cut Sheets of Two Denomination Notes, Unique Set Of Specimen Federal Reserve Notes \$5.00 to \$10,000 denomination; November 30, 1946 Part VII: This part presents an outstanding offering of Reduced Size Notes, dating from 1928 to 1935. The condition of practically all of the notes is superb, the finest obtainable, with many unique. We can safely state that a repetition of this sale will never again occur. This is the most complete collection of its kind brought together by an individual. Among this listing are hundreds of rarities too numerous to mention; March 8, 1947 Important Public Auction of Large Size US Paper Currency. Property of Albert A. Grinnell, Detroit, Mich. An outstanding collection of U.S. paper currency representing all series, denominations ranging from \$1.00 up to and including the \$1,000.00 note. There are many unusual rarities among this splendid offering. This scarce complete set of eight sold in sale #4 for \$240. (300.00)
PRICES REALIZED PART 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
 6" x 9" Claim-Stefanelli #13539. Acquired from R. Bourne Sale #4, Gengerke (85a, 86a, 87a, 89a, 91a, 93a, 94a, 95a)

BLUESTONE CONTINUED

7 PART, 1971, GRINNELL PAPER MONEY COLLECTION REPRINT. #530/1000



- 36 1944-1946. The Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Money. A Complete Reprint in One Volume of the Seven Sales Which Comprised the Most Complete Collection of United States Paper Money Ever Assembled by any Individual. 1971. Parts 1-7 of "Catalogue of the ORIGINAL Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency". Near new, hard bound gray cloth cover, gilt. (95.00)
 PRICES REALIZED BOUND IN BACK
 6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13539, Gengerke (85a, 86a, 87a, 89a, 91a, 93a, 94a)

- 37 ANOTHER COPY. #849/1000. Very fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. (95.00)

BOWERS & MERENA

3 PART NORWEB SALE

- 38 October 12-13, 1987. The Norweb Collection Part I. 415 pp. 1413 lots. Prices Realized. Fine, color pictorial card cover. Choice and rare Half Cents, extensive Dimes & extensive Calif. Fractional Gold.
 March 24-25, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part II. 291 pp. 1269 lots. Fine, color pictorial card cover. Extensive Quarters, Continental & Colonial Coins by State.
 November 14-15, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part III. 443 pp. 1551 lots. Prices Realized. Fine, color pictorial card cover. 323 large Cents; many choice pcs. s-48, s-80, 96 nc2, 02nc1. Dollars & Halves, Territorial Gold, US Patterns. (50.00)
 PRICES REALIZED PART I & III
 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 91, 96, 99

BOWERS & RUDDY AND BOWERS & MERENA
 133 OF THE FIRST 152 AUCTION SALES

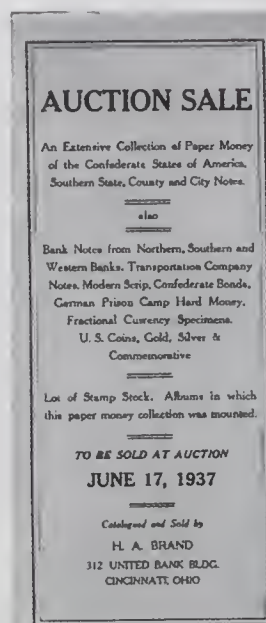
- 39 1972-1998. Bowers & Ruddy and Bowers & Merena. Fine or better with Prices Realized for many. Bowers' catalogues are one of the finest research sources available to both the United States & World Wide collector and should not be overlooked regardless of what you collect. (385.00)
 8 1/2" x 11"

BRAND, H.A.

312 United Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio

- 40 June 17, 1937. Auction Sale: An Extensive Collection

of Paper Money of the Confederate States of America,



Southern State, County & City Notes. Also, Bank Notes from Northern, Southern & Western Banks, Transportation Company Notes, Modern Scrip, Confederate Bonds, German Prison Camp Hard Money, Fractional Currency Specimens, US Coins, Gold, Silver & Commemorative. 47 pp. 1950 lots. Fine, gray card cover. One group lot offering to 1995. (40.00)
 4" x 9", Gengerke 1

BRAND, H.A.

312 United Bank Bldg. Cincinnati, Ohio

- 41 June 17, 1937. Auction Sale: An Extensive Collection of Paper Money of the Confederate States of America, Southern State, County & City Notes. Also, Bank Notes from Northern, Southern & Western Banks, Transportation Company Notes, Modern Scrip, Confederate Bonds, German Prison Camp Hard Money, Fractional Currency Specimens, US Coins, Gold, Silver & Commemorative. 47 pp. 1950 lots. Fine, gray card cover. Excellent reference for the Obsolete Currency collector of small denominations. One group lot offering to 1995. (40.00)
 4" x 9", Gengerke 1
- 42 June 25, 1938. Third Auction Sale of Paper Money, Coins, Medals, Encased Postage Stamps, & Other Numismatic Material. 20 pp. 616 lots. Fine, white card cover. (30.00)
 4" x 9", Gengerke 3

BUCK, HENRI E.

RARE OHIO STATE
 NUMISMATIC SOCIETY CATALOGUE

- 43 November 20, 1912. Auction Sale of Old Coins, Etc. Including a Stella, Rare St. Gaudens Eagle, Canadian & U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Fractional Currency. The Property of Members of the Ohio State Numismatic Society. 15 pp. 873 lots. Very good, buff card cover, name on cover, old vertical fold. US Tokens & Medals Early Silver & O Mint, 125 Large Cents, 92 Canadian by Breton, 7 US Patterns, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, 42 Fractional Currency. Rarely, if ever, offered catalogue. (50.00)
 5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Gengerke-no number

BUTLER, JAMES D. & DURRIE, D.S.

Madison, WI

- 44 October 10, 1874. Catalogue of Coins & Medals, Ancient & Modern, prepared by James D. Butler & D.S. Durrie from the collection of James L. Hill, Esq., late mayor of the city, and president of the late bank of Madison. 18 pp. 368 lots. Good, disbound no covers, partially loose. (A fixed price list, bids were invited and was sold in its entirety to one purchaser). *Less than a dozen auction appearances.* (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/4", Gengerke-no number

COGAN, EDWARD D.

No. 48 North Tenth Street, Philadelphia, PA.

FIRST AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATED SALE

- 45 June 23-24, 1869. Catalogue of Coins and Medals, The Property of Mortimer Livingston MacKenzie. 55 pp. 770 lots. 5 Plates. Hand Priced. Very good, disbound, covers missing. 85 Large Cents, UNC's. 25 Half Cents, Roman Coins, Early US



Silver, English Silver & Gold, Silver Scotch Coins, Greek Tetradrachms & Didrachms, Medals, Colonial Pieces, Silver



Revolutionary Peace Medals, English Pattern Pieces, Roman Brass & Gold, Washington Pieces, 17 US Patterns. (495.00)
HAND PRICED

6 1/4" x 9 1/4". Acquired from Kolbe, sale 36, lot 972. Gengerke 20

SCARCE POST PRICED PRINTED CATALOGUE

- 46 March 25-26, 1862. Priced Catalogue of the collection American Silver & Copper Coins; Medals, Medalets, Colonial, Experimental, Pattern & Washington Pieces; also Presidential, and Political Tokens, and Store Cards, Which Were Sold at Auction. 37 pp. 975 lots including 22 lot addendum. Post Prices Printed. Fine, chipped blue paper cover, old vertical fold. 103 Large Cents; choice pcs. 44 Half Cents, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins, Sages Historical Tokens, 48 US Patterns. (100.00)
POST PRICED PRINTED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 10

- 47 April 7-8, 1863. Catalogue of an assortment of American Silver & Copper Coins & Medals, Together with a few English and Foreign Pieces, The Property of Edward Cogan, of Philada., also, Several Numismatic Works. 37 pp. 1182 lots. Hand Priced. Faded pink paper cover loose, peripheral fading, back cover missing. 174 Large Cents; 1795 thin plan. - lettered-mis-struck. 34 Half Cents, English Half-Penny Tokens, Colonial Coins, Early US Silver, Electrotypes, 18 US Patterns. While the cover says "Priced Catalogue" it is a hand priced version rather than the post priced sale as printed on cover. (75.00)
HAND PRICED

5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 11 Acquired from Durst, sale #3, lot 68

- 48 September 15-17, 1863. Catalogue of American Coins, Medals, Colonial, Presidential, Political, Miscellaneous & Washington Pieces and Store Cards, The Property of J.P. Leavitt. 79 pp. 1849 lots. Hand Priced. Dirty tan paper cover, corner chipped, contents fine. 130 Large Cents; choice pcs. 93's, 04, 11, 41 PR. 23 Half Cents, 386 lots of Store Cards, Early US Silver. (75.00)

HAND PRICED

6" x 9", Gengerke 12

CHRISTIES

8 King Street, St. Jame's, London, SW1Y 6QT

- 49 May 25, 1976. An Important Collection of Banknote Designs and Printers' Proofs by W.H. Lizars. The Property of William E. Jardine of Applegirth. 205 pp. 10 plates. Fine, green card cover with ink notation. "W.H. Lizars was the son of Daniel Lizars who founded the firm of Engravers and Publishers. He was the brother of Jane Hume Lizars who married Sir William Jardine, 7th Baronet, who is the vendor's great grand-father. Rarely has such a fine collection of Banknote Printer's Proofs and, particularly, artist's designs work in pencil and watercolour been offered for sale". (50.00)

HAND PRICED

7" x 9 1/2"

CHRISTIE'S-DALLAS

- 50 May 17-18, 1985. The Norweb Collection of Mexican & Central American Coins. 192 pp. 850 lots. 4 Color plates & B/W Photo illustrations. Fine, color pictorial card cover. Contents: Mexico Spanish Gold & Silver & War of Independence with Countermarks; Guatemala: Spanish Gold & Silver; The Republics: Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominica; El Salvador; Haiti & Honduras; The Caribbean: The coinage of the Colonial Territories & Islands & Countermarks. (40.00)

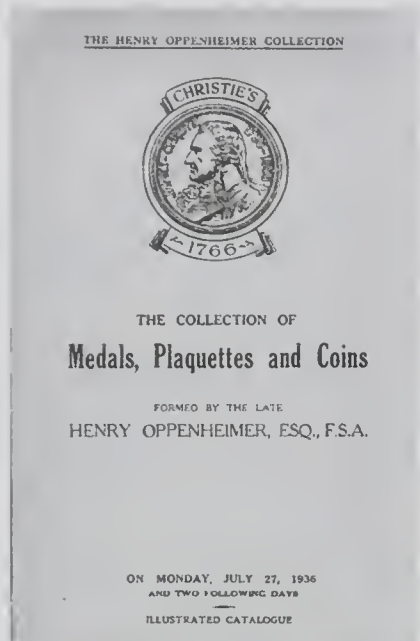
7 1/2" x 10", Gengerke-no number, Desouches

OCTOBER 1-2, 1999

CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS

8 King Street, St. James Square, London SW 1

- 51 July 27, 1936. Catalogue of The Important Collection of Medals, Plaquettes & Coins Chiefly of the Renaissance, Italian, French, German, Dutch, English, Etc. Also Greek & Roman Coins formed by the late Henry Oppenheimer. 104 pp. 459 lots. 33 plates. Very good, hard bound tan paper board. 32 of the 33 plates show obverse / reverse of Medals with facing page text. All lots are described both obverse / reverse as well as attributed. Index to Artists. Contents: Medals: Italian Medals; Classified under Definite Artists or Schools, Classified



under Names of Persons or Subjects, Portraits in Wax; Plaquettes: Italian; Fifteenth & Sixteenth Centuries, Miscellaneous; Medals: English, French, Danish, German, Dutch, Swedish, Miscellaneous; Coins: Greek, Roman, Italian, English, Miscellaneous, Cabinets. No coins are illustrated. Greek & Roman Coins weight in grams are given. Ex libris blind stamp of Jean Pierre Schindler & red ink stamp of Münzhandlung Basel on fly-leaf. (225.00) 6 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14372, Grierson pg. 315

CHRISTIE'S-NEW YORK

- 52 September 12, 1990. The American Bank Note Company Archives: United States Possessions, Latin America and Worldwide. 202 pp. 837 lots. Color plates & B/W photo illustrated. As new, pictorial card cover. This is the Stamp catalogue portion. WITH:
- November 28-29, 1990. Important World Bank Notes and



Artwork From the Archives of the American Bank Note Company. 258 pp. 1261 lots. Color plates & B/W photo illustrated. As new, pictorial card cover. This color plated catalogue is sought after due to a second run printed in only black and white to accommodate the additional demand for this important reference catalogue. (95.00)

DOUGLAS, DUANE D.

Apartado 24-555, México 7, D.F.

- 53 July 25, 1979. Mail Auction Sale Featuring The Extensive Collection of Paper Money of Mexico; Nicanor Vega Bonilla, comprised of Cartones, Bank Notes, Paper Money of the Mexican Revolution (Military Issues), State, Municipal & Private Issues, Bank Overprints, Similar, Connected & Related Issues. 120 pp. 1457 lots. 12 plates. Very fine, pictorial white card cover. "Each & Every phase of the paper money of Mexico is amply represented as is the history of Mexico in each of its phases since the first paper money issued by Agustín de Iturbide in 1823...in this catalogue I have used three catalog numbers: Gaytán, Pick and Vogt (Krause Publications) in this order". (45.00) 6 1/2" x 9"
- 54 March 13-15, 1980. VIII Annual Numismatic International Convention Mexico City, Sponsored by the Numismatic Society of Mexico. Featuring: Coinage of the Viceroyalty of New Spain, Coinage of the War of Independence, Coinage of Maximilian of Hapsburg, Medals & Proclamation Pieces, Coinage of General Jose Maria Morelos y Pavon, State & Federal Copper Coinage, An Extensive Collection of the Silver Coinage of the Mexican Republic: 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2, 4, & 8 Reales. 28 pp. 970 lots. 4 plates. Very fine, pictorial white card cover. (35.00) 8 1/2" x 11"
- 55 October 23-24, 1980. Public & Mail Bid Auction held in conjunction with the: II Numismatic International Convention. Featuring: Colonial Coinages of Charles & Johanna, Colonial Cob Coinage, Colonial Pillar Coinage, Bust Type Colonial Coinage, Colonial Coinage of the War of Independence, The Coinage of Agustín de Iturbide, Fractional Coinage of the Mexican Republic, Decimal Coinage of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of Modern Mexico "Estados Unidos Mexicanos", Coinage of the Mexican Revolution, Proclamation Pieces, Medals, Collection of 8 Reales of the Mexican Republic. 36 pp. 1000 lots. 12 plates. Very fine, pictorial white card cover. (45.00) PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"
- 56 Another Copy-No Prices Realized. (35.00)
- 57 February 26-27, 1981. Public & Mail Bid Auction held in conjunction with the: IX International Numismatic Convention. Featuring: Colonial Coinages of Charles & Johanna, Colonial Cob Coinage, Colonial Pillar Coinage, Bust Type Colonial Coinage, Colonial Coinage of the War of Independence, The Coinage of Agustín de Iturbide (First Empire), Coinage of the "Real System" of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the "Decimal System" of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of Maximilian of Hapsburg (Second Empire), Coinage of the Mexican Revolution, Medals & Proclamation Pieces, Collection of Modern Mexico (XX Century),

- Nuntismatic Literature. 40 pp. 954 lots. 12 plates. Very fine, pictorial white card cover. (45.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11"
- 58 Another Copy-No Prices Realized. (35.00)
- 59 October 29-30, 1981. Public & Mail Bid Auction held in conjunction with the: III International Numismatic Convention. Featuring: Mexican Gold, Foreign Gold Coins & Medals, Colonial Coinage of Charles & Johanna, Colonial Cob Coinage, Colonial Pillar & Bust Coinage, 8 Real Pillar Coinage, 8 Real Portrait Coinage, Colonial Coinage of the War of Independence, Latin American Coinage, Coinage of Agustin de Iturbide (First Empire), "Real System" of the Mexican Republic, 8 Reales of the Mexican Republic, Mexican & Central American Tokens, Coinage of the "Decimal System" of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of Maximilian of Hapsburg (Second Empire), Balance Scale Pesos, Cap & Ray Pesos of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the Mexican Revolution, Medals & Proclamation Pieces, Coinage of XX Century Mexico. 36 pp. 745 lots. 12 plates. Fine, pictorial white card cover, prices realized taped inside back cover. (45.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11"
- 60 Another Copy-No Prices Realized. (35.00)
- 61 March 4-5, 1982. Public & Mail Bid Auction held in conjunction with the: X International Numismatic Convention. Featuring: Mexican Gold, Gold Medals of Mexico, Foreign Gold Coins & Medals, Colonial Coinage of Charles & Johanna, Colonial Cob Coinage, Colonial Pillar & Bust Coinage, 8 Real Pillar Coinage, 8 Real Portrait Coinage, Coinage of the War of Independence, Coinage of Agustin de Iturbide (First Empire), Mexican Tokens, State & Federal Copper Coinage, "Real System" of the Mexican Republic, 8 Reales of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the "Decimal System" of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of Maximilian of Hapsburg (Second Empire), Balance Scale Pesos, Cap & Ray Pesos of the Mexican Republic, Mexican Proofs, Coinage of the Mexican Revolution, Medals & Proclamation Pieces, Coinage of XX Century Mexico. 51 pp. 1072 lots. 15 plates. Fine, pictorial white card cover. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"
- 62 October 28-29, 1982. Public & Mail Bid Auction held in conjunction with the: IV International Numismatic Convention. Featuring: Mexican Gold Coins of Mexico, Colonial Coinage of Charles & Johanna, Colonial Cob Coinage, Colonial Pillar & Bust Coinage, 8 Real Pillar Coinage, 8 Real Portrait Coinage, Coinage of the War of Independence, Coinage of Agustin de Iturbide (First Empire), Mexican Tokens, State & Federal Copper Coinage, "Real System" of the Mexican Republic, 8 Reales of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the "Decimal System" of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of Maximilian of Hapsburg (Second Empire), Balance Scale Pesos, Cap & Ray Pesos of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the Mexican Revolution, Medals & Proclamation Pieces, Paper Money of Mexico, Coinage of XX Century Mexico. 50 pp. 671 lots. 10 plates. Fine, pictorial white card cover. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"
- 63 March 25-26, 1983. Public & Mail Bid Sale. Auspiciada por la Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico. Featuring: Mexican Gold Colonial Coins, Gold Coins of the Mexican Republic, Foreign Gold Coins, Other Foreign Coins, Franklin Mint Issues, Foreign Medals, Coinage of Charles & Johanna, Cob Coinage, Colonial Pillar Coinage, Colonial Portrait Coinage, Coinage Struck During War of Independence, Coinage of Agustin de Iturbide (First Empire), Mexican Tokens, State & Federal Copper Coinage, "Real System" of the Mexican Republic, 8 Reales of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the "Decimal System" of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of Maximilian of Hapsburg (Second Empire), Balance Scale Pesos, Cap & Ray Pesos of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the Mexican Revolution, Medals & Proclamation Pieces, Paper Money of Mexico, Coinage of XX Century Mexico. 35 pp. 786 lots. 12 plates. Fine, pictorial white card cover. (45.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11"
- 64 Another Copy-No Prices Realized. (35.00)
- 65 May 27-28, 1983. Public & Mail Bid Sale. XI International Numismatic Convention. Featuring: The Carlos Gaytán, paper money and Revolutionary coin Collections: Gold Coins of the Colonial Period & The Mexican Republic, Mexican Gold Medals, Foreign Coins, Coinage of Charles & Johanna (First Coinage of Mexico), Cob Coinage, Colonial Pillar Coinage, Colonial Portrait Coinage, Coinage Struck During War of Independence, Coinage of Agustin de Iturbide (First Empire), State & Federal Copper Coinage, Tokens & Buttons, "Real System" of the Mexican Republic, 8 Reales of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the "Decimal System" of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of Maximilian of Hapsburg (Second Empire), Balance Scale Pesos, Cap & Ray Pesos of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the Mexican Revolution, Medals & Proclamation Pieces, Paper Money of Mexico, Mexican Proofs, Stocks & Bonds, Coinage of XX Century Mexico. 42 pp. 866 lots. 12 plates. Fine, pictorial white card cover worn on spine, peripheral fading. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"
- 66 May 24-25, 1984. Public & Mail Bid Sale. XI International Numismatic Convention. Featuring: Gold Coins of the Mexico, Gold Medals, Foreign Gold Coins, Ancient Coins, Foreign Coins, Franklin Mint Issues, Pre-Columbian Money-Hoe Money, Coinage of Charles & Johanna (First CC of Mexico), Colonial Pillar Coinage, 8 Real Pillar Coinage, Colonial Portrait Coinage, 8 Real Portrait Coinage, Coinage Struck During War of Independence, Insurgent Coinage, Coinage of Agustin de Iturbide & Maximilian of Hapsburg, Tokens & Buttons, State & Federal Copper Coinage, "Real System" of the Mexican Republic, 8 Reales of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the "Decimal System" of the Mexican Republic, Medals & Proclamation Pieces, Collection of Cartones of The Revolution, Coinage of The Mexican Revolution, Collection of Military Issues of The Revolution, Paper Money of Mexico, Stocks, Bonds & Historic Documents, Patterns, Coinage of XX Century Mexico. 51 pp. 1177 lots. Fine, pictorial white card cover. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"
- 67 May 20, 1986 & March 31, 1989. 2 Mail Bid Sales. 20 & 20 pp. 894 & 876 lots. Very fine, self paper cover. Both Sales are of Mexican Paper Money. (35.00)
6 1/2" x 8 1/2"

EISENGART, E.C. & SON, COIN BROKERS
137 Jucunda St. Knoxville, Pittsburgh, PA
68 January 5, 1904 & March 5, 1904. First & Second Mail

RARITIES OF UNITED STATES
FIRST
Mail Auction
SALE
E. C. EISENGART & SON,
COIN BROKERS
137 Jucunda St. Knoxville, S. S. PITTSBURGH

SECONO
Mail Auction
SALE
E. C. EISENGART & SON,
COIN BROKERS
137 Jucunda St. Knoxville, PITTSBURGH, PA

The other business having completed on an...
The following table will be...
The first one...
The second one...
The third one...
The fourth one...
The fifth one...
The sixth one...
The seventh one...
The eighth one...
The ninth one...
The tenth one...
The eleventh one...
The twelfth one...
The thirteenth one...
The fourteenth one...
The fifteenth one...
The sixteenth one...
The seventeenth one...
The eighteenth one...
The nineteenth one...
The twentieth one...
The twenty-first one...
The twenty-second one...
The twenty-third one...
The twenty-fourth one...
The twenty-fifth one...
The twenty-sixth one...
The twenty-seventh one...
The twenty-eighth one...
The twenty-ninth one...
The thirtieth one...
The thirty-first one...
The thirty-second one...
The thirty-third one...
The thirty-fourth one...
The thirty-fifth one...
The thirty-sixth one...
The thirty-seventh one...
The thirty-eighth one...
The thirty-ninth one...
The fortieth one...
The forty-first one...
The forty-second one...
The forty-third one...
The forty-fourth one...
The forty-fifth one...
The forty-sixth one...
The forty-seventh one...
The forty-eighth one...
The forty-ninth one...
The fiftieth one...
The fifty-first one...
The fifty-second one...
The fifty-third one...
The fifty-fourth one...
The fifty-fifth one...
The fifty-sixth one...
The fifty-seventh one...
The fifty-eighth one...
The fifty-ninth one...
The sixtieth one...
The sixty-first one...
The sixty-second one...
The sixty-third one...
The sixty-fourth one...
The sixty-fifth one...
The sixty-sixth one...
The sixty-seventh one...
The sixty-eighth one...
The sixty-ninth one...
The seventieth one...
The seventy-first one...
The seventy-second one...
The seventy-third one...
The seventy-fourth one...
The seventy-fifth one...
The seventy-sixth one...
The seventy-seventh one...
The seventy-eighth one...
The seventy-ninth one...
The eightieth one...
The eighty-first one...
The eighty-second one...
The eighty-third one...
The eighty-fourth one...
The eighty-fifth one...
The eighty-sixth one...
The eighty-seventh one...
The eighty-eighth one...
The eighty-ninth one...
The ninetieth one...
The ninety-first one...
The ninety-second one...
The ninety-third one...
The ninety-fourth one...
The ninety-fifth one...
The ninety-sixth one...
The ninety-seventh one...
The ninety-eighth one...
The ninety-ninth one...
The hundredth one...

Auction Sales. 6 pp. 383 & 353 lots. Fine, self paper cover, folded for mailing. Oriental Coins, Colonial & State Coins, Washington Cents, Silver Dollars, Bryan Dollars, Half Dollar, Quarter Dollar, 20¢ & Dimes & O Mint, minor Coins, US Gold, 12 Half Cents, 120 & 83 Large Cents, 10 Calif., Fractional Gold. This may be the first auction appearance for these two early sales. (55.00)
5 1/4" x 10 3/4", Gengerke 1 & 2

ELDER, THOMAS L.
32 East Twenty-third St., New York City
69 September 30, 1905. Catalogue of First Public Auction Sale of Coins, Medals and Paper Money...Including Rare American and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper, Fine New England Silver, One Unique New Hampshire Cent, and Another, One of Two Known Specimens, an Extra Fine Washington Half Dollar in Copper, Extra Rare New York Colonials, Extra Rare Mint Marks in Gold. 39 pp. 852 lots. Very good, olive card cover partially loose, contents fine. 118 Large Cents. 36 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Ancient Coins & weights, US Gold, Private Gold, Early Silver, 56 Encased Postage, Canadian by Breton, 27 Calif Fractional Gold, 26 Fractional Currency. Dozen auction appearances, including one in sale #6, though not all with prices realized. (35.00)
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 1. Acquired from Kolbe, sale 11, lot 1073, 1982

70 November 23-24, 1905. Catalogue of Second Public Auction Sale of a Fine & Rare Collection of Coins, Medals, Paper Money & Encased Postage Stamps Including Rare Ancient, Medieval & Modern Gold, Silver, Copper & Bronze Coins, American Colonial Coins, US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Tokens, Private Gold, Including \$50 Gold Slug also Silver Dollars of 1794, 1836, 1839 & 1858, Half Dollars of 1797, The Most Complete Collection of Boer Coins Ever Offered, Including a Pound of Burgers (1874) & a Pound Struck in the field, also, a Rare Jewish Collection & Several Pieces Never Offered Before, Some Fine War Medals, The Most Complete & Remarkable Collection of Encased Stamps Offered in Recent Years. 67 pp. 1250 lots. Small tape repair at bottom of green card cover, contents fine. 112 Large Cents, 4 Half Cents, 16 Coins & Tokens by Breton, 49 Encased Postage, Tokens by Low, 12 US Patterns, Private Gold,

10 Calif. Fractional Gold, 25 Fractional Currency. 4 auction appearances & 1 group lot offering. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 2

71 January 26-27, 1906. Catalogue of Third Public Auction Sale of a large, rare and widely varied collection of Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Encased Postage Stamps, Cut Gems, Old Weapons, Numismatic Books, War Medals, Including Choice Ancient, Medieval & Modern Gold, Silver, Copper & Bronze Coins, American Colonial Coins, U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Medals & Tokens, U.S. Silver Dollar of 1851, 1799 & 1804 Cents, Ancient Greek & Roman Coins. Medieval Silver Coins, Foreign Crowns & Copper Coins, Swedish Plate Money, Rare U.S. Paper Money, Japanese Weapons & War Medals. 92 pp. 1411 lots. Encased Postage & Medals. Green card cover, loose, taped at spine & chipped, peripheral fading, contents fine. 33-94's Hays nos. 21 Half Cents, 9 Calif. Fractional Gold, 35 Fractional Currency. 5 auction appearances including in sale #6. (35.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 3

72 March 23-24, 1906. Catalogue of the Fourth Public Auction Sale of a Large, rare and widely varied collection of Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Encased Postage Stamps, Cut Gems, Antique Jewelry, Including Choice Ancient, Medieval & Modern Gold, Silver, Copper & Bronze Coins, American Colonial Coins, U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Medals & Tokens, Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, Medieval & Foreign Crowns, Swedish Plate Money. 92 pp. 1485 lots. Fine, no card cover. 75 Large Cents. 16 Encased Postage, Private Gold, Tokens by Low, Masonic Pennies in Silver, Canadian by Breton, 23 Calif. Fractional Gold, 27 Fractional Currency. 9 auction appearances & in sale #6. (25.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 4

73 May 31, June 1, 1906. Catalogue of the Fifth Public Auction Sale of a Large & Valuable Collection of Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Including Choice Modern Gold, Silver, Copper & Bronze Coins, US Colonial Coins, US & Private Gold, Including a \$4 Gold Piece, US Dollars of 1852 & 1858, a Flying Eagle Half Dollar of 1838, a very fine 1804 Cent, a 1799 Half Cent & a splendid line of Mint Marks, Also a collection of desirable Foreign Silver, Swedish Plate Money (Mrs. A.D. Patterson). 68 pp. 1446 lots. Loose & chipped brown card cover, gilt, contents fine. 137 Large Cents & 6 1794s by Hays, 40 Half Cents, Canadian by Breton, Colonial by State, 12 US Patterns & 5 Pattern Cents, 26 Fractional Currency. 6 Auction appearances. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 5

74 July 3, 1906. Catalogue of the Sixth Public Auction Sale of the Balance Of the Collection of Coins, Medals, Tokens, belonging to Mack Latz, a Pennsylvania gentleman, Including Ancient, Medieval & Modern Coins in Gold, Silver & Copper, American & Colonial Coins of all classes (M. Latz & C. Kurtz). 38 pp. 838 lots. Fine, loose brown card cover, gilt. 42 Large Cents, 3 Half Cents, 1 Calif. Fractional Gold, 27 Fractional Currency. 6 action appearances. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 6

75 December 6-7, 1906. Catalogue of the Eighth Public Auction Sale of a Valuable collection of Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Cut Gems, Including Two Excessively

Rare and Interesting "Sommer Island Shillings" Some Rare American Gold, including 1853 and 1857 Dahlonga Mint. A Fine Line of Cents & Half cents, a Silver Dollar of 1839, Foreign Silver, US Paper Money (D.H. Hall). 67 pp. 1200 lots. Fine, brown card cover, gilt. 90 Large Cents and lots. 45 Half Cents, Russian 3 & 12 Roubles, Private Gold, 13 Confederate Notes, 7 Calif. Fractional Gold, 47 Fractional Currency. 5 auction appearances & in sale #6 though not all priced. (35.00)

HAND PRICED

6" x 9", Gengerke 8

- 76 February 20, 1907. Catalogue of the Ninth Public Auction Sale of Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Numismatic Books. The Properties of E.S. Seler, E.H. Clark, C.G. Schwartz, Geo. Anders. Including Rare Gold, Silver, Copper Coins, Chinese & Japanese Coins, U.S. Colonials, a Syracuse decadrachm, a Carolina Elephant Half Penny, a Disme, struck in silver (R. Wilson, C.G. Schwartz, E.H. Clark, G. Anders, E.S. Selee, J.E. Handshaw). 54 pp. 900 lots. Very good, loose chipped brown card cover, gilt, small waterstain on page edge. 115 Large Cents. 10 Half Cents, 28 Confederate Treasury Notes & Bonds, 4 US Patterns, 3 Calif. Fractional Gold, 6 Fractional Currency. 6 auction appearances & in sale #6. (35.00) 6" x 9", Gengerke 9

- 77 May 23, 1907. Catalogue of the Eleventh Public Auction Sale of Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Postage Stamps, Autographs, Numismatic Books. The Properties of George Anders, Including a Very Choice and Rare Collection of U.S. Silver Dollars, Half Dollars & Minors, Two Varieties of Gobrecht, Half Dollars 1796 & 1797, 1804 Dime, Half Cents, Bechtler Gold, Ancient & Modern Foreign Pieces, Paper Money (J.E. Handshaw). 52 pp. 911 lots. Very good, brown card cover, old vertical fold, gilt. 119 Large Cents. 30 Half Cents, 3 US Pattern Cents, US Private Gold, 9 Calif. Fractional Gold, 6 auction appearances & in sale #6. (35.00) 6" x 9", Gengerke 11

- 78 June 19, 1907. Catalogue of the Twelfth Public Auction Sale of Coins, War Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Egyptian Antiques, Japanese Sword Hilts, Prints, Including an Immense Columbia Cent of 1786, with shield reverse; a U.S. Dime of 1804, Private U. S. Gold, A Set of US \$21/2 & \$3 Gold, Some Rare War Medals U.S. Colonials, Jackson & other Tokens, a rare Indian Medal given by Thomas Jefferson. 58 pp. 1056 lots. Fine, brown card cover with few lot numbers written in ink, gilt. 25 Large Cents. 5 Half Cents, US Gold, 10 Calif. Fractional Gold, 5 US Patterns, 28 Fractional Currency. 6 auction appearances & in sale #6. (35.00) 6" x 9", Gengerke 12

IMPORTANT REFERENCE & RESOURCE CATALOGUE

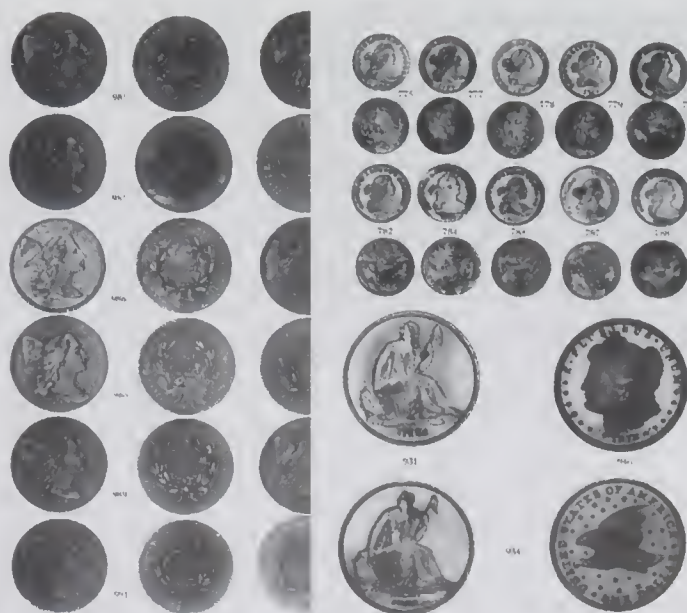
- 79 October 5-7, 1908. Catalogue of the Twenty-First Public Sale. Magnificent Rare Coin Collection of the Late James B. Wilson, Esq. 74 pp. 1409 lots. Frontispiece. 28 plates. Original Printed Prices Realized. Fine, oversize brown tan paper cover chipped & slightly torn, deckled edge, gilt. US Gold & Gold Proof Sets, Early Dollars, Halves & 1838 O plate, Quarters, Twenty Cents, Dimes, Half Dimes & 1802 plate, Minor Silver & Proof Sets; 26 Patterns; 165 Large Cents (many from the Frothingham sale in May, 1883); Foreign Gold; Private Ameri-

can Gold: Reid, Bechtler, Humbert, Norris, Griggs & Norris, Mormon Issues, Oregon Exchange, Moffat & Co, Wass, Molitor & Co., US Assay, Clark & Co, Clark, Gruber & Co; 12 Calif. Gold; Medals; 55 Fractional Currency including Specimens & Trial Pieces; Foreign Silver; Chinese Bar Money plated, Japan, India, Java, Ceylon & Siam; Sommer Island Six Pence plated.

The 28 plates are as follows: Plate 1: 6 Eagles, obverse/reverse & 2 Half Eagles, obverse/reverse; Plate 2: 2 Stellas, Early Half



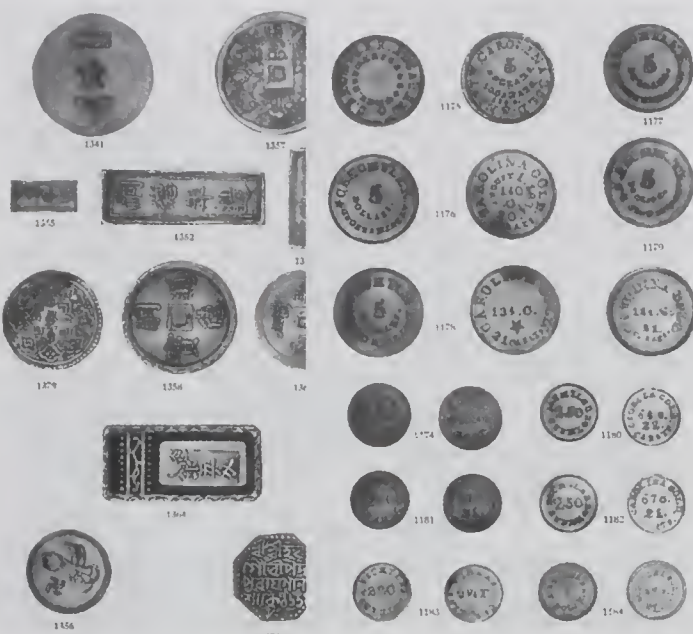
Eagles & Bust, Dollar; Plate 3: Dollars, Three Dollars & Double eagles of the 1860's; Plates 4 & 5: 1 1794 & 3-1795 Silver Dollars, obverse/reverse & 1-1796, 1-1798, 1-1799, 1-1800 & 4-1802; Plates 6 & 7: 8-Seated Liberty Dollars 1851-1859, obverse/reverse; Plates 8 & 9: 1-1795 Half Dollar, 10-1897-1807 some obverse/reverse, 5-1808-1818 some obverse/reverse & 2 Seated Liberty; Plate 10: 3-1796-1807, 4-1815-1829 & 3 Pattern Quarters all obverse/reverse; Plate 11: 11-1796-1807, 1809, 1814 & 1824/22, obverse/reverse Dimes with 4 1795-1796 Half Dimes, obverse/reverse; Plate 12: 10-1796-1805 Half Dimes, obverse/reverse including the 1802 & 2-1836 Gobrecht Dollars with 1878 Pattern Dollar; Plate 13: 4-1838-1839 Gobrecht



Dollars & 1872 Pattern Dollar; Plates 14 & 15: 3-1793 Chain Cents, 3-1793 Wreath Cents 10-1794 & 2-1795 Large Cents, all obverse/reverse; Plate 16: 9-1795-1799 Large Cents, obverse/

ELDER CONTINUED

reverse; Plates 17 & 18: 9-1800-1809 Large Cents, obverse/reverse; Plates 19 & 20: 18-1811-1832 Large Cents, obverse/reverse; Plate 21: 14 Large Cents 1827-1857, (1616) Sommers Island Six Pence, 1874-1875 Pattern 20 cents; Plate 22: 6-British Gold & 1 Macedon; Plates 23 & 24: 11-Bechtler Issues, 3-1851 \$50 & \$10 Augustus Humbert & 1-1855 Wass, Molitor &



6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1210. Gengerke 21

80

June 12-13, 1925. The George Steele Skilton Collection. Rare Coins, Medals & Tokens of Spain, Mexico, The West Indies, South & Central America, Europe & the United States by Order of Mrs. George Steele Skilton, Executrix. Comprising the Finest & Largest Collection of These Classes Ever Offered in America, and Including Many Issues From Hispano-Romano Times Down to the Year 1882, with About 1000 Lots of Mexico Alone. 118 pp. 1613 lots. Green card cover partially loose, peripheral fading, contents fine. Highlights of Provisional Coins issued include: Ferdiinand VII in Zacatecas, 1810-11; Coins Issued by The Junta in 1812 & The Vargas Issues of Sombrerete 1810-1812. Remarkable Collection of the coins of The Mexican Revolutionary General Jose Maria Morelos 1810-15. "General Morelos was born at the rancho Tahuejo el Chico, near Apatzingan, September 30th, 1765. He was an officer under Hidalgo. Morelos was captured on November 5th, 1815, and shot at San Cristobal Ecatepec, near Mexico City, on December 22nd of that year.

He ranks next to Hidalgo among the “patriot liberators”. The Coins & Medals of Maximilian: “Maximilian was the brother of the late Franz Joseph, Emperor of Austria. He was shot by a firing squad of Mexican Soldiers. Just before his execution he presented each of the firing squad with a gold coin. His Empress, Charlotte, is still living in Europe at this late date. The following are classified to the work of Benjamin Betts, “Mexican Imperial Coinage”. 39 lots of medals. 30 Large Cents, 9 Half Cents. Over a dozen auction appearances though not all with Original Printed Prices Realized. (75.00)

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10556, Gengerke 202

ERBSTEIN, JULIUS & ALBERT

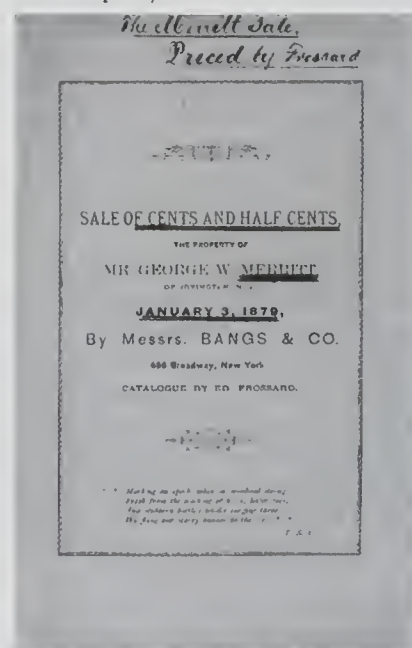
- 81 **Die Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg'sche Münz-u. Medaillen-Sammlung.** 1974 Quarterman reprint of 1868 original. 603 pp. 7380 lots. Prices Realized. As new, pictorial dust cover over brown cloth cover, gilt. Famous auction sale in 1868 & 1869 with prices realized. 2 page forward by Randolph Zander. **This high grade copy is invaluable as a research tool with over 7,000 Talers & other pieces included.** (75.00)

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7972

FROSSARD, EDOUARD

HAND PRICED BY FROSSARD

- 82 January 3, 1879. (2) Catalogue of a Small, but Extremely Valuable Collection of American Cents & Half Cents containing Many Specimens of Rare Dates. In Fine, Uncirculated, and even Proof Condition; Also, Two Very Rare Colonial Coins, The Property of Geo. W. Merritt. 24 pp. 463 lots.



Hand Priced. Fine, pink paper covers, chipped, partially loose. Written on cover "The Merritt Sale. Priced by Frossard". 200 Large Cents, MS. 93's and Clover var., S-80, 2 new 94's, 23 PR. U.S. 69 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Medals. A readily available catalogue though not all hand priced. (75.00)

6 1/4" x 9 3/4", Gengerke 2

FARRIER, GEORGE H.

THIS IS FARRIER'S ONLY SALE
AS LISTED IN GENDERKE

"These two collections, through general in character, have much that is interesting and desirable to recommend them, and are worthy of the attention of numismatists throughout the country. The Catalogue has been made by a gentleman in no way interested, and who will not be benefited by what may be realized. He has endeavored to be accurate in description, and the statement of condition has been made with the desire to be just alike to owners and purchasers".

- 83 May 2-4, 1876. Catalogue of Coins & Medals. 77 pp. 1940 lots. Very good, gray coated cover slightly chipped and dirty, contents Fine. Foreign Copper & Silver & Ecuador, Halfpenny Tokens, 33 Half Cents, 129 Large Cents, Washington Pieces, Medals, Early US Silver & O Mint, US Gold, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold, 11 US Patterns. Readily available in the past and may have come from the "Wylie Hoard". (35.00)
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke-no number

GLENDINING & CO.

7 Blenheim Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1.

A CHOICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS FORMED OVER A PERIOD OF A HALF CENTURY BY THE FAMOUS WOODWARD FAMILY

- 84 September 27, 1962. Catalogue of a Collection of Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, the property of Arthur M. Woodward. Greek issues mainly in silver & copper of Magna Graecia, Sicily, Greece & Islands, Asia Minor. Roman series include Imperial gold, silver & copper, Cistophoric medallions & other Asiatic issues in silver, notably Caesarea in Cappadocia. 50 pp. 433 Lots. 14 Plates. Fine, green card cover. (50.00)
7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #1794. Manville & Robertson pg. 303

GREEN, BEN G.

2343 Magnolia Avenue, Chicago & 1533 Masonic Temple, Chicago

All of Green's catalogues have a line art of a 1793 Large Cent on the cover. Green's catalogues were available priced if the bidder so desired to purchase same. All auction appearances and group lot offerings indicated are based on my records to 1995.

- 85 February 20, 1902. (1) Mail Auction Sale of the Coin Collection of Chas. S. Chapin, Cedar Rapids, IA. 23 pp. 613 lots. Very good, faded green card cover, contents Fine. 40 Half Cents, 79 Large Cents, 43 Half Dimes, Early Silver, US Gold, Encased Postage, 30 Fractional Currency. *Hand a dozen auction appearances though not all priced.* (35.00)
HAND PRICED
3 1/2" x 6 1/4", Gengerke 1
- 86 January 31, 1903. Fourth Mail Auction Sale of Coins. the property of W.G. Jerrems, Chicago & a Canadian Collector. 24 pp. 626 lots. Fine, green card cover. Ancient, 39 Half Cents, 83 Large Cents, 68 Canadian Tokens, US Gold. *One auction appearance to 1995.* (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6 1/4", Gengerke 4
- 87 October 24, 1903. Seventh Mail Auction Sale of Coins, Tokens. The Properties of D.W. Wilson, M.P. Carey, G.W. Tracy, J.B. Johnson, Otis Balcom, Frank L. Loring, D.C. Wismer & others. 27 pp. 637 lots. Very good, white card cover, peripheral stacking dust. 206 Large Cents, 30 Half Cents, Half Dimes & O Mint, Early Silver & O Mint,

21 Fractional Currency. Interesting, while Wismer is known for his paper money collection he had 14 lots of Large cents consigned. *4 auction appearances but may have been re-offered twice for a possible net of 2 auction appearances.* (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6 1/4", Gengerke 7

- 88 January 20, 1904. VIII Mail Auction Sale of Coins, Tokens, etc. The Properties of Henry T. Byford, W.G. Jerrems, Jr., L. Kronman...27 pp. 628 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading. 100 Large Cents and lots. 14 Half Cents, Half Dimes, Early Silver & O Mint, 2 Pattern Dollars, 5 Fractional Currency. *Offered 4 times with 2 re-offerings & once in the Pynchard sale.* (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6 1/4", Gengerke 8
- 89 April 16, 1904. IX Mail Auction Sale of Coins, Tokens. (J.B. Whittle, Wm. A. Rosso, L.R. Halsey). 30 pp. 681 lots. Fine, green glossy cover, peripheral fading, partially un-opened. 29 Half Cents, 151 Large Cents, Half Dimes, US Silver & O Mint, 1 Calif. Fractional Gold, 18 Fractional Currency. *Offered 4 times with 2 re-offerings.* (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6 1/4", Gengerke 9
- 90 June 30, 1904. X Mail Auction Sale of Coins, Numismatic Books. (Julius H. Huber). 27 pp. 592 lots. *Hand Priced.* Very good, gray card cover, pages bent on bottom. 27 Half Cents, 80 Large Cents Half Dimes & Early Silver & O Mint, Canadian Tokens, Rare Bryan Dollar, 3 Calif. Fractional Gold, 24 Fractional Currency. *3 auction appearances.* (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6 1/4", Gengerke 10
- 91 November 12, 1904. XII Mail Auction Sale of Coins, Fractional Currency. A Michigan Collection & a portion of the stock of E.C. Eisengart & Son, dealers, in Pittsburgh, Pa. 29 pp. 740 lots. Fine, gray card cover. 16 Half Cents, 191 Large Cents & 24-1794 Cents by Hays, Colonial Coins, Half Dimes & Silver & O Mint, US Gold, 25 Calif. Fractional Gold, 10 Fractional Currency. *4 auction appearances.* (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6 1/4", Gengerke 12
- 92 January 14, 1905. XIII Mail Auction Sale of Coins, Numismatic Books, etc..30 pp. 712 lots. Fine, brown card cover, peripheral fading. 80 Large Cents. H.T. Tokens by Low, Store Cards, Coins & Tokens by Breton, US Gold. *7 auction appearances including the Pynchard sale.* (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6 1/4", Gengerke 13
- 93 February 18, 1905. XIV Mail Auction Sale of Coins, Stamp, Encased Postage, Paper Money, Etc. The Properties of C.C. Moses, Dayton, Ohio (H.C. Whitehill, Chicago). 24 pp. 616 lots. Brown card cover partially loose, contents Fine. 45 Half Cents, 116 Large Cents including a Complete Set, Early Silver Dollars 1795-1803, Encased Postage, US Gold. *8 auction appearances with two possibly re-offered & 1 group lot.* (35.00)
HAND PRICED
3 1/2" x 6 1/4", Gengerke 14
- 94 May 13, 1905. XVI Mail Auction Sale of Coins, Books, Paper Money, Etc. Collection of Waldo C. Moore, Lewisburg, Ohio. 24 pp. 692 lots. Fine, faded green card cover, some pencil ✓ marks by lots. 23 Half Cents, 128 Large Cents, Half Dimes & O Mint, Early Silver, Trade Dollars, US Gold, 13 Fractional Currency. *7 auction appearances.* (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6 1/4", Gengerke 16

BEN GREEN CONTINUED

95 June 17, 1905. XVII Mail Auction Sale of Coins, Encased Postage, Etc. 24 pp. 606 lots. Chipped & faded green card cover partially loose, contents Very fine. 19+ Half Cents, 38+ Large cents (Complete Set), Half Dimes & Early Silver & O Mints, US Gold, Foreign Crowns, Medals, Ancient, HT Tokens by Low, 33 Encased Postage. 7 auction appearances. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6 1/4", Gengerke 17

96 September 16, 1905. XVIII Mail Auction Sale of Coins, Encased Postage, Masonic Mark Pennies (J.B. Johnston & Robert Young). 24 pp. 663 lots. Chipped faded green card cover, ✓ marks by Gold Dollar Lots, contents fine. 19 Half Cents, 81 Large Cents, HT Tokens by Low, Canadian Tokens by Breton, 72 US Gold Dollars & US Gold, Bechtler Dollar, 49 Encased Postage, 228 Masonic Mark Pennies indicated by metal. 5 auction appearances with one possibly re-offered. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6 1/4", Gengerke 18

After the above sale a new format size of 6" x 9" was introduced by Green.

97 November 11, 1905. XIX Auction Sale of Coins, Medals, Encased Postage, Paper Money, etc., including the Stock of the US Coin & Stamp Exchange. (W.O. Staab, Proprietor). 16 pp. 632 lots. Chipped green card cover loose, contents very good. 13 Half Cents, 62 Large Cents, Half Dimes & O Mint & Early Silver, Bryan Money, Foreign Crown or Dollar Size, HT Tokens by Low. 10 auction appearances & in Punchard sale (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 19

98 January 12, 1906. XX Public Auction Sale of Coins, Medals, Encased Postage, Paper Money (F.M. Bird, A.P. Button). 16 pp. 629 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading. Ancients, HT Tokens by Low, 22 Half Cents, 42 Large cents, Early Silver & O Mint, US Gold, Charlotte & Dahlonga, Dutch Silver, 2 Pattern Dollars & Cent, 37 Fractional Currency. 10 auction appearances, not in Punchard sale. (35.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 20

99 March 9, 1906. XXI Public Auction Sale of Coins, Medals, Encased Postage, Paper Money, Etc. The Properties of Issac Pincus, Philadelphia. 16 pp. 655 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading. 29 Half Cents, 128 Large Cents. Half Dimes & O Mint & Early Silver, Masonic Metal Badges, 1792 Half Dime Pattern, Colonial Silver & by State, 12 Calif. Fractional Gold, 6 Fractional Currency. Over a dozen auction appearances & in Punchard sale though not all hand priced. (35.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 21

100 May 25, 1906. XXIII Public Auction Sale of Gold & Silver Coins, Encased Postage, etc. Property of A.L. Schuyler, Clinton, Iowa. 19 pp. 680 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading, small spine corner chipped. 20 Half Cents, 90 Large Cents, date set. Extensive Dollars & Halves & O Mint, 28 Encased Postage, Early Gold & Rare Pioneer Gold, 2 Calif. Fractional Gold, 3 US Patterns. Dozen auction appearances, 1 group lot offering & in Punchard sale. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 23

101 September 28, 1906. XXV Auction Sale of Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Numismatic Books, etc. Collection & Stock of Hal A. Day & Others (C.E. Atkins)...16 pp. 650 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading. 90 Large Cents. 58 Half Cents, Ancient Coins, Assay Medal, 21 Fractional Currency. Dozen auction appearances & in the Punchard sale. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 25

S. K. NAGY CONSIGNMENT SETTLEMENT SHEET LAID IN

102 October 26, 1906. XXVI Public Auction Sale of Coins, Medals, Paper Money, etc. (J.B. Dagan). 16 pp. 646 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading. 60 Large Cents and lots, 93 o.stk. 55 Half Cents, 36 Quarter Eagles. 8 auction appearances & in Punchard sale. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 26

103 November 30, 1906. XXVII Auction Sale of Coins, Encased Postage, Paper Money, Etc. The Properties of Jos. Laver, Montreal Can., E.W. Hoague, Kalamazoo, Mich., & H.E. Deats, Flemington, NJ. 16 pp. 678 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripherally faded & small edge chip, old vertical fold, bid sheet laid in. 34 Canadian Tokens by Breton, 30 Half Cents, 52 Large Cents, Confederate Notes & State Bills, Early Silver & O Mint, HT Tokens by Low, 2 Pattern Half Dollars, Oddities & Freaks 1796 Half Cent over 1800 or later, H. E. Deats collection of 162 Encased Postage Stamps. 8 auction appearances. (35.00)
6" x 9", Acquired from C. Wilson, Lot 131, Gengerke 27

104 March 8, 1907. XXIX Public Auction Sale of Coins, Paper Money, Medals Etc. 16 pp. 644 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading, small tape residue on cover. 20 Half Cents, 68 Large Cents, Early Silver & O Mint & 87 Half Dollars, Canadian Tokens by Breton, Bechtler Dollar, 2 Calif. Fractional Gold with one on oblong strip of brass, 3 Fractional Currency. 7 auction appearances. (35.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 29

105 May 31, 1907. XXXI Public Auction Sale of Coins, Encased Postage, Paper Money (John Francis, Worcester, MA). 16 pp. 620 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading, old vertical fold. 93 Large Cents, 31 Half Cents, 2¢ & 1¢ Pattern, 21 Encased Postage. 9 auction appearances. (35.00)
6" x 9", Acquired from C. Wilson, lot 132, Gengerke 31

106 October 18, 1907. XXXIII Auction Sale of Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Books Etc. The Collections of Hal A. Day, Elkhart, Ind. & the late Will Beckwith, Danville, IL. 16 pp. 690 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading, with bid sheet. 33 Half Cents, 93 Large Cents, HT Tokens by Low, Beckwith collection of Dimes, O Mint & Early Silver, US Gold, 22 Fractional Currency. 9 auction appearances. (35.00)
6" x 9", Acquired from C. Wilson, lot 134, Gengerke 33

107 November 8, 1907. XXXIV Public Auction Sale of U.S., Oriental, Ancient Coins, Paper Money, etc. Collections of C.E. Olmstead, Danville, IL & A.L. Fisher, Elkhart, Ind. 16 pp. 630 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading. 100 Large Cents, Smith 93. 25 Half Cent, Pattern Cent, Half Dimes & O Mint, Early Silver, 8 Encased Postage, 6 Calif. Fractional Gold, 41 Fractional Currency & Essay. 6 auction appearances & in Punchard sale. (35.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 34

108 December 13, 1907. XXXV Public Auction Sale of Coins, Patterns, Paper Money, Medals Etc. Various Properties, including the Very Rare Gold Dollar of 1875 (C.H. Godfrey, Rockford, IL, Charles P. Cherry, Ft. Wayne, IN). 16 pp. 667 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading. 32 Half Cents, 164 Large Cents, Half Dimes & O Mint, US Gold, 2 Calif.

Fractional Gold, 10 US Patterns, 14 Fractional Currency.
8 auction appearances. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 35

- 109 January 31, 1908. XXXVI Public Auction Sale of Coins, Patterns, Encased Postage Stamps. 16 pp. 675 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading, bid sheet laid in. 22 Half Cents, 49 Large Cents, 31 Half Dimes & O Mint & Extensive Early Silver, Trade Dollars, 3 US Patterns, 3 Calif. Fractional Gold, 8 Fractional Currency, ABN Co. Dozen auction appearances. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 36

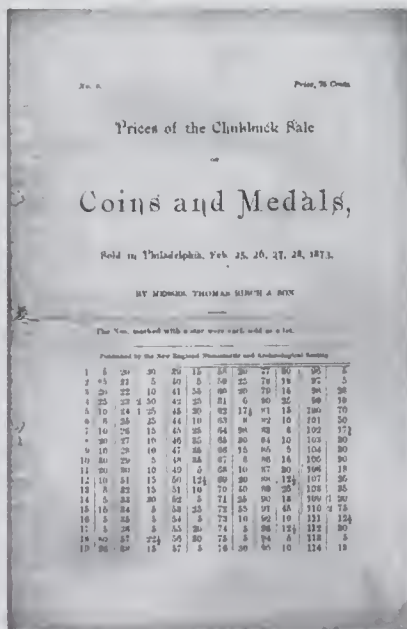
- 110 February 28, 1908. XXXVII Public Auction Sale of Coins, Medals, Fractional Currency, Etc. The Collection of Eugene R. Liebert, Milwaukee, Wis. 16 pp. 675 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading, bid sheet laid in. 40 Half Cents, 89 Large Cents, Medals & Medalets, Half Dimes & O Mint & Early Silver, Colonial Coins, US Gold, Bechtler Gold Dollar, 11 Calif. Fractional Gold, 45 Fractional Currency. 9 auction appearances. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 37

- 111 April 24, 1908. XXXIX Public Auction Sale of Coins, Paper Money, Medals Etc. 16 pp. 676 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading, old vertical fold, bid sheet laid in. 39 Half Cents. 137 Large Cents, Half Dimes & O Mint & Early Silver, HT Tokens by Low, 3 US Pattern Quarters & Dollar, 2 Calif. Fractional Gold. 8 auction appearances. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 39

HASELTINE, JOHN W.

Philadelphia, PA.

- 112 February 25-28, 1873. (8) Catalogue of a Very Large & Valuable Collection of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Medals, comprising the cabinets of S.W. Chubbuck and others. 127 pp. 2896 lots. Original Printed Prices Realized. Very good, green



paper cover chipped, contents fine. 132 Large Cents, 93's, 94's, UNC and PR. late dates. Store Cards, Coins of the Orient, Early US Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Colonial Coins, Ancient Coins, Medals, South American Silver Coins & 1 Ecuador, Washington Pieces, Assay Medals, Priced Catalogues, English Copper Tokens, Copper Coins of Canada by Sandham, 48 US

Patterns. While there has been over a dozen auction offerings it is very rare to find the original printed prices realized. (95.00)
6" x 9 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #10536. Gengerke 8

3 SCARCE PAPER MONEY SALES, HAND PRICED WITH J. COLVIN RANDALL'S SIGNATURE BOLDLY ON COVERS

- 113 September 5-6, 1877. Catalogue of A Private Collection of Colonial & Continental Paper Money, including A Remarkable Collection of Georgia Colonial Notes; also, a collection of Confederate Paper Money... 30 pp. 707 lots. Very good, tan paper cover, taped at spine, old vertical fold. Confederate States by Haseltine Numbers, Confederate Bonds. 2 auction appearance & 1 group lot offering to 1995. (75.00)

HAND PRICED

6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke 30

- 114 April 24-25, 1878. Catalogue of a small but interesting collection of Autographs; an unusually fine collection of Confederate Notes & Bonds, Being the Whole Private Collection of John W. Haseltine; also, a very good collection of Continental & Colonial Paper Money. 38 pp. 770 lots. Very good, tan paper cover chipped, taped at spine, old vertical fold. Colonial Paper Money by States, Confederate Notes by Haseltine Numbers, State Issues, Confederate Bonds. Only 3 auction appearances to 1995. (75.00)

HAND PRICED

6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke 33

- 115 February 10, 1880. Catalogue of an Unusually Fine and Rare Collection of Continental & Colonial Paper Money and Confederate Notes & Bonds; A Complete Collection of United States Fractional Currency, comprising nearly all the known varieties; also, State, County, City & Corporation Notes.. 24 pp. 536 lots. Very good, green paper cover chipped at spine, old vertical fold. Colonial Paper Money by States, Confederate Notes by Haseltine Numbers, State Issues, Confederate Bonds, 115 Fractional Currency First-Fifth Issues. Only 1 auction & 1 Group lot appearance to 1995. (75.00)

HAND PRICED

6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke 44

HESS, ADOLPH

THE GREAT 3 VOLUME REIMMANN COLLECTION

ONE OF THE MOST EXTENSIVE EVER SOLD, LARGELY USED FOR REFERENCE (SEE THE HENRY CHAPMAN SALE OF THE BALDWIN COINS & MEDALS, APRIL 20-21, 1911).

- 116 December 7, 1891; March 21, 1892 & October 17, 1892. No's 46, 47 & 49. 1891-1892. Münzen und Medaillen Cabinet des Justizraths Reimmann in Hanover. 583, 735 & 632 pp. 10146 lots. 18 Plates. Frontispiece. Prices Realized. Contemporary brown 3/4 calf, red spine label, lettered in black. Ex libris Herkeling Juni, 1940 bookplate. (425.00)

PRICES REALIZED

6" x 8 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #9166*. Grierson pg. 277

TO AVOID TIE BIDS, SEND YOUR BIDS IN AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

REMEMBER TO SEND IN YOUR SIGNED BID SHEET AFTER YOU BID BY FAX, E-MAIL OR PHONE

HESSLEIN, WILLIAM

101 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

"MYSTERIOUS DEATH OF WILLIAM HESSLEIN"

"Some thirty to thirty five years ago William Hesslein, once of New Haven, Conn., later of Boston, Mass., handled a great many coins. Mr. Hesslein was for a time a sort of traveling salesman who sold druggist's sundries, if I recall correctly. He traveled all over the eastern [part of the United States and seemed to do quite a business in his line. With these he handled coins, which he carried from city to city in a grip-sack and many fine coins came that way. The most notable group was the Barker collection of the late Ralph Barker, which Hesslein handled about 1906. It was rich in the rarest of American Colonials, some of them worth three figures or over. Hesslein consigned some fine coins for my first sale in September, 1905. Among them were Washington half dollar of 1792 and two New Hampshire cents, the later the finest in existence which was bid upon and bought at that sale by the late Virgil M. Brand, of Chicago, who sent many bids for that sale. So Hesslein takes note in having encouraged the writer to begin to hold auction sales. Later Mr. Hesslein held sales of his own both mail and public sales, in Boston.

He knew considerable about coins and coin values. Presently came rumors of financial troubles of some sort when suddenly Mr. Hesslein disappeared from public view and to my knowledge has never been seen or heard from again, not by his own family even. This was some ten years ago or over. Simply he disappeared as suddenly as a meteor, whether by suicide or otherwise no one, not even members of his family ever learned.

It is a pity to write such a comment on a man who for many years loved coins, sold coins and handled many fine collections".-Recollections of an Old Collector by Thomas Elder-Hobbies Magazine, September, 1939.

- 117 October 26-27, 1923. (104) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Property of Adolph Anderson, Dawson, North Dakota; Mrs. May N. Durrell, Winchester, VA, (Ed. L. Ready, T.J. Barnes, A.J. Brown, M. Sorensen, T.F. Barry)...48 pp. 1262 lots. Very fine, cream card cover with date written in pencil, gilt, no date printed on catalogue. 140 Large Cents and lots, 8-93's, choice pieces. 35 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, US & Territorial Gold, Extensive Canadian Coins, Jeton, Boquet Sous by Breton & B-925, Half Dollars by Haseltine, 14 US Patterns, 37 Calif. Fractional Gold, 9 Fractional Currency. 5 auction appearances including sale #6 & 3 group lot offerings. (35.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Gengerke-no number

- 118 April 4-5, 1924. (106) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of Robert Howe, Wheeling WV; J.B. Dagan, Ont, Canada... 44 pp. 1016 lots. Very fine, cream card cover slightly dirty, gilt. 50 Large Cents and lots. 3 Half Cents & Lots, H.T. Tokens by Low, Canadian Coins by Breton, \$50 Gold & US Gold, Confederate Currency by Bradbeer, Southern State Currency. 37 Canadian Coins by Breton, Half Dimes by Newlin, Colonial Coins, 22 Calif. Fractional Gold, 24 Fractional Currency. 6 auction appearances & in sale #6, 2 group lots. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke-no number

- 119 June 13-14, 1924. (107) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of Albert Freeman, Atlanta, GA; G.F. Brinkman...60 pp. 1441

lots. Fine, cream card cover slightly dirty, gilt. 61 Large Cents, Hays #s & Lots, Half Cent Lots, Swedish Coins, 19 Canadian Coins by Breton, Confederate Currency, Territorial Gold, US Gold, 12 Calif. Fractional Gold, 37 Fractional Currency. 3 auction appearances & 2 group lots. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke-no number

- 120 September 26, 1924. (108) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of J.T. Murphy, Quebec, Canada; Paul R. Sunderland, Sunbury, PA...53 pp. 1347 lots. Very fine, cream card cover slightly discolored, gilt. 45 Large Cents and lots. 6 Half Cents & Lots, Extensive Canadian Coins by Breton, Continental Currency, Broken Bank Bills, Confederate Currency, US Gold, 8 Calif. Fractional Gold, 17 Fractional Currency. 8 auction appearances including in sale #6 & 2 group lots. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 108
- 121 December 6, 1924. (109) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of W.J. Marriot, Hudson, NY...32 pp. 900 lots. Fine, cream card cover slightly torn at bottom spine, gilt. 3 Large Cents. Large Size Notes by Blake, US Gold & Territorial, 44 Calif. Fractional Gold, 5 Fractional Currency. 7 auction appearances including one in sale #6 & 2 group lots. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 109
- 122 February 6, 1925. (110) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of T. James Brown (W.C. Johnston, J.B. Owen, Homer J. Brown, Milo R. Van Lew)...42 pp. 1089 lots. Fine, cream card cover slightly dirty & water stain on cover only, gilt. 45 Large Cents and lots. 6 Half Cents, US Gold, Early US Silver, H.T. Tokens by Low, Confederate Bills, War Medals, 9 Calif., Fractional Gold, 32 Fractional Currency. 7 auction appearances & 3 group lots. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 110
- 123 April 24, 1925. (111) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of L.P. Donohue (C.L. Skinner, Bernard Livingstone, H.H. Jacobs)...42 pp. 1002 lots. Very good, cream card cover, gilt. 40 Large Cents and lots. US Gold, Early US Silver & O Mint, H.T. Tokens by Low, Colonial Coins, Mint Medals, Continental Currency, Confederate Currency, Canadian Coins by Breton, B-526 & Boquet Sous, 9 Calif., Fractional Gold, 6 Fractional Currency. 6 auction appearances & 2 group lots though not all priced. (45.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 111
- 124 June 19-20, 1925. (112) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of J.T. McLaughlin...39 pp. 906 lots. Very good, cream card cover, old vertical fold. US & Territorial Gold, Early Silver & O Mint, 52 Large Cents & lots, 9 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Canadian Coins by Breton, Large Size Notes, 5 US Pattern Dollars, 19 Fractional Currency. 6 auction appearances & 2 group lots though not all priced. (45.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 112
- 125 September 25-26, 1925. (113) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books,

etc. Collection of H.L. Swanstrom...48 pp. 1097 lots. Very good, cream card cover. 33 Large Cents, 4 Half Cents, US Gold, Early US Silver & Half Dimes O Mint, Broken Bank Bills, Confederate Bills, Medals & Jetons, Canadian Coins by Breton, Canadian Bills, 45 Calif., Fractional Gold, 12 Fractional Currency, 10 US Patterns & 1870 Dollar, 1/4 Dollar & Set. 5 auction appearances & 3 group lots. (35.00) 6" x 9". Gengerke 113

- 126 January 29-30, 1926. (115) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collections of Charles Wirth, Cincinnati, Ohio; Edward Kurtz, Berlin, Maryland...49 pp. 1219 lots. Very good, cream card cover, peripheral stacking dust, gilt. 5 Large Cents by Hays, US Gold, Dahlonga Mint & Territorial Gold, Halves by Haseltine, 5 Half Cents, HT Tokens by Low, Broken Bank & Confederate Bills, 32 Canadian by Breton, 15 Calif. Fractional Gold, 7 US Patterns, 9 Fractional Currency. 5 auction appearances & 3 group lots. (35.00) 6" x 9", Gengerke 115

WITH THE 118TH SALE THERE IS PRINTED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE COVER "THERE WILL BE NO PRICED CATALOGUE OF THIS SALE". THIS MAY ACCOUNT WHY THIS & SO FEW OTHER CATALOGUES WITH NO PRICES REALIZED OR HAND PRICED ARE EVER FOUND. IN Gengerke's BOOK "AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS" ONLY 4 CATALOGUES SHOW BEING HAND PRICED, NONE SHOW HAVING PRINTED PRICES REALIZED.

- 127 September 25-26, 1925. (118) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of Ernest B. Strong (Albert W. Johnson, Harold J. Fister)...41 pp. 1023 lots. Very good, cream card cover. 32 Large Cents, 21 Half Cent, lots & 51 by Gilbert, Continental Notes, National Bank Notes, Broken Bank Bills, US Gold, Early US Silver & O Mint, Encased Postage & 9¢, Ecuador, Canadian Coins by Breton, 16 Calif., Fractional Gold, 17 Fractional Currency, 22 US Patterns. 5 auction appearances & 3 group lots. (35.00) 6" x 9", Gengerke 118

- 128 December 2-4, 1926. (119) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of George H. Drake, James A. Munro...61 pp. 1797 lots. Fine, cream card cover, gilt. 190 Large Cents and lots, 35-94's. U.S. & Extensive Territorial Gold, Extensive Early Silver Dollars, Halves, Quarters by Haseltine, Dimes & Half Dimes by Newlin & 102 Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes of O Mint, 48 Fractional Currency. 5 auction appearances & 1 group lots. (35.00) 6" x 9", Gengerke 119

- 129 April 8-9, 1927. (121) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of Harold J. Cramm...35 pp. 855 lots. Fine, cream card cover, gilt. 51 Large Cents, 9 Half Cents, US Gold, Dimes & Half Dimes & O Mint, Broken Bank Bills & Confederate Currency, Early Dollars by Haseltine, Early Silver & Half Dimes O Mint, Encased Postage, Canadian Coins by Breton, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, 38 Fractional Currency. 5 auction appearances & 2 group lots. (35.00) 6" x 9", Gengerke 121

- 130 April 16-17, 1929. (131) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of Reginald Robinson, C.H. Stewart (B. Rivkin)...53 pp. 1514 lots. Very good, cream card cover, gilt. 82 Large Cents & lots, 11 Half Cents & lots, US Gold, Early Silver & O Mint, Canadian Coins by Breton & Lee, Ecuador, Encased Postage, Large Size Currency, Indian Peace Medals in Silver, 17 Calif., Fractional Gold, 13 Fractional Currency, US Patterns 1870 1/4 Dollar AW 940. 9 auction appearances & 2 group lots. (35.00) 6" x 9", Gengerke 131, Ex. Money Tree, Sale 6, Lot #247

- 131 September 20-21, 1929. (133) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of William N. Flanagan, Frank Brinkman, H.D. Allen...66 pp. 1887 lots. Fine, cream card cover, gilt. 77 Large Cents & lots, 1 Half Cents & lots, US Gold, Early Silver, Halves by Haseltine & Half Dimes & O Mint, Canadian Coins by Breton, Extensive Large Size Currency & National Bank Notes, Continental Notes, Extensive 774 lots of Broken Bank Bills, Bryan Money by Zerbe, Confederate Currency by Bradbeer, 13 Fractional Currency, US Patterns. 8 auction appearances & 3 group lots. (35.00) 6" x 9", Gengerke 133

- 132 January 24-25, 1930. (135) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of J.H. Wilmerding, L.S. Kilborn (William C. Fleming, L.B. Morris)...51 pp. 1442 lots. Fine, cream card cover, gilt. 50 Large Cents & lots, 1 Half Cents & lots, US Gold, Early Silver, Halves by Haseltine & Half Dimes & O Mint, Canadian Coins by Breton, Broken Bank Bills, Ecuador, 5 Foreign Gold & Silver Counterstamps, Chinese Crown & Dollar Size, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, 24 Fractional Currency. 7 auction appearances & 4 group lots. (35.00) 6" x 9", Gengerke 135

- 133 April 11, 1930. (136) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of L.R. Amunseun, William C. Fleming...58 pp. 1682 lots. Fine, cream card cover, gilt. 50 Large Cents and lots. US Gold, Rare Canadian Tokens & Coins by Breton, Broken Bank Bills, Extensive U.S. Notes, Dollars & Half Dollars by Haseltine & O Mint, Encased Postage, Large Size Notes & Low Numbers & National Bank Notes, Broken Bank Bills, Confederate Currency, Ecuador, Rare Canadian Coins by Breton, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold, 17 Fractional Currency. 7 auction appearances & 3 group lots. (35.00) 6" x 9", Gengerke 136

- 134 June 20-21, 1930. (137) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of Chas. E. Bird (Wesley S. Grimshaw)...47 pp. 1261 lots. Fine, cream card cover, gilt. 16 Large Cents & lots, 14 Half Cents & lots, US Gold, Dollars, Halves by Haseltine & Half Dimes & O Mint, Canadian Coins by Breton, Confederate Currency, Large Size & National Bank Notes, 20 Calif., Fractional Gold, 55 Fractional Currency. 5 auction appearances. (35.00) 6" x 9", Gengerke 137

- 135 September 11-12, 1931. (143) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of G.J. Broadhurst, Gabriel Schiesser, J.F. Galster...47 pp. 1215 lots. Fine, cream card cover, gilt. 31 Large Cents & lots, 4 Half Cents & lots, US Gold, Early Silver, Canadian Coins by Breton, Chinese Copper Coins, HESSLEIN CONTINUED

HESSLEIN CONTINUED

Confederate Currency, Large Size Currency & National Bank Notes, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold, 14 Fractional Currency. 4 auction appearances & 3 group lots. (35.00)
6" x 9"

- 136 December 4-5, 1931. (144) Catalogue. Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of Chas. L. Stuart, G. Arthur Cook...58 pp. 1501 lots. Very good, cream card cover, gilt, old vertical fold. 28 Large Cents & lots, 3 Half Cent & lots, US Gold, Extensive Silver Dollars by Haseltine, Canadian Coins by Breton, Bryan Money by Zerbe, Encased Postage, Washington Coins & Medals, Extensive Medals of Lincoln, Broken Bank Bills, Large Size Currency & National Bank Notes, 24 Calif., Fractional Gold, 12 Fractional Currency, 3 US Patterns & 17 Pattern Dollars. 7 auction appearances & 2 group lots. (35.00)
6" x 9"

- 137 Another Copy. Loose dirty card cover. (25.00)

KABEALO, S.J.

2214 E. Colorado Blvd. Pasadena, Calif.

- 138 April 29, 1962. Auction Sale: Allan D. Watson, Extensive Collection. Coins, Currency, Etc. 20 pp. 1500 lots. Prices Realized. Very good+, green card cover, some staple rust. 21 Half Cents, 49 Large Cents, Early Silver & O Mint, Spanish-American Coins; 164-8 Reales struck at various Mexico mints; 3 Counterstamps; Morelos Revolutionary Coinage, South America, Odd & Curious. A very scarce catalogue & more so with the prices realized. Less than 6 auction appearances. (55.00)
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke-no number

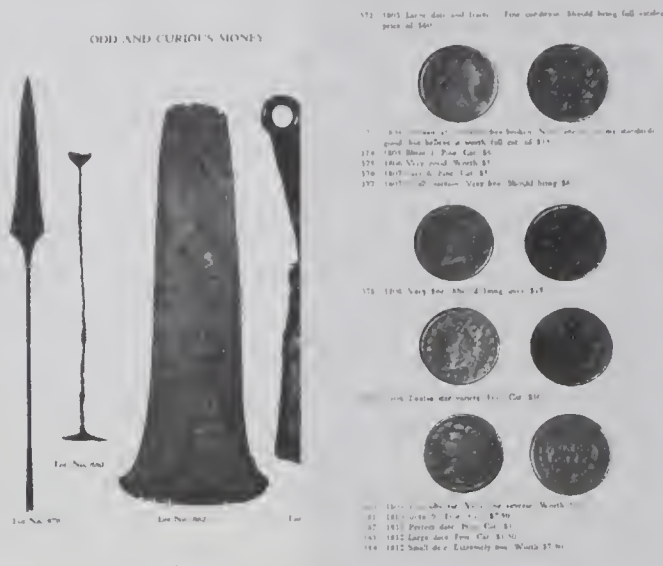
KATEN, FRANK J.

Frank J. Katen began his love of numismatic literature in 1937. He started his own firm, the Milford Coin & Stamp Shop in New Haven, Conn. in 1944. When he moved to Washington, D.C. area in the late 1950's he had conducted many auction sales. In 1964 he married Laurese Byrd Katen and moved to Silver Spring, Maryland and a great partnership began by holding Frank & Laurese Katen auctions of numismatic literature and sometimes coins of his consignors. In 1994 Frank and Laurese decided to sell their own personal library and sale 76th came out (the 1st of 6 sales) and on June 1996 the 81st and last sale of their library was finished. A bound edition of the six sales was made available with 85 already reserved for interested parties. Only 100 copies was made and a few are still available.

Laurese says "though his glaucoma keeps him from reading and writing" the bibliophiles of today should remember his auctions concentrated on numismatic literature thus paving the way for others to start their own literature auctions. Frank and Laurese retired their business in 1997. Frank now enjoys his friends stopping by and remembering the wonderful people he knew through the love of numismatic literature. Frank hopes to celebrate his 97th birthday on January 21, 2000.

EARLY KATEN SALES

- 139 April 6, 1946. 1st Public and Mail Bid Catalogue of United States & Foreign Coins, Paper Money, Tokens & Medals. 24 pp. 902 lots. 1 plate & photo illustrated. As new, orange card



cover. Quarters by Browning, Early Dollars, Silver & Half Dimes O Mint, 29 Half Cents, 96 Large Cents, 24 Fractional Currency & 23 Confederate Currency by Raymond #s, Odd & Curious. Less than a dozen auction appearances & 4 group lots. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 1

- 140 June 28-29, 1946. 2nd Public and Mail Bid Catalogue of Ancient Coins, United States & Foreign Coins, Paper Money, Tokens & Medals. 32 pp. 1524 lots. 2 plates. Near new, yellow card cover, peripheral fading. Half Dimes & O Mint, 215 Large



Cents, 19 Half Cent, 1804 Altered Date Dollar, 32 Fractional Currency & Confederate Currency by Raymond #s, Odd & Curious, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold in Group lot, 15 US Pattern Cents. Less than a dozen auction appearances & 6 group lots (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 2

- 141 December 14, 1946. 3rd Public and Mail Bid Catalogue of Ancient Coins, United States & Foreign Coins, Paper Money, Tokens & Medals, Odd & Curious Money. 43 pp. 1460 lots. 2 plates. Very fine, blue card cover, peripheral fading, few pencil prices by Small Cents lot, center plate page loose. 100 Large Cents, 16 Half Cent, English Tokens, Store Cards by Adams #s, 44 Cut &



Counterstamps, Odd & Curious, Rare Swedish Copper Plate Money with 4 values of same ruler, Military Decorations & Medals, 6 Rare Philippine Guerrilla Notes, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold, 22 Fractional Currency. *Less than 9 auction appearances & 6 group lots.* (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 3

- 142 March 18-19, 1948, 6th Public and Mail Bid Catalogue of Ancient Coins, United States & Foreign Coins, Colonial Coins, Paper Money, Tokens & Medals. 40 pp. 1602 lots. Fine, dirty white card cover, peripheral fading, old vertical fold, few pencil prices by Small Cent lots. 6 Error Coins, 58 English Tokens attributed, 167 Large Cents, 23 Half Cent, Colonial Coins, Canadian by Breton & Lee =s, 34 Fractional Currency & Complete set of Specimen's, Colonial Notes, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold Lee =23. *Less than a 6 auction appearances & 4 group lots* (35.00)
6" x 9", Ex. C. Wilson, sale XVII, lot 851, Gengerke 6

- 143 June 18-19, 1948. 7th Public and Mail Bid Catalogue of Ancient Coins, United States & Foreign Coins, Colonial Coins, Paper Money, Tokens & Medals. 40 pp. 1720 lots. Near new, faded green card cover, peripheral fading. Half Dimes & O Mint, 121 Large Cents, 47 Half Cent, Colonial & Continental Currency, US Gold, Bryan Money by Zerbe, 60 Fractional Currency, 14 Encased Postage, 23 Calif., Fractional Gold by Lee, 8 US Patterns. *Less than 9 auction appearances & 6 group lots* (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 7

- 144 August 21-25, 1948. 8th Public and Mail Bid Sale. ANA Convention. 176 pp. 2763 lots. Photo illustrated. Very good, slightly dirty enamel white card cover. Photograph of the 1921 Convention & listing of names that was held in Boston. Colonial Coins, 77 Large Cents, 33 Half Cents, Early Half Dimes & O Mint, Quarters by Browning, Ancient Gold, Foreign Gold & Ecuador, Foreign Crowns & Coins, Early Half Dollars by Beistle & Haseltine, Dollars by Haseltine, US Gold, Extensive Large Size Currency, Extensive National Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Chinese Dollars, 7 Encased Postage, 21 Fractional Currency, 31-5¢ Patterns. *Over a dozen auction appearances & 6 group lots* (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 8

- 145 November 19, 1948. 9th Public & Mail Bid Catalogue of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Colonial Coins, Paper Money, Tokens & Medals (Mostly surplus material originally scheduled for the ANA Convention Auction Sale). 28 pp. 886 lots. Very fine, peach card color, peripheral fading. 250 Large Cents. 200 C. S. 7 Half Cents, Coins of Russia & The Soviet, 5 Error Coins, 8 Philippine Guerrilla Currency, Ecuador 5 Sucres 1943, 7 Fractional Currency. *Over a dozen auction appearances & 6 group lots* (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 9

- 146 January 28-29, 1949. 10th Public & Mail Bid Catalogue of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Colonial Coins, Paper Money, Tokens & Medals... 40 pp. 1524 lots. Waterstained green card color, contents fine. 100 Large Cents. 80 Half Cents, Half Dimes & O Mint, Half Dollars by Beistle, Colonial Coins, Colonial & Continental Currency by State, 21 Fractional Currency. *Nearly a dozen auction appearances & a dozen group lots.* (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 10

- 147 April 29-30, 1949. 12th Public & Mail Bid Catalogue of Ancient Greece, US & Foreign Coins, Colonial Coins, Paper Money, Coins of Russia, Swedish Paper Money, 2 Mahogany Coin Cabinets. 40 pp. 1400 lots. Near new, white card cover with "Bid Sheet" written lightly in pencil, few pencil prices by Calif. Fractional Gold & Plate Money of Sweden. 29 Half Cents, 86 Large Cents, Half Dimes & O Mint, Canadian NW Beaver Token =925, Ecuador, Mexican 8 Reales, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold Lee =49. *Less than a dozen auction appearances & 6 group lots.* (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 12

- 148 May 27-28, 1949. 13th Public & Mail Bid Catalogue of Ancient Greece & Roman, US & Foreign Coins, Colonial Coins, Paper Money, Coins of Russia, Commemorative Half Dollars. 40 pp. 1406 lots. Fine, green card cover with small light soiling mark, peripheral fading. Bid Sheet & Envelope laid in. Coins of the World, 6 Lots of Pirate Money (Cobs & Reales), Encased Postage, 14 Fractional Currency, Large Size Currency, Confederate Currency, Invasion Money, 11 Half Cents, 21 Large Cents. *Less than a 9 auction appearances & 6 group lots.* (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 13

- 149 June 30-July 2, 1949. 14th Public & Mail Bid Catalogue of US & Foreign Coins, Paper Money & Medals, Canadian Coins & Multiple Thalers, Chinese Silver Dollars. 51 pp. 1731 lots. Very good, cream card cover, peripheral fading, couple prices written in. 23 Half Cents, 70 Large Cents. Canadian & Newfoundland Decimal Coinage, 3 Fractional & Currency Shield, 44 Chinese Dollars attributed by Tsiang's Work, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold. *Less than a dozen auction appearances & 6 group lots.* (35.00)
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 13

- 150 September 30-October 1, 1949. 15th Public & Mail Bid Catalogue of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Paper Money & Medals, Canadian & Newfoundland Coins, Ohio Store Cards, The Finest Collection Swedish & Russian Plate Money. 47 pp. 1422 lots. Fine, blue card color, peripheral fading. 40 Large Cents and Lots. Extensive Ohio Tradesman's Store Cards by Hetrich & Gutttag, Bouquet Sous by Breton & Courteau, Porcelain Money, Literature, US Silver & O Mint. *Less than a dozen auction appearances & 6 group lots* (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 15

RARE-23 PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES WITH CATALOGUE

- 151 February 17-18, 1950. 19th Public & Mail Bid Catalogue of Choice & Rare US & Foreign Coins & Medals, Porcelain Money & Medals and The Finest Collection of Silk & Velvet Money in Sheets. 64 pp. 1560 lots. 23 Photographic Plates. Very good, white enamel card cover, old vertical crease. 2 page narrative by Katen as the "First American Coin Dealer to Visit Post-war Occupied Germany" also, Vol. 2, No. 2 Katen Koin Kapers in back. 18 Half Cents, Half Dimes & Silver O Mint, ("The Finest Multiple Thaler Collection Ever Offered in this Country, Including the Extremely Rare 10 Thaler Piece",



20 lots in all with Black & White Photographic plates of both Obverse & Reverse. Lots 350, 354 & 355 of 4 & 5 Thalers have separate obverse & reverse photographic prints), Coins of Germany, Washington Medallion Portraits on Medals, Tokens & Cards by Baker, Canadian & Newfoundland Decimal Coins, 4 Canadian Blacksmith Tokens by Wood. *This will be the sixth auction appearance of a completely plated catalogue.* (300.00) 6" x 9", Gengerke 19

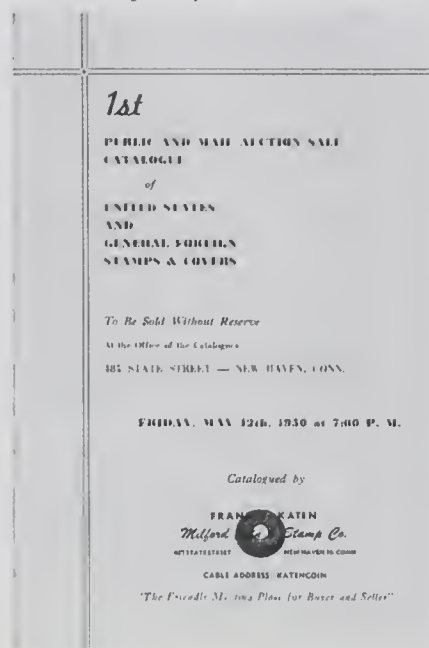
- 152 March 24-25, 1950. 20th Public & Mail Bid Catalogue of Choice & Rare US & Foreign Coins & Medals, Porcelain, Silk & Leather Money, Broken Bank Notes, Emergency & Depression Script, Colonial & Continental Currency, Badges & Celluloid Buttons. 48 pp. 1505 lots. Fine, enamel white card cover, peripheral fading. Continuing narrative on trip to Germany & Katen Koin Kapers Vol. 2, No. 3. Obsolete Currency by State, Crowns, 4 Philippine Guerrilla Money, Canadian & Newfoundland Decimal Coins, 22 Large Cents, Silver & O Mint, Confederate Currency by Bradbeer, Literature, So-Called Dollars. 6 Auction appearances & 9 group lots. (35.00) 6" x 9", Gengerke 20

2 PART GEORGE J. FULD NUMISMATIC LIBRARY SALES WITH PRICES REALIZED

- 153 August 15, 1971 & November 27-28, 1971. 36th & 37th Public & Mail Auction Sale. 52 & 71 pp. 1054 & 1604 lots. Near new, white card cover. A treasure trove of numismatic literature that will keep any literature research collector busy for some time. When one goes through these catalogues you only wish you could have been there to buy not only incredible rarities but the common offerings, at the time, as well. At the back of Part 2 is the 1st Mail Auction Sale: estate of L.R. Noyes. Philatelic Literature. November 28, 1971. 4 pp. 168 lots. This fact rarely, if ever, is mentioned. Less than a dozen auction appearances but in many group lots though not all priced and in this fine condition. (65.00) **PRICES REALIZED** 6" x 9"

KATEN'S SELDOM AVAILABLE, 1ST & ONLY, EXCLUSIVE STAMP AUCTION

- 154 May 12, 1950. 1st Public and Mail Auction Sale Catalogue of United States and General Foreign Stamps & Covers. 20 pp. 664 lots. Frontispiece plates of the store. Very fine, white



card cover, peripheral fading. This sale was conducted at the Milford Coin & Stamp Co., at 487 State Street, New Haven, 10, Conn., prior to his move to Washington, D.C. This is the first Frank Katen Stamp Catalogue sale that I have seen. (35.00) 6" x 9"

KAY COIN SERVICE CORP.

145 West 47th Street, New York, NY 10036

- 155 May 7, 1966. 2nd Public Auction Sale of 1966. Ancient Roman & Greek, US, Canadian, Mexican, South American, European, Asian Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. 52 pp.



1282 lots. 8 plates. Fine, white card cover, couple page folds, peripheral soiling. Well plated catalogue from ancients to "The Graveyard Hoard". Colonial & Continental Currency, Confederate Notes of the States, Half Dimes & O Mint,

23 Fractional Currency, Japan Gold & Obans, Rare Chinese Coins not in Kann plated, Mexico & Revolutionary Period. "The following Spanish 8 Reales are from the famed "The Graveyard Hoard", unearthed in 1958 in an Indian burial ground near Lima, Peru"-33 lots. One auction appearance to 1995 & in several group lots. (35.00)
6" x 9"

KOSOFF, A.

POB 456, Encino, CA

156 June 15-17, 1950. No. 62-66. A. Kosoff (Numismatic Gallery). The Adolphe Menjou Catalogue: United States Coins. 133 pp. 2746 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, yellow card cover taped at spine, slight waterstain at top. Rare Early US Silver, Rare US Gold, Private & Territorial Gold, Early US Dollars by Haseltine, Rare 1804 & 1870-S Dollar, Extensive (258 lots) Calif., Fractional Gold. (25.00)
PRICES REALIZED
9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12027, Gengerke 62-66

LEEDS, HENRY H.

23 Nassau Street, NY

"Henry H. Leeds & Co., who had been general auctioneers for several years at 8 Wall Street, began to hold occasional book sales in 1849. In 1854 they moved to 19 Nassau Street, and in 1857 to 23 Nassau Street. In 1865, Leeds took Allen B. Miner into a partnership that continued until Leeds' death in 1870, after which Miner followed at the Leeds Art Galleries. Primarily art and general auctioneers, the firm held only a few minor book sales, mostly between 1849 and 1859".-American Book Auction Catalogues 1713-1934 A Union List-McKay.

157 December 24, 1863. Catalogue of Rare Coins, Medals and Tokens. Lots 101-217. 1 pp. Broadside. Fine, folded

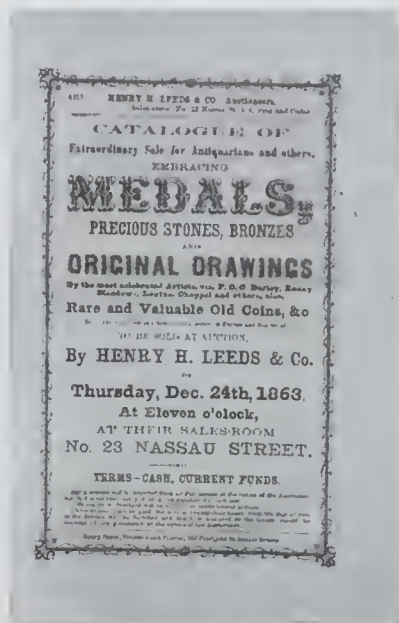
CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS,

TO BE SOLD BY
HENRY H. LEEDS & Co.,
On Thursday December 24, 1863.
At their Salesroom, No. 23 Nassau Street.

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217

in fourths, ink stamp at top left. Foreign Coins, Early Dimes & Half Dimes, Large & Half Cents, 10 Washington Silver Medals & other Medals. For someone, who cares enough, to preserve Early American Numismatic Literature. (500.00)
7 1/2" x 18 1/4", Acquired from C. Wilson, Auction 8, lot 34, 7/7/1984, Gengerke-no number

158 December 24, 1863. Catalogue of Extraordinary Sale for Antiquarians and others, Embracing Medals, Precious Stones, Bronzes and Original Drawings...Rare and Valuable Old Coins. 8 pp. 68 lots. Fine, self tan paper.



Boxes & Bags of Medals & Coins, Ancient Coins, 1813 Mexican Silver Coin, Pope Gregory XVI Medal. Interestingly this 8 page catalogue is far scarcer, in numismatic literature auctions, than the above broadside. Extraordinary condition and important for the collector assembling numismatic auction catalogues. (100.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke-no number

MCKINNEY, JR., L.R. DAVIS

1841 McMillan, Dallas, Texas

159 April 25, 1953. The Muse-Honig Sale: A Catalogue of Rare Coins, in Gold, Silver & Copper. Featuring a rarity of Syracuse, a Gold Staater of Britain 100-50 B.C., a Sommer Island Shilling, A 1792 Washington Half-Dollar in Copper, A 1793 Chain Type Cent, 1794 Half Dollar, 1796 Quarter. 14 pp. 250 lots. 1 plate. Fine, gray card cover. Plate illustrates:



Gold & Silver Ancients; Ancient British Gold; 1494 Charles VIII; Peru, Charles II, 2 Reales, 1697 Cob, Leaf Shape, Potosi Mint, Assayer G.H. 2 Calif. Counters, 5 Half Cents, 21 Large Cents 4 Early by Sheldon, Ancients, Early Dollars, Early Halves, MCKINNEY CONTINUED

MCKINNEY CONTINUED

- Chinese Coins. Gengerke list the date of this catalogue as 1953 which is in error. This was McKinney's first sale since back from the service. My records show only one sale of this catalogue in Money Tree's 5th sale, 1989. (75.00)
6" x 8 3/4", Gengerke-no number

- 160 June 21, 1957. Our 4th Auction Sale of Rare Coins. 16 pp. 599 lots. 16 pp. Fine, self paper cover (may have had a cover?) with owners ink stamp. Colonial Coins, 1 1869 US Pattern Nickel, Ancients, 60 Large Cents, 48 Half Cents, Half Dimes \$1 Bechtler 30 G., 1 Calif. 1874 \$1 Octagon. No auction appearances to 1995. (30.00)
3 1/2" x 7", Gengerke 4

- 161 January 25, 1965. Our Twenty Fourth Sale. 29 pp. 969 lots. Fine, gray card cover. Great Britain & Colonies Coins, Mexico & Dated Cobs, Central & South Americas, US Colonial Coins & Woods Coinage, 31 Half Cents, 100 Large Cents attributed & 56 lots, 37 Half Dimes & O Mint, Early & Rare Silver, Dollars by Bolender, US Gold, West Indies. No auction appearance to 1995. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke 24

A CATALOGUED NOT TO BE OVERLOOKED

- 162 January 25, 1966. Our Twenty-Fifth Auction Sale. 32 pp. 591 lots. Very fine, gray card cover with ink numbers upper right corner. 78 Countermarked Coins, 24 United States Overdates, 28 Spanish-American Overdates, Nova Constellato Cent with Liberty Cap Reverse, 5 Rare Half Cents, 8-1793 Large Cents, & 35 Large Cents & Early by Sheldon, 34 additional lots, Colonial Coins, 12 Early Half Dimes, V-1 & 35 Later Half Dimes, Over Mint Marks & Dates, 3 Calif. Fractional Gold. No auction appearance to 1995. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke 25

- 163 December 15, 1968. Auction Sale. 16 pp. 511 lots. As new, self paper cover, folded for mailing. Trade Dollars over Mint Marks, Coins of Massachusetts by Noe, 11 Half Cents, 48 inc 23 Large Cents 1793-1800 by Sheldon, 26 Half Dimes & many Early Dates, Early Dimes, Halves & Dollars, Rare English Coins, 124+ Countermarked Coins, Shipwreck Coins, and much more. No auction appearance to 1995. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 14", Gengerke-no number

MEHL, B. MAX

Fort Worth, Texas

- 164 June 24, 1930. LXXXI. Catalogue of the Collection of U.S. Fine Cents & Rare Gold. The Property of Foster Lardner. Rare & Gem Cents of 1793; Fine Set of 1794's and Many Others. Rare Gold, Including Round \$50 Gold, Mormon \$20. Together With the Collection of H.N. Walton. U.S. Gold & Silver, Foreign Gold, Platinum & scarce Silver. 62 pp. 957 lots. Photo illustrated. Frontispiece Portrait. Very good, tan card cover with staple rust. 90 Large Cents. 50-94's, S-48 and choice pieces. Rare Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Silver Coins of Central & South America, U.S. Patterns. (30.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 81

- 165 April 17, 1934. LXXXVIII. Catalogue. Rare Coins in Gold, Silver & Copper, Paper Money. Medals & Paper Money. The Properties of H. Dale Kuhn, J.R. Hammerle and others. Half Cents to \$50 Gold, Interesting Foreign Coins. 51 pp. 1028 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue card cover, periphally discolored & with staple rust. 100 Large Cents. 41 Half Cents, Choice pieces. Early U.S. & Pioneer & Private Gold, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, 25 Fractional Currency. (30.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 88

- 166 June 23, 1936. LXXXIX. Catalogue of the Morse, Faeltan & Todd Collections. Coinage of the World, Ancient to Modern, Principally of the U.S. from the Colonial Period own to the Present Time. Rarities of Every Series. 113 pp. 2274 lots. Photo illustrated. Very good, orange card cover. 120 Large Cents; S-80, choice late dates. Early Silver, U.S. Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Oaxca Coins, Central & South America Gold & Silver, Byzantine Gold, U.S. Patterns, National Currency prior to 1929, 90 lots Colonial & Continental Currency, Indian Peace Medals, 24 Calif., Fractional Gold. Many photos of people & Mehl's office. (30.00)

PRICES REALIZED

6" x 9", Gengerke 89

- 167 April 27, 1937. XC. Catalogue of the Fine Collection of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Currency. Formed by the late George M. Agurs. 89 pp. 1196 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, worn purple felt pictorial card cover. 60 Large Cents, Choice pieces and Unc. (few). 17 Half Cents, 507 U.S. & Pioneer Gold, Robert L. Speir Collection of 113 Fractional Currency & Specimens, Canadian Beaver Token B925. (30.00)

PRICES REALIZED

6" x 9", Gengerke 90

- 168 March 22, 1938. 91st. "Quality " Catalogue of the Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins. Rarities & Coins in Gem Condition of nearly every series & period. Formed by Samuel H. McVitty. 90 pp. 2300 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial brown card cover. 100 Large Cents; 93's, S-48, 80, 272, late proofs. 61 Half cents, Bryan Dollars, couple Leshar Dollars, U.S. Gold, Territorial & Pioneer, Central & South America Gold Coins incl. 1842 Ecuador Doubloon, Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, 31 Rare Fractional Currency only, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold. (30.00)

PRICES REALIZED

6" x 9", Gengerke 91

- 169 November 15, 1938. 92nd. "Quality" Catalogue of the George E. Chatillon Collection. U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency, rarities of every series. 99 pp. 2387 lots. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial tan card cover with spine corners waterstained. 130 Large Cents and large lot. 93's and choice pieces. 70 Half Cents, Extensive Early Halves, U.S. Patterns, Leshar Dollars, H.T. Tokens by Low, 350+ U.S. Gold, Territorial & Pioneer, Swedish Plate Money, Federal Notes prior to 1929, Obsolete Notes, few Colonial Notes, Encased Postage. Most of the US Gold Dollars were purchased by Mr. Chatillon from the famous Collin's Collection of Washington. 12 Calif., Fractional Gold & the 1853 Half Dollar (not in Lee) pulled out of sale. (30.00)

PRICES REALIZED

6" x 9", Gengerke 92

- 170 June 13, 1939. 93rd. "Quality" Catalogue of the Alex J. Rosborough Collection. 51 pp. 1586 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, brown card cover. 350 Large Cents; S-80. U.S. Gold, Pioneer & Territorial, 27 Fractional Currency, Large Size Currency. (30.00)

PRICES REALIZED

6" x 9", Gengerke 93

- 171 February 18, 1947. Sale 109. Catalog of the Extensive & Valuable Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; Pioneer Gold; Foreign Gold, & U.S. Currency. The

Property of Frederick W. Geiss. Rarities & Superb Proof Specimens of Every Series. 10 Early Calif. \$50 Gold Pieces: One of Only Three Known Specimens of the Wass Molitor & Co. \$20 Gold; With Large Head: Moffat \$16 gold pieces, Complete Sets of Panama Pacific Sets in Frames & Box. 162 pp. 2696 lots. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial red card cover, slight foxing on title page. 269 Large Cents, 3 photos. 50 Half Cents, Early US Silver, 939 US Gold, Private & Territorial Gold, Large US Currency, Gold Coins of North, South & Central America, Gold Coins of Mexico & Doubloons, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold. (30.00)
7" x 10", Gengerke 1 09

- 172 A Prospectus of the Celebrated William Forrester Dunham Numismatic Collection. No date. 8 pp. Photo illustrations of Dunham, Mehl, 1804 Dollar, 1822 Half Eagle & 1879 Stella.



Fine, pictorial silver foil card cover with the 1804 Silver Dollar printed in silver & the 1822 Half Eagle printed in gold on back cover with tiny corner crease, spider web onion skin paper over introduction. Brief introductory notes & Summary of the Extent of the Dunham Collection, Description of the Catalog. Mehl writes that the catalog will be distributed as fully told in the letter that accompanies this booklet and goes on to implore that the price list will only be \$1 and ask that the price list be ordered now. A neat pre announcement, in fine condition, that fits in with any Mehl library collection or Mehl display. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 7 1/4"

MOORE, CHARLES D.

Toronto, Canada & Walnut Creek, CA. USA

4 EARLY IMPORTANT AUCTIONS & 6 LATER SALES

- 173 May 14, 1977 (ONA) A rare Specimen 1949 \$1 in Sp-65 previously offered in a 1975 Charlton sale; September 23-24, 1977 (Toronto Coin Club) Condition rare 1894 25¢ in prooflike gem UNC, the "King" of Canadian Coins, a 1921 50¢ in affordable VG & two highly desirable, condition-rare examples of the Nova Scotia 1¢ of 1862 graded AU & UNC; March 10-12, 1978 (CAND) The key 5¢, 1926 far 6 in chAU; a high grade 1882H 50¢, possibly a Heaton hoard piece; July 28-30, 1978 (CNA) (Moore's first CNA sale) an offering of Canadian Literature and some rare pieces including a 1¢ 1881H in proof, 5¢ 1925 chBU & 10¢ 1872H also chBU; November 8, 1978; November 21, 1979 Several high grade or key coins: 25¢ 1883H chBU, 50¢ 1934 in Specimen, a Newfoundland 5¢ 1873H in VF25 (a condition census coin) and our prior friend the Nova Scotia 1¢ of 1862 in AU; #48, January 25, 1985 Mail Bid

Sale; #56, April 4, 1986 Mail Bid Sale; #57, May 26, 1986 Mail Bid Sale A 10¢ 1872H in AU55 & #59, August 15, 1986 Mail Bid Sale. Coins, Tokens, Medals & Paper Money of Canada & the World. Very fine, pictorial card cover & self paper cover. Photo illustrated. 10 total sales. (85.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 8 1/2" x 11"

MORGENTHAU & CO., J.C.

- 174 February 12-13, 1935. Sale # 345. The Waldo Newcomer Collection Part I: Mexico, South and Central America. 42 pp. 744 lots. 12 plates. Fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. Gold and Silver Coins of Mexico, West Indies, South and Central America and the Famous British Columbia Ten and Twenty Dollar Pieces, Ecuador as part of Columbia. 1916 Revolutionary 60 Peso plated. Peru & Proclamation Pieces. Rarities from Argentina to Venezuela abound in this sale. Commonly available. (35.00)
8" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #10829. Gengerke 345

- 175 April 7-8, 1937. Sale 375. Rare South American Gold Coins. The Property of Richard Santos, Jr of Lima, Peru. With additions and two collections of U.S. Coins. 45 pp. 980 lots. 8 plates. Prices realized. Fine, tan card cover with small sticker on upper right, peripheral fading. 22 Large Cents. 15 Half Cents, 262 lots South American Gold & Illustrated, Rare Greek, Roman & Byzantine Gold Illustrated, Territorial Gold, Colonial Coins N.E. Shilling & other Mass. Ecuador & as part of Columbia, 7 US Patterns. Over a dozen auction appearances. (35.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #11566. Gengerke 375

NASCA

Rockville Centre, Long Island, NY

- 176 January 10-12, 1983 & January 14, 1983. The Charles J. Affleck Collection of U.S. Paper Money. 2 part sale. 148 & 112 pp. 50+plates & photo illustrated. 6199 lots. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, Errors & Specialties, Encased Postage, Fractional Currency, Continental Currency, Colonial Currency, Confederate Notes & CSA Specialties, Obsolete Currency, Proofs, Advertising Notes, Depression Scrip, Stock Certificates & Bonds, Card Money, Obsolete Sheets (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 49 & 50

NEW NETHERLANDS / SEABY

- 177 November 14-15, 1973. 2nd Joint Auction Sale an important collection of Superb early Large Cents, Ancient, medieval, oriental, Maltese coins, gold, S. African patterns, other U.S., world crowns, and a major consignment of choice and rare Ancient Greek (L.C. Panosh, R.E. Naftzger, R.H. Lloyd). 105 pp. 1066 lots. 48 plates. Fine, pictorial card cover. Early U.S. Large Cents 1793-1814 the property of Mr. R.E. Naftzger. A choice collection of Brazilian Pieces; 31 Cut & Counterstamped Coins; Crowns; 46 Haitian Coins; The Americas. (25.00)
7 1/4" x 9 1/2", Gengerke 64

NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CO.

853 Broadway, New York

THE AFFORDABLE B&B REPRINT FOR YOUR RESEARCH LIBRARY

- 178 June 25-27, 1890. Catalogue of the Finest Existing Collection of American Coins, the property of Lorin G. Parmelee. 96 pp. 1443 lots. 13 plates. As new, green card cover, gilt. Catalogue begins with 253 Patterns then 18 Patterns for State & Private Issues, followed by 243 American Colonial Coins, 37 Rosa Americana, 10 Wood's Series, 36 Miscellaneous
NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CONTINUED

NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CONTINUED

Experimental Pieces & Tokens, 37 Washington Coins & Tokens, 11 Perkins' Washington Funeral Medals, 12 Miscellaneous including a 1794 Canadian Half Penny, 145 Large Cents. S-80, S-48, 93 NC 2/3, 39N1 III AU., 1848 S.D. with 14 Photos. Coins are then listed chronologically from 1787 to 1889 including proof sets and ending with 26 Calif., Fractional Gold. **Plate 1:** 1792 Silver Centre Cent, 1792 Birch Cent, 1792 Cent, Quarter, Half & Dollar in Copper, 1796 Kentucky-Canada Halfpenny, Colonial Coins; **Plate 2:** New Jersey, New York, Vermont, Virginia by State; **Plate 3:** 1792 Disme, Pattern Quarter, Half & Dollars, Kentucky, Maryland & Massachusetts Coinage; **Plate 4:** Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Rosa Americana, Continental Dollar, Nova Constellatio & 1792 Washington Half; **Plate 5:** Virginia, Rosa Americana, Wood's Series, Immune Columbia, Confederatio, Washington Coins & Tokens, Sommer Islands, Canadian 1794 Halfpenny; **Plate 6:** Fugio, 1793-1794 Large & Half Cents; **Plate 7:** Washington Half, Fugio Cent, 1794, 1796 & 1797 Half Dimes, 1794-1805 Dollars, Halves, Quarter, Dimes; **Plate 8:** 1796-1838 Dimes, Quarters, Halves & Dollars including 1804 Dollar; **Plate 9:** 1795-1809 Large Cents; **Plate 10:** 1810-1849 Large & Half Cents; **Plate 11:** Gold Patterns, Gold Fugio Cent, 1795-1804 Quarter, Half & Eagle Gold, Brasher Doubloon, Washington Cent & Funeral Medal; **Plate 12:** 1819-1861 Quarter, Half, Eagle & 1861 Double Eagle Gold; **Plate 13:** 1838-1839 Quarter & Halves, 1839 Flying Eagle Dollar, 1846-1858 Seated Dollars, 1864 Dollar & Half. (75.00)

HAND PRICED

7" x 10", Gengerke 4

- 179 June 25-27, 1890. 13 Reprint Plates of the Finest Existing Collection of American Coins, the property of Lorin G. Parmelee. Mint in Original Shrink Wrap. (50.00)
7" x 10"

NOBLE COINS

POB 444, Natick, MASS. 01760

33 OF 39 SALES

- 180 October 23, 1975 to March 26, 1979. Sales No. 1-6, 8-17, 19-31, 33-36. Sales included Gold Coins & Medals, Talers, Crowns & Minors, includes Philippines, Spain, Mexico, Central & South America. Most catalogues have 20+ plates. Some page corners turned down with lots circled & bid amounts. Overall a very fine set with several as new, pictorial self covered. Sale # 6 is one page from World Coin News though it was also printed in a 21 page format, An unlisted mail bid sale 12/10/1975 in World Coin News that is not listed in Gengerke & 9 pp. 16 plated sale #35 not listed in Gengerke. Price list August 1978 & 5 duplicate auctions included. Katen offered sales 3-27 in a group lot and sale #1 in Money Tree's First sale are the only auction appearances. (245.00)

PRICES REALIZED #4, 9

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke 1-6, 8-17, 19-31, 33-36

NUMISMATIC GALLERY

A. Kosoff & Abner Kreisberg, New York, NY

B. Max Mehl's Copy of the Worlds Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins with the following Inscription: "To Pappy-This copy once belonged to a swell guy-Now it is presented to another with my compliments and best wishes. Abe Kosoff".

- 181 January 20, March 3, April 14 & May 11-12, 1945. Auction Catalogues 29-33. (29) World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Dollars Featuring An

AUCTION CATALOG

No. 29

WORLD'S GREATEST COLLE

of

UNITED STATES SILVER DO

Featuring

An uncirculated 1794

16 varieties of 1795

35 varieties of 1798

26 varieties of 1799

21 varieties of 1800

The Excessively rare 1870-S

Proof Restrikes of 1801-02-03

Proofs from 1840 to 1904 inclusive

All of the mint marked dollars

Series of Trade Dollars

and A REPRINT of

HAZELTINE'S TYPE TABLE

of UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS

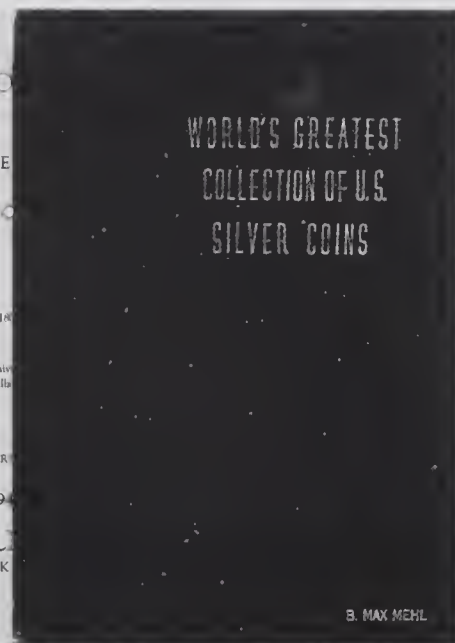
To be Sold at Public Auction

Saturday, January 20th, 1945

AT 2:00 P.M. AT THE

NUMISMATIC GALLERY

42 EAST 50th STREET, NEW YORK



uncirculated 1794, 16 varieties of 1795, 35 varieties of 1798, 26 varieties of 1799, 21 varieties of 1800, The Excessively rare 1870-S, Proof Restrikes of 1801-02-03, Proofs from 1840 to 1904 inclusive, All of the mint marked dollars, Series of Trade Dollars; (30) United States Quarters & 20 Cent Pieces Featuring The finest 1823 known, An original 1827 proof, A splendid 1827 restrike; The 1873-CC with arrows, The 1873-CC without arrows, Many unlisted varieties, The mint marked quarters, Proofs of the Philadelphia Mint, The series of 20 cent pieces, Excessively rare 1876-CC 20 cent piece, quarters described by Browning; (31) United States Half Dollars Featuring 13 Varieties of 1794, 45 Varieties of 1795, The rare 1796'S and the 1797'S and the Excessively rare 1838-O with attributions by Beistle; (32-33) Featuring The Series of Half Dimes, Three Cent Pieces & Dimes as well as The Complete Series of US 3 Cent & 5 Cent Nickel Coins & a Splendid Series of US Half Cents With Attributions to the Standard Reference Work. 217 pp. 4 plates & photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue quarter leather, blue cloth, spine rubbed, corners stubbed, gilt with B. Max Mehl's name in gilt at bottom right cover. Inscribed (see above). This was the collection of F.C.C. Boyd. The prices realized (selling price) were printed along side of the estimated price. This copy was sold in my 4th sale. (175.00)

PRINTED PRICES REALIZED

7 1/4" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12439. Gengerke 29-33. Acquired from R. Bourne, sale 4, lot 103

CHARLES L. RUBY'S SPECIAL HARD BOUND EDITION & SIGNED BY KOSOFF

- 182 January 25-26, 1946. Auction Catalogue 34-35. World's Greatest Collection of U.S. Gold Coins Featuring The Most Complete Listing of US Gold Ever Sold at Any Auction. Gold

WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION
of
UNITED STATES GOLD COINS

Sold at the
Numismatic Gallery
42 East 50th Street
New York 22, N.Y.

CATALOGUED AND SOLD UNDER THE DIRECTION
A. KOSOFF and ARNOLD KREISBERG

1946



Dollars: Philadelphia, Charlotte, Dahlonega, New Orleans & San Francisco Mints; Quarter Eagles: Philadelphia, Charlotte, Dahlonega, New Orleans, San Francisco & Denver Mints; Three Dollar Gold: Philadelphia, Dahlonega, New Orleans & San Francisco Mints; Half Eagles: Philadelphia, Charlotte, Dahlonega, New Orleans, San Francisco Carson City & Denver Mints; Eagles: Philadelphia, New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City & Denver Mints; Double Eagles: Philadelphia, New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City & Denver Mints. 145 pp. 1046 lots. Photo illustrated. Near fine, hard bound blue quarter leather, blue cloth, gilt with Charles L. Ruby's name in gilt at bottom right cover. This was the collection of E.C.C. Boyd. The prices realized (selling price) were printed along side of the estimated price. Letter announcing "now in the mail", Original Invoice for the catalogue, invoice from Hollinbeck to Ruby for 1860-D \$1 gold & newspaper clippings laid in. (150.00)

PRINTED PRICES REALIZED

7" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12439. Gengerke 34-35, Acquired from Kolbe, sale 73, lot 355

PARAMOUNT

Paramount International Coin Corporation. One North Main Street, Englewood, Ohio

DELUXE HARD BOUND LIBRARY EDITION

- 183 April 30-May 1, 1965. The Century Sale: One of the finest collections of American coins ever offered. 128 pp. 1928 lots. Prices Realized bound in. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt with M.E. Ushkow name in gilt lower right. State & Colonial Coins, 1792 Issues, 79 Half Cents, 111 Large Cents, Early Silver & O Mint, Dollars by Bolender, Canadian & Newfoundland Coins, 75 Calif., Fractional Gold by Burnie, 32 US Patterns. (75.00)

PRICES REALIZED

6 3/4" x 10 1/2", Gengerke 2

OVERTON, AL C.

POB 893, Pueblo, Colorado

- 184 August 7-10, 1963. ANA 1963 Convention Auction Sale. 64 pp. 2000 lots. 20 plates. Fine, pictorial color cover. Colonial, 63 Large Cents, 45 Half Cents, Mormon Notes, Pioneer Gold, Ancient Greek Silver, Early Dollars Halves attributed, Large Size



Currency, Canadian Decimal, Coins & Tokens of Nova Scotia, Brunswick & New Foundland, Half Dimes & O Mint, US Gold, 11 Patterns & 3-1870s. Surprisingly only 2 auction appearances & 3 group lots to 1995. (40.00)

6 3/4" x 9 3/4", Gengerke 44

PINE TREE AUCTION COMPANY

F.C.I. Building, Albertson, NY 11507

SPECIAL "PULL-OUT" SECTION AUCTION CATALOGUE

- 185 September 22, 1973. G.E.N.A. Convention Sale. 24 pp. 694 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, newsprint, slight browning, folded in half. Colonial Currency & Coins by State & attributed, Washington Pieces, 7 Half Cents attributed, 65 Large Cents by Sheldon, Half Dimes by Valentine, Early Dimes, Quarters by Browning, Half Dollars by Overton, Dollars by Bolender, US Gold & Complete Dahlonega run, Privately Issued & Pioneer Gold, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold Burnie 9 / Lee 8, Large Size Currency & 2 Fractional Shields. A very well illustrated and annotated sale. This "Pull-Out Sale was in Coin World. 2 auction appearance of the pull-out and 4 group lot offerings of the regular sale. (35.00)

11 1/2" x 17 1/2", Gengerke 1

ANOTHER SPECIAL "PULL-OUT" SECTION AUCTION CATALOGUE

- 186 March 4-5, 1974. Pine Tree Rare Coin Auction Sales Announces the First Annual Walter Breen Sale of Choice US Gold Coins. 20 pp. 502 lots. 4 full page plates. Very fine, bright white newsprint, small portion torn out for prices realized on terms of sale portion that has no affect on auction portion. US Gold from Dollars to Twenties. Private Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Gold Pattern Set, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold. Extremely well documented with past comparative sales for many pieces as well as past ownership. 3 auction appearance of the pull-out, 1 auction appearance of the regular catalogue and 4 group lot offerings of the regular sale. (35.00)

11" x 17", Ex. C. Wilson, Sale #2, lot 1251, Gengerke 2

PINE TREE CONTINUED

PINE TREE CONTINUED

- 187 April 30-May 1, 1974. The Promised Land Sale Featuring Coins & Paper Money from Ancient Judaea, Israel & the US Colonies. 112 pp. 1123 lots. 34 plates. Fine, white pictorial enamel card cover, peripheral fading. Continental & Colonial Currency by States, Colonial Coins by State, Fugios, Washington Pieces, Coins of Ancient Judaea, Turkish Banknotes used in Palestine, Banknotes of The Palestine Currency Board, Banknotes of The State of Israel, A German Exit Note, US Colonial Notes signed by Benjamin Levy, Coins & Medals of The Palestine Mandate, Regular Issue Coins of The State of Israel, Commemorative Coins of The State of Israel, Regular Issue & Presentation Medals of The State of Israel, Judaica & related items. Estimate sheet laid in. 9 auction appearances & 7 group lot offerings. (35.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Gengerke 3

- 188 January 17, 1975. Mail Auction Sale Number Three. 28 pp. 207 lots. 5 plates. Very fine, pictorial self paper cover. 2 page article on "The Spanish-American Pieces of Eight" by



Robert Obojski, 14 Spanish-American 8 Reales Cobs (All Illustrated), Early American Coins, 10 Large Cents (9 Illustrated), Half Dimes V-4, 1830/29 Dime photo illustrated & 1844-O Quarter, Half Dollars by Overton, Dollars by Bolender, US Gold, 20 Calif., Fractional Gold & many illustrated. 2 auction offerings & 5 group lots to 1995. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 8

- 189 February 15, 1975. The Early American Coppers Society Convention Public Auction Sale, Featuring the Connecticut Collection, 320 of the known 340 varieties. The Vermont Collection of 39 pieces, The Large Cent Collection of over 300 including 15-1793s & 54-1794s, The Dr. Conway Bolt Collection of Early Copper Mint Errors & the Colonial Collection of Coins and paper Money. 133 pp. 33 plates. 1079 lots. Fine, pictorial tan card cover. Readily available catalogue. (35.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11"

- 190 April 28-30, 1975. The Altman-Haffner Sale including the Colonial Collections of Major General K. Stiles (Ret.) and T. Fitzgerald and selections of Plate Coins from Calbeto's 8 Real Compendium. 189 pp. 1869 lots. 72 plates, photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial tan card cover. While this catalog is primarily annotated towards

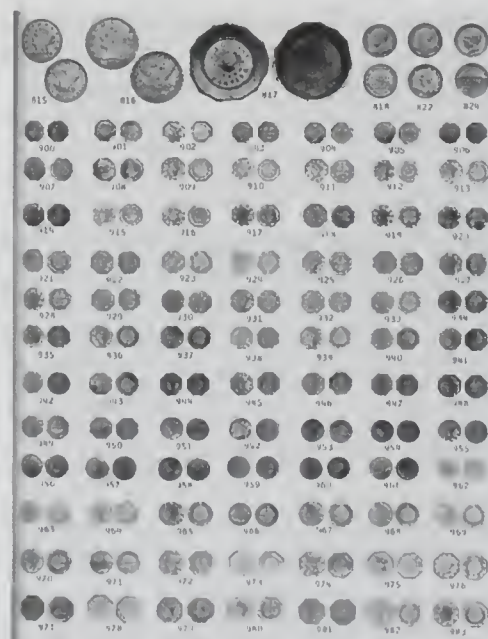
the Colonial Coin & Currency and the Washingtonia collector (rightfully so with 867 lots) The Calbeto 8 Reals Plate Coins are overlooked. 108 lots of 8 Reals



from the Americas. 446 lots of Israel & Judaica from the Haffner Collection. Hidden in the mail bid section are Early referenced Half & Silver Dollars that are plated, 22 Calif., Fractional Gold. Commonly available though not all priced. (35.00)

PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 11

- 191 June 25-26, 1975. Breen-2, The Second Annual Walter Breen Gold Coin Auction Sale. 88 pp. 1052 lots. 16 plates & photo illustrated. Pictorial front card cover creased, contents very fine. Estimate sheet laid in. US Gold Double Eagles to Dollars, 3 Alaskan Gold Pieces, 1/2 page article



"California Small Denomination Gold Pieces" by Robert Obojski, 135 lots by Lee. Commonly available mostly in group lots though not all priced. (35.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 12

- 192 September 12, 1975. Mail Bid Sale IV. 5 pp. 539 lots. Fine, newsprint. Mailed and in *Coin World*-this is taken from *Coin World*. Colonial Coins, 33 Large Cents, 2 Half Cents, 2 Half Dimes 1851-O, & Dimes O-Mint, Half Dollars by Overton, Dollars by Bolender, US Gold, Connecticut Cents by Miller. 2 group lot auction appearances to 1995. (35.00)
11" x 17", Gengerke 13

PONTERIO & WYATT

3823 Park Blvd. San Diego, CA 92103

IN THE FALL OF 1972, RICHARD PONTERIO, WHO WAS ON ACTIVE DUTY WITH THE U.S. NAVY AND A PART TIME COIN DEALER, AND CHARLES WYATT BECAME PARTNERS IN A SAN DIEGO COIN SHOP SPECIALIZING IN WORLD COINS

Ponterio & Wyatt and all Ponterio Auction Catalogues have become recognized as "Rich Reference Resources" and are ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY for the Collector of Mexican, Central & South American material. Also, Cobs & Reales from Spain. Each catalogue is very well illustrated and attributed throughout.

4 EARLY SALES NEVER BEFORE OFFERED AT AUCTION AS OF 1995

- 193 April 23, 1976. World Coin News Mail Bid Sale 1-76. 147 lots. Removed from *World Coin News*, April 13, 1976 issue. No auction record recorded to 1995. (25.00)
10 1/2" x 17", Not in Gengerke
- 194 July 24, 1976. Mail Bid Sale 3-76. 4 pp. 194 lots. Very fine, mimeograph yellow paper. World Coins. No auction record recorded to 1995. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 14", Gengerke 3-76
- 195 September 17, 1976. World Coin News Mail Bid Sale 4-76. 148 lots. Removed from *World Coin News*, September 7, 1976 issue. No auction record recorded to 1995. (25.00)
10 1/2" x 17", Not in Gengerke
- 196 June 30, 1977. Mail Bid Sale 2-77. 5 pp. 194 lots. Very fine, mimeograph yellow paper. World Coins, Coins of Mexico, Revolutionary Coins, Books. No auction record recorded to 1995. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 14", Gengerke 2-77

PONTERIO & WYATT AUCTION SALES HAVE, WITH FEW EXCEPTIONS, BEEN OFFERED ONLY IN GROUP LOTS. THE EXCEPTIONS WILL BE NOTED

- 197 June 23, 1981. Sale #4. Quality World Coins. 59 pp. 702 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Ecuador, Philippines, Mexico: Colonial Coins, War of Independence, Pattern Issues, Proclamation Medals. 2 auction appearances to 1995. (25.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 4, Desouches
- 198 October 20, 1981. Sale #5. Quality World Coins. 50+ pp. 500 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Ecuador, Philippines, Mexico: Colonial Coins, War of Independence, Empire of Iturbide & Republic of Mexico,

Proclamation Medals. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 5, Desouches

- 199 February 27, 1982. Sale #6. Quality World Coins. 50+ pp. 847 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Ecuador, Philippines, Mexico: Colonial Coins, War of Independence, Empire of Iturbide & Republic of Mexico, 20th Century; Revolution 1910-1917, Proclamation Medals. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 6, Desouches

- 200 June 22, 1982. Sale #7. Quality World Coins. 60+ pp. 1406 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Philippines, Mexico: Colonial Coins, War of Independence, Empire of Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic of Mexico, 20th Century, Pattern Issues, Revolution 1910-1917, Proclamation Medals. 2 auction appearances to 1995 (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 7, Desouches

THIS IS THE LAST PONTERIO & WYATT AUCTION SALE

- 201 November 5, 1982. Sale #8. Quality World Coins. 50+ pp. 864 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Philippines, Mexico: Colonial Coins, War of Independence, Empire of Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic of Mexico, 20th Century, Revolution 1910-1917, Proclamation Medals, Paper Currency. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 8, Desouches

PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES, INC.

3823 Park Blvd. San Diego CA 92103

IN JANUARY OF 1982, RICHARD PONTERIO AND CHARLES WYATT DECIDED TO FOCUS ON DIFFERENT ASPECTS OF THE COIN BUSINESS IN SEPARATE VENTURES; PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES INC. CAME INTO BEING IN FEBRUARY 1982

RICHARD PONTERIO IS RECOGNIZED TODAY AS THE LEADING SPECIALIST IN RARE LATIN AMERICAN MATERIAL. THIS INCLUDES TREASURE MATERIAL AND WORLD COINAGE, BOTH ANCIENTS AND MODERN. INCREASINGLY, HIS CATALOGUES ARE BEING SOUGHT AS "RICH REFERENCE SOURCES" BY MANY COLLECTORS. MANY COLLECTOR'S TODAY ARE ASKING FOR SINGLE AUCTION SALES TO BE OFFERED TO FILL OUT THEIR COLLECTIONS

PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES CATALOGUES START WITH SALE #9 (THE PREVIOUS 8 WERE CONDUCTED AS "PONTERIO & WYATT")

SINCE ALMOST ALL SALES HAVE BEEN OFFERED IN GROUP LOTS NO AUCTION APPEARANCES WILL BE NOTED

- 202 March 10, 1983. Sale #9. 60+ pp. 1018 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World: Belgium to Japan, Mexico, Netherlands to Switzerland, Coins of the World, Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide

PONTERIO CONTINUED

PONTERIO CONTINUED

& Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Patterns, Proclamation & Medals, Paper Currency: Mexico, USMPC.
(25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 9, Desouches

- 203 **June 28, 1983. Sale #10.** 50+ pp. 824 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, Extensive Mexico Paper Currency, World Paper Currency. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 10, Desouches

- 204 **March 10, 1983. Sale #11.** 50+ pp. 413 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, Mexico Paper Currency, World Paper Currency. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 11, Desouches

- 205 **November 30, 1983. Sale #12.** 60+ pp. 1055 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, Mexico Paper Currency, World Paper Currency. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 12, Desouches

- 206 **March 10, 1983. Sale #13.** 50+ pp. 632 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, Mexico Paper Currency, World Paper Currency. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 13, Desouches

- 207 **April 25, 1984. Sale #14.** 50+ pp. 719 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, Mexico Paper Currency, World Paper Currency. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 14, Desouches

- 208 **April 25, 1984. Sale #15. C.O.I.N.'84.** 70+ pp. 1117 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, Mexico Paper Currency, World Paper Currency. This sale featured part one of "Dr. James Edmund Ponterio World & Mexican Crown Collection" (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 15, Desouches

- 209 **September 20, 1984. Sale #16.** 40+ pp. 869 lots. 17 plates. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico:

Carolus & Johanna, Pillars & Portraits, Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, Mexico Paper Currency, World Paper Currency. Several lots are from the "Joanna & Reijgersdal" wrecks. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 16, Desouches

- 210 **November 30-December 1, 1984. Sale #17.** 13th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention. Featuring: Coins of The Netherlands, Proclamations & Medals from Spain & Colonies, Selections From The James E. Ponterio Estate. 80+ pp. 1398 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, glossy blue card cover creased. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Visgoths, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, Mexico Paper Currency, World Paper Currency. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 17, Desouches

- 211 **March 26, 1985. Sale #18.** 50+ pp. 1205 lots. 24 plates. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, Mexico Paper Currency, World Paper Currency. 11 lots from "Reijgersdal" & some photo illustrated. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 18, Desouches

- 212 **August 6, 1985. Sale #20.** 50+ pp. 979 lots. 25 plates. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Modern World Patterns, Mexico Paper Currency, World Paper Currency. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 20, Desouches

- 213 **September 24, 1985. Sale #21.** 50+ pp. 1187 lots. 18 plates. Very good, pictorial glossy white card cover, water stain at spine, corner clipped. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, Mexico Paper Currency, World Paper Currency. Contains 4 Treasure lots from "Santiago, 18 lots from "Joanna" & 14 lots from "Vliegenthart", some photo illustrated. (25.00)

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 21, Desouches

- 214 **December 1, 1985. Sale #22.** 14th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention. Featuring: Proclamations & Medals from Spain & Colonies, Coins of Belgium, Germany, Great Britain & Mexico. 50+ pp. 841 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, glossy card cover. Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 22, Desouches

- 215 **March 25, 1986. Sale #23.** 50+ pp. 1335 lots. 22 plates. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico:

Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Patterns, Tokens, Proclamation & Medals, Mexico Paper Currency, World Paper Currency. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 23, Desouches

- 216 June 14, 1986. Sale #24. C.O.I.N.'86. Featuring The Frank W. Grove Collection of Mexican Coins. 50+ pp. 1110 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. Gold Coins of the World, Mexican Gold Coins, Mexican Crowns, Medals & Minors: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, 193 lots of Treasure Coins: "Santiago", "Campen", "Joanna", "Association", "Hollandia", "St. Geran", "Reijersdal", "Admiral Gardner" & "Cabalva" (35.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 24, Desouches

- 217 September 25, 1986. Sale #25. 50+ pp. 970 lots. 18 plates. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, Mexico Paper Currency, World Paper Currency. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 25, Desouches

- 218 December 14, 1986. Sale #26. 15th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention Auction Sale. 50+ pp. 1266 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, West Indies, Coins & Medals of Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, Gold Coins. Treasure Coins from 12 different wrecks. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 26, Desouches

- 219 March 17, 1987. Sale #27. 60+ pp. 1264 lots. 27 plates. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, Mexico Paper Currency, World Paper Currency. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 27, Desouches

- 220 May 29-30, 1987. Sale #28. C.O.I.N.'87. Featuring: The McAllen Gold Hoard, The Kenneth Kookan Collection of Spain & Spanish Colonial Coins, The Dr. Pepper Collection of World Crowns & Minors, The Lionel Stone Collection of Mexican, Selections From The Dr. J.E. Ponterio Collection, Treasure Coins From Various Wrecks. 100+ pp. 1758 lots. Plates & Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial glossy yellow card cover. Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, Mexican Gold. (35.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 28, Desouches

- 221 August 18, 1987. Sale #29. 50+ pp. 781 lots. 21 plates. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico:

Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, Mexico Paper Currency, World Paper Currency, West Indies, Treasure Coins. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 29, Desouches

- 222 December 1, 1987. Sale #30. 50+ pp. 968 lots. 29 plates. Fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, Mexican Paper Currency, World Paper Currency. (25.00)

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 30, Desouches

- 223 February 25, 1988. Sale #31. 50+ pp. 1047 lots. 28 plates. Fine, pictorial glossy white card cover with small light spot. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals, Mexico Paper Currency, World Paper Currency, Treasure Coins. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 31, Desouches

- 224 May 27-28, 1988. Sale #32. C.O.I.N.'88. Featuring: The Norman Robbins Collection of Spanish Colonial Coins, The Frederick Slocum Collection of Latin American Crowns, A Large Collection of Mexican Coins, Various European & Asian Coins, Treasure Coins From Various Wrecks. 100+ pp. 1952 lots. Plates & Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Gold Coins of the World, Coins of the World, Spain & Colonies, Mexico: Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals. (35.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 32, Desouches

- 225 October 11, 1988. Sale #33 Part 2. World Coins & Mexican Coins. 50+ pp. lots 1001-1810. 19 Plates. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. World Gold Coins, World Crowns & Minors, Chopmarks, Mexico: Spanish Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic, 20th Century, Revolutionary, Proclamation & Medals. (25.00)

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke-no number, Desouches

- 226 December 1, 1988. Sale #34. Featuring: The Ernesto Torres Collection of Mexican Coins. 50+ pp. 478 lots. 14 Plates. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Gold Coins: Spanish Colonial, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic Escudos & Decimals, 20th Century; Crowns & Minors: Spanish Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic Reales & Decimals, 20th Century; Revolutionary, Proclamations & Medals. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 34

- 227 January 12, 1989. Sale #35. 40+ pp. 632 lots. 14 Plates. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins of the World, World Crowns & Minors, Mexico Paper Currency, World Paper Currency. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 35

- 228 April 4, 1989. Sale #36. 60+ pp. 775 lots. 23 plates. Near new, pictorial yellow card cover. Mexican & World Currency, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, World Gold Coins, World Crowns &

PONTERIO CONTINUED

PONTERIO CONTINUED

Minors, Mexico: Spanish Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic Reales & Decimals, 20th Century, Proclamation & Medals. (25.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 36, Desouches

- 229 August 18-19, 1989. Sale #37. C.O.I.N.'89. Featuring: The Witte Museum Collection (Part 1), The Sergio Torres Martinez Collection of Mexican Coins, Treasure Coins From Various Wrecks. 150+ pp. 2398 lots. Plates & Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial; black card cover. World Gold Coins, World Crowns & Minors, Mexico: Gold Coins; Spanish Colonial, Iturbide, Republic, 20th Century; Crowns, Minors & Medals; Spanish Colonial, War of Independence, Iturbide & Maximilian, Republic Reales & Decimals, 20th Century, Revolutionary. (35.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 37, Desouches

- 230 November 1, 1989. Sale #38 Part 1. 22+ pp. 301 lots. 6 plates. As new, pictorial yellow card cover. Mexican & World Currency, Greek, Roman, Byzantine. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 38

RANDALL, JAMES P.

407 & 341 S. Dearborn St. Chicago; Coral Gables, FL & Ft. Lauderdale, FL

- 231 February 11, 1939. Mail Auction Sale. Catalogue of US & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Fractional Currency, Wholesale Lots. 18 pp. 405 lots. Fine, red card cover, peripheral fading. 12 Half Cents, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold, 13 Fractional Currency. *No auction appearance to 1995.* (35.00)
6" x 9", Ex. C. Wilson, sale XVII, lot 1049, No Gengerke number

- 232 March 7, 1942. Auction Sale. US & Foreign Coins, Medals & Paper Money Including: California Private Gold 25¢, 50¢, \$1.00, Washington, Lincoln, Jenny Lind Medals, Bryan Money, Numismatic Literature. 30+ pp. 773 lots. Very fine, yellow card cover. 7 Half Cents, 13 Large Cents, US Silver & O Mints, 21 Calif., Fractional Gold by Lee numbers, 6 Fractional Currency. C. Ruby invoice laid in. *No auction appearance to 1995.* (35.00)
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", No Gengerke number

- 233 May 16, 1942. Auction Sale. US & Foreign Gold & Silver Coins, Including: A Very Fine Collection of Rare French Gold Coins. 20+ pp. 939 lots. Very fine, blue card cover. 11 Half Cents, 41 Large Cents, US Silver & O Mints, US Gold, 18 Calif., Fractional Gold by Lee numbers & not in Lee, 6 Fractional Currency. 8 US Patterns. *No auction appearance to 1995.* (35.00)
6" x 9", No Gengerke number

- 234 November 25, 1950. Mail Bid Sale of US & Foreign Coins. 30+ pp. 1459 lots. Very fine, white paper self cover. Early American Coins, 45 Half Cents, 15 Large Cents, US Silver & O Mints, War Decorations, US Gold. *One auction & one group lot appearance to 1995.* (35.00)
6" x 9", No Gengerke number

- 235 April 13, 1951. Mail Bid Sale of US & Foreign Coins. 30+ pp. 1459 lots. Fine, white paper self cover, peripheral fading. Foreign Crowns & Coins, 45 Half Cents, 171 Large Cents, US Silver & Half Dime O Mints, US Gold. *One group lot appearance to 1995.* (35.00)
6" x 9", No Gengerke number

- 236 June 9, 1951. Mail Bid Sale of US Double Eagles. 2 mimeographed pp. 140 lots. Very fine, white paper self cover. *No auction appearance to 1995.* (35.00)
6" x 9", No Gengerke number

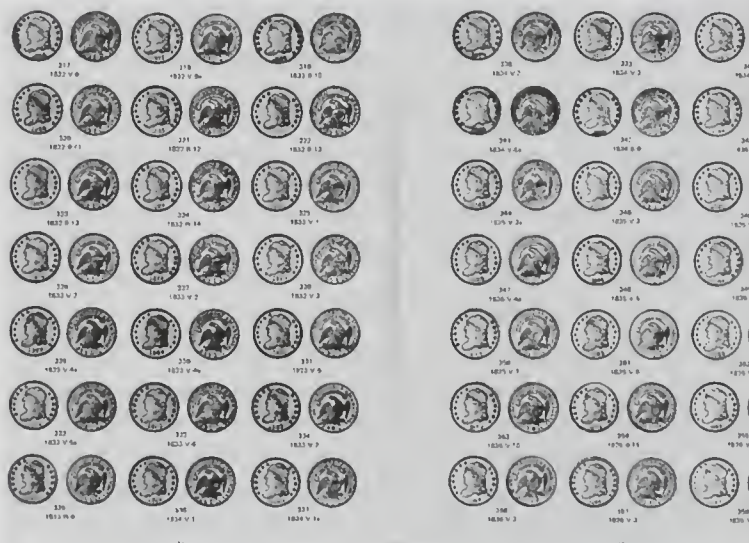
- 237 June 27, 1952. Mail Bid Sale of US & Foreign Coins. 30+ pp. 1123 lots. Fine, white paper self cover, peripheral fading. Foreign Gold, World Crowns, 10 Half Cents, 72 Large Cents, US Silver & O Mints, HT Tokens, War Medals & Decorations, US Gold. *Two group lot appearances to 1995.* (35.00)
6" x 9", No Gengerke number

- 238 November 14, 1952. Mail Bid Sale of US & Foreign Coins. 30+ pp. 906 lots. Very fine, white paper self cover. Foreign Gold, Gold Coins of South & Central America, Ecuador, Dollars of the World, Numismatic Literature, War Decorations. *No auction lot appearance to 1995.* (35.00)
6" x 9", No Gengerke number

RARCOA

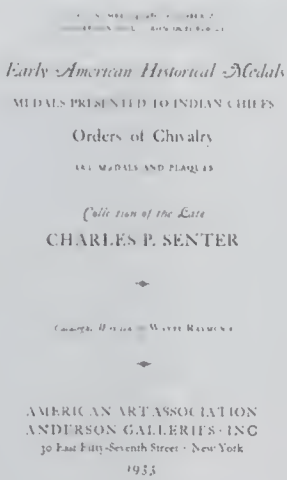
31 North Clark Street, Chicago, IL 60602

- 239 May 13-15, 1977. CSNA Annual Convention Auction Sale Featuring the Harley L. Freeman Collection. 112 pp. 1065 lots. Plates & photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover rubbed. Absolutely essential to the collector of Half Dimes 1829-1837. Usually found in poorer condition from overuse as a research tool. This near new copy



RAYMOND, WAYTE

240 October 27, 1933. Early American Historical Medals, Medals Presented to Indian Chiefs, Orders of Chivalry, Art Medals & Plaques, Collection of the Late Charles P. Senter. 32 pp. 248 lots. Frontispiece plate & 3 Plates. Fine, oversize tan card cover, peripheral stacking dust. The



Frontispiece plated medal is from the Bement & Ellsworth collections; Illustration of lot 20: 1777 Battle of Germantown, Pa & view of Chew house; lot 30: Louis XV; lot 33: George II, 1757 White man offering pipe to



Indian ("Struck by the "Friendly Association for Regain- ing & Preserving Peace with the Indian by Pacific Means", a Philadelphia society. Struck by Joseph Richardson"); lot 87: American Fur Company Medal, Bust of John Jacob Astor; lot 94: 1826 Charles Carroll of Carrollton; lot 188: Battle of the Nile, 1798. Illustrations of lot 125: Great Britain. Royal Order of Victoria & Albert. "Gold cameo badge. Set with diamonds & pearls. Formerly held by Lady Abercromby, the Aunt of the Earl of Camperdown.



Returned to the Crown after her death, but subsequently returned to Camperdown by H.I.M. George V"; lot 145: Austria-Hungary. Order of the Golden Fleece; lot 161: Prussia, Superb jeweled decoration of Friedrich (about 1888). This is sale #4056 from American Art Association Anderson Galleries and the Catalogue was written by Wayte Raymond. (90.00) 6 1/4" 9 1/2", Gengerke 16

SCOTT, J.W./SCOTT & CO.

"(b. 11/2/1845 d. 1/4/1919) Born in London, England. He came to New York in 1863. Married with five children. He went to California briefly and worked for a grocer in Sacramento. On his return voyage to New York, he was shipwrecked in Panama.

He returned to New York to establish a coin and stamp dealership. He has been called "The Father of American Philately". His first firm was J.W. Scott Company. The Scott company published the Coin Collector's Journal. He sold out in 1884 and the firm became Scott Stamp and Coin Co. Although he received a good price for his business, he lost his fortune through bad investments. He organized J.W. Scott & Co. again in 1889. The owners of the other Scott company sued him over use of the Scott name. The U.S. Supreme Court decided in favor of J.W. Scott. He sold out to J.E. Handshaw in 1917 for \$10,000 down and \$30,000 payable in five years. He conducted auction sales for both stamps and coins. About 53 of his 146 auctions contained numismatic material. He died at home in New York City.

Scott purchased the reverse die for the Confederate Half Dollar. He obtained 500 genuine 1861-O half dollars, removed the reverse design, and impressed the reverse from the Confederate die. He also used the die to strike a token in white metal. These were produced about 1879. Scott then offered the reverse die for sale for \$50".-American Numismatic Biographies by Pete Smith.

THE FIRST SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO., CATALOGUE WITH NUMISMATIC CONTENT WAS 10/23/1877. CATALOGUE NUMBERS OF THE COIN SALES WERE SHARED WITH THE PHILATELIC SALES AND THEREFORE ARE NOT SUCCESSIVELY NUMBERED. WHILE MANY CATALOGUES ARE INDICATED AS "OVER A DOZEN AUCTION APPEARANCES" MANY WERE NOT PRICED SALES

CC-TORRIS 1-2, 1999

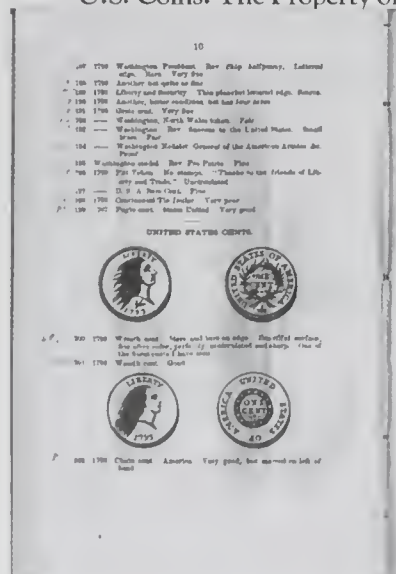
SCOTT CONTINUED

- 241 December 5-7, 1877. (11) Catalogue of A Fine Collection of American & Foreign Silver & Copper Coins & Medals. 48 pp. 1000 lots. Line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial blue paper cover slightly chipped, carefully disbound. English, Scotch, Welsh & Irish Tokens, Colonial Coins, Copper Coins of Mexico, Central & South America, US Medals, Swedish & Danish Copper Coins, Foreign War Medals & Crosses, 161 Large cents, 10 Half cents, Early US Silver & O Mint, 34 US Patterns. Over a dozen auction appearances. (35.00)
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 11

- 242 March 4-6, 1878. (13) Catalogue of A Fine Collection of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Medals. The Property of A. Redlich to which is added the finest known Specimen of the 1802 Half Dime, from the Cabinet of J.N.T. Levick. 48 pp. 999 lots. Line art illustrated. Green card cover chipped, contents Fine. 80 Large Cents. Choice pieces. 8 Half cents, Crowns, Mexico, Central & South America Silver & Gold. Over a dozen auction appearances. (35.00)
HAND PRICED
5 3/4" x 9", Acquired from Durst Sale #5, lot 398, Gengerke 13

- 243 July 30-31, 1878. (16) Catalogue of A Fine Collection of Ancient Coins The Property of L. Saalfelder, to which is added a small collection of American & Foreign Coins. 40 pp. 812 lots. Fine, blue pictorial paper cover, old vertical folds, carefully disbound. 44 Large Cents, 31 Half Cents, Early US Silver, Canadian & US Medals. Over a dozen auction appearances. (35.00)
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 16

- 244 October 10, 1878. (17) Catalogue of A Fine Collection of U.S. Coins. The Property of H.E. Jones, to which is added a

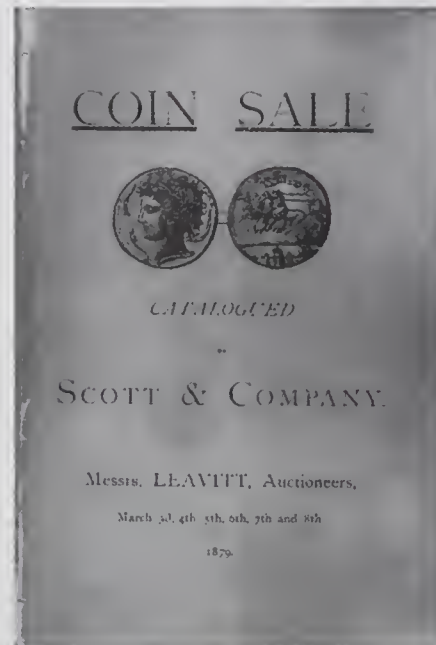


small collection of Foreign Silver. 18 pp. 459 lots. Line art illustrated. Fine, green pictorial paper cover, old vertical fold, carefully disbound. 128 Large Cents. Choice pieces, 93 WR. 4 illustrations. 13 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Washington Cents, Early Silver. Over a dozen auction appearances. (35.00)
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 17

- 245 December 9-10, 1878. (19) Catalogue of A Fine Collection of American & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Medals. 25 pp. 785 lots. Fine, green pictorial paper cover,

carefully disbound. Early US Silver, US Gold, Colonial Coins, US Medals, 95 Large cents, 29 Half Cents, 7 US Patterns. Dozen auction appearances. (35.00)
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 19

- 246 March 3-8, 1879 (22) Catalogue of A Fine Collection of Greek, Hebrew, Roman & other Ancient Coins, in Gold, Silver & Bronze, in Seven Coin Cabinets & Large



Iron Safe, also, A Library of About Seventy Volumes of Choice & Rare Books on Coins, Many Folio & quarto, With Plates, The Property of S.B. Schieffelin. 159 pp. 3005 lots. Fine, green pictorial card cover, peripherally faded, carefully disbound. Over a dozen auction appearances. (35.00)
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke 22

- 247 March 27, 1879. (23) Catalogue of Several Small Collection of American & Foreign Coins & Medals. 17 pp. 529 lots. Very fine, pictorial green paper cover, old vertical fold. 193 Large Cents, Early US Silver, Medals, 5 lot Addenda bound in of Foreign Medals, 9 US Patterns. Over a dozen auction appearances (30.00)
6" x 9", Acquired from C. Wilson, lot 434, Gengerke 23

- 248 September 4, 1879. (25) Catalogue of United States & Foreign Coins, Medals & Notes, Partly the Collection of Alfred Watkins, of London. 25 pp. 658 lots. Good, missing cover, water stain around edge, old vertical fold. Store Cards, Early US Silver, Ancients, Half Dimes, 89 Large Cents, Altered Dates, 29 Half Cents, 46 Fractional Currency by Scott numbers with 8 Hand Priced. Dozen auction appearances. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 9", Acquired from Durst lot #733, Gengerke 25

- 249 October 27-28, 1879. (27) Catalogue of United States & Foreign Coins, Medals & Notes, Partly the Collection of Noel Gray, of Yokohama. 35 pp. 905 lots. Line art illustrated. Green pictorial card cover chipped, contents Fine, carefully disbound. Crowns, Early US Silver & O Mint, Silver & Ancient Bronze Cash of Japan, 47 Confederate Notes, 90 Continental & Colonial Notes by State. 6 auction appearances & group lot offerings. (35.00)
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke 27

- 250 December 15, 1879. (28) Catalogue of United States & Foreign Coins, Gold, Silver & Copper, and a fine collection of 1837 Tokens, Silk Badges. 22 pp. 513 lots. Fine, pictorial green paper cover, carefully disbound. English Silver & Gold, US Colonial Coins, Early US Silver & O Mint, War & Military Decorations, 9 Postal Metallic Currency, 78 Hard Times Tokens of 1837, 25 Fractional Currency Proof Impressions; Fronts & Backs separate by Scott numbers. *Dozen auction appearances.* (35.00)

HAND PRICED

5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 28

- 251 February 10, 1880. 29th. Catalogue of United States & Foreign Coins, Gold, Silver & Copper, Coins Among the US Silver is a remarkably good 1797 Half Dollar, together with some of the early Dimes and Half Dimes, in fine condition. Political & Papal Medals, A Fine Series of Bronze Medals of Louis XIV, And Numismatic Works. The Collection of M.W. Davis, of Iowa City. 21 pp. 502 lots. Fine, pictorial green card cover, peripherally faded, old vertical fold. 9 Fractional Currency. *Dozen auction appearances.* (35.00)

HAND PRICED

5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 29

- 252 April 12, 1880. 31st. Catalogue of United States & Foreign Coins, Silver & Copper Coins, A fine & interesting series of the Coins of old German Cities, with a fine selection of Medals of various nationalities, and Autographs of many eminent persons. The Collection of G. Grunewald, of New York City. 23 pp. 580 lots. Fine, pictorial green card cover peripherally faded, old vertical fold, slight water stain at bottom corner, Geo. W. Rode, No. 182 ink stamp on cover. Early US Silver. *Dozen auction appearances.* (35.00)

HAND PRICED

5 3/4" x 9 1/4", Gengerke 31

- 253 July 20-22, 1880. 33rd Auction Sale. Catalogue of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver Coins: & Copper including a fine collection of Roman, Greek & Hebrew Money, U.S. & Foreign Silver & Bronze Medals & Decorations. The Property of Herbert Steinman. 48 pp. 999 lots. Line art illustrated. Fine green card cover, small waterstaining on bottom, peripheral fading, carefully disbound. 100 Large Cents. 22 Half Cents, Crowns, US Colonial Coins, Rare Cards, Silver Tokens Ireland, Wales & England, Roman Imperial Coin illustrated, Half Dimes & O Mint, 6 Calif., Fractional Gold, 28 US Patterns. *Less than a dozen auction appearances.* (35.00)

HAND PRICED

5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 33

- 254 December 15-16, 1880. 34th Auction Sale. Catalogue of U.S. & Foreign Silver & Copper Coins, the Collection of T.T. Bates. 35 pp. 1057 lots. Fine, blue pictorial paper cover dirty, old vertical folds. 105 Large Cents. Smith cent (S-14), choice S-188. Choice pieces mid and late dates. 36 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Crowns, Sweden & Denmark, Extensive Washington Coins & Medals, Hebrew Historical Medals, South American Gold Dollars. (35.00)

HAND PRICED

5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 34

NAME CHANGES TO SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO., LTD.

VERY SCARCE CATALOGUE

- 255 June 29, 1892. 116th. Catalogue of Colonial, Continental & Confederate Paper Money. War Issues, North & South, Broken Bank Bills, US Fractional Currency, together with various Coins, Medals & Tokens, including Canada & many European Countries. 37 pp. 586 lots. Fine, pictorial green card cover, old vertical fold. 104 Colonial & Continental Notes, 55 Confederate State Notes, 212 Canadian & Provinces Coins & Medals, 37 Fractional Currency. *2 auction appearances to 1995.* (50.00)

5 3/4" x 9", Acquired from Money Tree, Sale #5, lot #497, Gengerke 116

- 256 March 14-15, 1894. 125th. A Collection of Ancient, Medieval & Modern Coins & Medals together with a fine representation of The United States Series formed by the William Bogart Walker, also Coins, Medals & Proclamation Pieces of Mexico & its Cities, Collected by George H. Skilton, Supplemented by The Properties of Oliver Huffman, and others, which include an Unusual Collection of US Fractional Currency & some Miscellaneous Paper Money. 62 pp. 1141 lots. Fine, pictorial green card cover with water spot. 52 Large Cents, 9 Half Cents, Early Silver & O Mint, 206 Mexican Pieces, 12 US Patterns, 13 Calif., Fractional Gold, 60 Fractional Currency. *Less than a dozen auction appearances.* (30.00)

5 3/4" x 9 1/4", Gengerke 125

- 257 May 31, 1894. 127th. Catalogue of Ancient & Modern Chinese Coins Belonging to Henry Kingman, Long a Resident of Tientsin, China. Also the Collection of American Coins & Medals The Property of G. Wells Root, of Hartford, Conn.



- 34 pp. 690 lots. 1 Plate. Very good, pictorial green card cover partially loose, spine chipped, contents Very fine. 116 Lots of Chinese Pieces, US Colonial Coins, 36 Large Cents, Early Silver & O Mint, US Medals. *6 auction appearances, not all plated.* (45.00)

5 3/4" x 9 1/4", Gengerke 127

- 258 December 12-13, 1894. 130th Auction Sale. Catalogue of European Silver Coins, consisting of Crowns, Thalers, Scudi, and their parts. The Property of an American Gentleman. To which is added A Cabinet of U.S. Coins which includes some choice specimens of the Copper,

SCOTT CONTINUED

SCOTT CONTINUED

Silver & Gold Coins, embracing many of the rarer pieces. Also A Few, But Choice or Rare, of The Canadian Series. 56 pp. 1310 lots. Fine pictorial green card cover. 75 Large Cents. 23 Half Cents, Crowns, Scudi & Thalers with comments on 1872 Thiers & 1874 MacMahon being unofficial, Canadian by Breton & LeRoux, Comment on 1742 Lima, Peru 8 Escudos or Doubloon with Brasher Counterstamp, US Gold, Dahlonaga & Charlotte. *Less than a dozen auction appearances.* (35.00)

HAND PRICED

5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 130

- 259 June 27-28, 1895. 134th Auction Sale. Catalogue of Coins Medals & Tokens, The Property of various owners, consisting in part of Greek Silver; U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper; A Large Number of Minor Proof Sets; Canadian, Including Some Choice or Rare, Among Which A North-West Token and A



Full Line of Foreign Crowns. 48 pp. 999 lots. 1 plate. Covers missing & 1 Plate, contents fine. 50 Large Cents. 16 Half Cents, Ancients, U.S. Gold & O Mint & Pioneer & Private Gold, Early Silver & O Mint, 42 Canadian Tokens & 8 Medals. *Dozen auction appearances, not all plated & priced.* (75.00)

HAND PRICED

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke 134

- 260 February 29, 1896. 138th Auction Sale. Catalogue of the Second Portion, Selected From The Stock of The Scott Stamp & Coin Co. L'D., Discounting the Coin & Medal Department of their Business, briefly summarized as follows, Autonomous; Regal & Imperial Greek Copper, With Many Bactrian; Second & Small Bronzes of the Roman Imperial Series, Historical Jetons of Holland & France, Foreign Pattern Coins, A Collection of Siege & Necessity Pieces, Foreign Dollars, U.S. Colonials, Cents & Half Cents & A Few Medals. 36 pp. 626 lots. Fine green card cover with small portion missing at bottom corner & spine chipping. 120 Large Cents. 93's and UNCLate dates, (7) 99's. 37 Half Cents, Holland Historical Jetons by Dugnoille numbers, Colonials by Maris, Medals by Betts & McLachan 16 & 17, Canadian Communion Tokens by LeRoux & McLachan. *Less than 6 auction appearances.* (35.00)

HAND PRICED

5 3/4" x 9 1/4", Gengerke 138

NAME CHANGES TO J.W. SCOTT CO., L'D

- 261 June 12, 1899. Catalogue of A Desirable Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Including a complete set of Cents in very fine condition, and many curious & interesting Gold, Silver & Copper Coins from all parts of the world, representing all ages & nations. The Property of S.L. Lee. 339-352 pp. 408 lots. A research copy. Covers heavily chipped, soiled in center, partially loose. 90 Large Cents, Early Silver, US Gold & Private Gold, few Canadian Side View's & Breton 690. 2 auction appearances & 2 group lot offerings. (30.00)

HAND PRICED

6 1/2" x 10", Acquired from Money Tree Sale 5, lot 100, Gengerke 143

- 262 October 26-27, 1908. (144) Catalogue of a Fine collection of US Gold, Silver & Copper Including Some Desirable Foreign Coins, Masonic Medals. 37 pp. 1040 lots. Very fine, green card cover, peripheral discoloration. 101 Large Cents, 34 Half Cents, Early Silver & O Mint, 34 lots Coinage of the Branch Mint New Orleans & 4 Carson City & 23 San Francisco. 24 Territorial Gold & 2 Calif., Fractional Gold, Early US Gold, 14 Assay Medals, Colonial & State Coinage, Colonial Currency, 37 US Patterns, 33 Fractional Currency. 6 auction appearances (35.00)

5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Acquired from Durst, sale #5, lot 404, Gengerke 144

- 263 January 31, 1910. (146) Catalogue of a Fine Collection of US, English & Other Coins and Including Fractional Currency, Encased Postage Stamps, California Gold. 32 pp. 674 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading. Persian Silver Coins Under The Dynasties of Arsace & Sassan Dynasty of Fireworshippers, Masonic Medals, Early Silver & O Mint, Encased Postage, 24 US Patterns, 38 Calif., Fractional Gold, 43 Fractional Currency with & without Perforations & Thick & Thin Fibre paper. *(This appears to be the last J.W. Scott numismatic sales catalogue).* 1 auction appearance & 2 group lot offerings. (35.00)

5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 146

SEITZ, PAUL S.

"(ca. 1903 d. 11/1978) Son-in-law of Thomas Elder... Employed as a banker, his signature appeared on National Bank Notes.

Dealer in Glen Rock, PA. He acquired the remaining stock of Elder after Elder's death. He invented the Seitz coin holders and with his son manufactured & distributed them.

He conducted 21 auctions from 1939 to 1968".-American Numismatic Biographies by Pete Smith.

19 OF THE 20 SALES AS LISTED IN GENGGERKE

These sales have seldom been offered individually and one or two times in group lots to 1995

- 264 April 25, 1941. Mail Auction Sale of US Choice & Rare Silver, Nickel & Copper Coins. 16 pp. 716 lots. Very good, blue card cover with pencil markings on back cover, peripheral fading. 8 Half Cents, 115 Large Cents, US Silver & O Mint, 1796 15 Star Half Dollar, 1785 Immune Columbia from Scott's 1940 catalogue. Offered twice in group lots. (30.00)

4" x 8 3/4", Gengerke-no number

- 265 November 10, 1941. Mail Auction Sale of US Choice & Rare Silver, Nickel & Copper Coins, Tokens. Includes complete set of Large Cents with practically all die

- varieties & several each of the 1799 & 1804 rarities. 28 pp. 1051 lots. Very fine, green card cover with bid sheet & envelope. 49 Half Cents, 225 Large Cents, US Gold. Offered twice in group lots. (30.00)
5" x 8", Gengerke-no number
- 266 April 5, 1944. Mail Auction Sale of US Choice & Rare Gold, Silver, Nickel & Copper Coins, Patterns. 28 pp. 1704 lots. Very good, green card cover, light foxing. Early Silver & O Mint, Extensive Half Dollar offering, 34 Half Cents, 243 Large Cents well described, 11 US Patterns. Offered once individually & in a group lot. (30.00)
7" x 10", Gengerke-no number
- 267 April 11, 1945. Mail Auction Sale of US Choice & Rare Silver, Nickel & Copper Coins, Tokens. 28 pp. 1135 lots. Very fine, orange card cover with envelope. US Gold, 59 Half Cents by Gilbert, 129 Large Cents, US Silver & O Mint, 6 US Patterns. Offered once in group lot. (30.00)
5" x 8", Gengerke-no number
- 268 July 3, 1945. Mail Auction Sale of US Choice & Rare Silver, Nickel & Copper Coins, Tokens. Some of the Outstanding Items in This Sale: Half Dollars 1794, 1795 3 leaves, 1796 15*, 1796 16*, 1797, 1801, 1802, 1815, 1842-O Small Date, 1855-S, 1870-CC, 1878-S, 1878-CC. 24 pp. 801 lots. Very fine, orange card cover with bid sheet & envelope. 399 Halves & by Beistle, 64 Large Cents. Offered once in group lot. (30.00)
5" x 8", Gengerke-no number
- 269 May 7, 1947. VIII Mail Auction Sale of US Choice & Rare Silver, Nickel & Copper Coins, Tokens. 32 pp. 1049 lots. Very fine, tan card cover. 44 Half Cents by Gilbert, 220 Large Cents Attributed, US Silver & O Mint, Half Dimes, Colonial Coins by State, HT Tokens by Low, 2 Pattern Cents, 20 Fractional Currency. No auction sale recorded to 1995. (40.00)
PRICES REALIZED
5" x 8", Gengerke 8
- 270 February 20, 1948. IX Mail Auction Sale of US Choice & Rare Silver, Nickel & Copper Coins, Tokens, Paper Money. 44 pp. 1760 lots. Very fine, gray card cover with mailing envelope. 121 Half Cents by Gilbert, 309 lots Large Cents Attributed, Half Dimes & O Mint, US Silver & O Mint. US Gold, 3 US Patterns, 132 Colonial Coins by State & Attributed, 64 Canadian Coins & Tokens by Breton, Colonial Notes & Rare Virginia Colonial Notes on Thick & Thin paper, Continental Currency, Obsolete Notes. One previous auction appearance. (30.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 9
- 271 April 5, 1950. X Mail Auction Sale of U.S., Foreign, Ancient Rare Coins & Currency. 80 pp. 3360 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading with envelope. 73 Large Cents. 27 Half Cents, Foreign Gold & Silver, Crowns, Extensive Roman Imperial Silver, Parthia Attributed to Gardner, Mexico Reales, Colonial Coins & Currency by State. 2 Patterns including 1872 Amazon Dollar in Copper, 22 Calif. Gold by Lee, 66 Fractional Currency by Raymond. Original invoice laid in for Proof Half Cent. Offered in 7 group lots & twice individually. (40.00)
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 10
- 272 December 5, 1951. XI Mail Auction Sale of U.S., Foreign, Ancient, Rare Coins & Currency. 48 pp. 1733 lots. Fine, gray card cover peripheral fading with envelope. 136 Large Cents. 58 Half Cents, US Gold, Colonial Currency by State, Confederate Currency, Bonds & Southern State, Broken Bank Notes & Uncut Sheets, Crowns, Medieval, Porcelain Coins of Germany, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold by Lee, 90 Fractional Currency, Grant & Sherman Essays. Offered in 5 group lots & once individually. (40.00)
PRICES REALIZED
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke 11
- 273 October 28, 1954. XII Mail Auction Sale of U.S., Foreign, Ancient Rare Coins & Currency. 47 pp. 2055 lots. Very fine, blue card cover with envelope. 165 Large Cents and lots. 65 Half Cents, US Gold, 28 Dollars by Bolender, Dimes & 82 Half Dimes, few Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, Mexican 8 Reales & 1809 Counterstamped, Colonial Notes, 61 Fractional Currency by Friedberg & Stnd. Catalog. Offered in only 3 group lots. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke 12
- 274 April 5, 1960. XIV Mail Auction Sale of U.S., Foreign, Ancient Rare Coins & Currency. 61 pp. 2723 lots. Very fine, yellow card cover. 34 Half Cents, 62 Large Cents, Colonial Coins & Notes, 2 Calif. Fractional Gold by Lee. No previous auction appearance. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke 14
- 275 March 30-31, 1962. Yorktowne Auction Sale of Rare Coins & Currency. 40 pp. 1227 lots. Photo illustrated. Pictorial white card cover with bottom cover crease & tear, old vertical fold, contents very fine. 20 Mexico, Bolivia & Peru Dollar Size Coins, Philippine Coins, 93 Large Cents some by Sheldon, 35 Half Cents, Dollars by Bolender, Half Dollars by Beistle, Half Dimes, Overdates, Re-Engraved & Error Coins, Photo illustrated Confederate Double Error, Illustrated 25¢ Rome, GA Note, Photo illustrated \$50 Autographed Barbara Fritchie Check. One group lot appearance. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke-no number
- 276 March 15-16, 1963. 2nd Annual Yorktowne Auction Sale. 36 pp. 1010 lots. Very fine, pictorial white card cover, few pencil marks on cover. 50 Large Cents some by Sheldon. 27 Half Cents by Gilbert, So-Called Dollars, National Notes prior to 1929, Canadian Decimal, Colonial & Continental Currency incl "York-Town" Continental Note, Indian Territory & Merchants Tokens, 10 Calif. Fractional Gold by Bumie, 10 Fractional Currency. Offered in three previous group lots. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke-no number
- 277 March 13-14, 1964. Third Annual Yorktowne Auction Sale. 32 pp. 1017 lots. Fine, pictorial white card cover with sticker, bid sheet & envelope. 33 Large Cents, Dollars by Bolender, Colonial & Continental Currency, Monnon & Wass, Molitor Gold, 16 Fractional Currency by Friedberg. Offered in one group lot. (40.00)
PRICES REALIZED
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke-no number
- 278 March 12-13, 1965. 4th Annual Yorktowne Auction Sale. 32 pp. 994 lots. Very fine, pictorial white card cover. 27 So-Called Dollars by H/K, 9 Autographed Small Size Currency, Colonial & Continental Currency, Large Size Type Currency, 63 Large Cents Attributed by Sheldon & Newcomb, 25 Half Cents by Gilbert, Half Dimes, Half Dollars by Beistle, 23 Calif. Fractional Gold by Burnie. Two previous group lot offerings. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke-no number

SEITZ CONTINUED

- 279 March 11-12, 1966. 5th Annual Yorktowne Auction Sale. 40 pp. 1071 lots. As new, pictorial white card cover in Original, stamped mailing envelope with bid sheet & envelope. US Gold, 16 Half Cents, 159 Large Cents by Sheldon & Newcomb, Large Size & National Bank Notes, Small Notes, Canadian Decimal, 20 So-Called Dollars, 59 Counterstamped Coins including 2 Dr. Wilkins, 57 Colonial & Continental Currency, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold by Burnie, Half Dollars by Beistle, Dollars by Bolender, 25 Fractional Currency by Rather \approx s. *Appeared in two previous group lots.* (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke-no number

- 280 March 10-11, 1967. 6th Annual Yorktowne Auction Sale. 36 pp. 1014 lots. Very fine, pictorial white card cover, peripheral fading. Obsolete Bank Notes, 47 Half Cents by Gilbert, 109 Large Cents attributed, Counterstamped Coins, Sutler & Indian Territory Tokens, CW Store Cards, Colonial & Continental Currency & Coins, 2-Dollars by Bolender, 21 Calif. Fractional Gold by Burnie. *Appeared in two previous group lots.* (40.00)
PRICES REALIZED
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke-no number

- 281 September 22-23, 1967. 9th Annual Virginia Numismatic Association Auction Sale of Rare Coins & Currency. 40 pp. 1041 lots. Very fine, pictorial white card cover with bid sheet & envelope. US Gold, HT & CW Tokens, Canadian Decimal, Sutler Tokens, Colonial Coins, 27 Half Cents attributed, 53 Large Cents attributed, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Small Size Notes Autographed with Serial \approx s, Colonial & Continental Notes with bid amounts in pencil, Dollars by Bolender, 17 Fractional Currency by Friedberg. *Offered twice by Katen & in 2 group lots.* (40.00)
PRICES REALIZED
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke-no number

- 282 March 8-9, 1968. 7th Annual Yorktowne Auction Sale. 36 pp. 1024 lots. Very fine, pictorial white card cover with bid sheet. 60 Large Cents. 33 Half Cents, H.T. Tokens by Low, Sutler Tokens, Bryan Money, Colonial Currency, Obsolete Notes, Civil War Tokens, Colonial Coins inc'l 1723 over 22 Wood's Coinage, 34 Virginia Colonial Currency Thick & Thin Issues. *Three previous auction appearances & 1 group lot.* (40.00)
PRICES REALIZED
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Acquired from C. Wilson, Sale 2, lot 1284, 1982, Gengerke-no number

SOTHEBY & CO.-CANADA

Suite 2230. Royal Trust Tower. POB 305. Toronto, 11, Ontario

2 RARELY SEEN AUCTION SALES

Offered below are the first and fourth sales of the four auctions conducted by this Canadian branch of this famous firm.

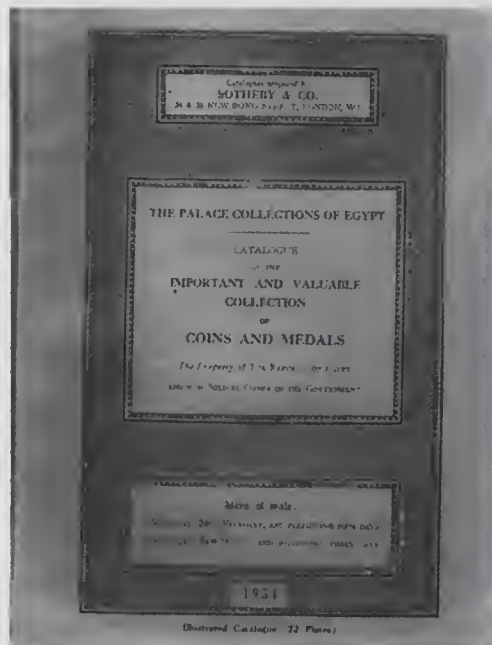
- 283 October 28, 1969 (changed from October 29, 1969) Catalogue of Canadian Coins & Tokens, Commemorative & War Medals, RW Redford.. 30 pp. 156 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial white card cover. Gem Canadian, Peace Medals. A catalogue not frequently appearing at auction. (40.00)
8" x 10 1/2"
- 284 26 May, 1970. Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens & Banknotes, Commemorative, War & Indian Peace Medals, Indian Trade Silver. A Selection of Coins from the Collection formed by Richard Willington Williams of Three Rivers, Quebec. The Property of John G. Hall, of London, Ontario. The Property of the late Kenneth M. Morgan of Winnipeg.

The Property of Blair McDermid of Manitoulin Island & others. 30 pp. 252 lots. 10 plates. Fine, pictorial white card cover. Tokens, Peace Medals. Another catalogue seldom offered at auction. (40.00)
7" x 10 1/4"

SOTHEBY & CO.

"EXTREMELY INTERESTING CATALOGUE"

- 285 February 4-March 6, 1954. The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals. The Property of The Republic of Egypt and now Sold by Order of the Government.



306 pp. 37 plates with 35 plates showing obverse/reverse. Very good green paper covers slightly separating at spine, small tear at bottom of spine, contents fine. The collection was formed by King Farouk of Egypt, who sought coins with a passion-some may even say with an obsession-matched by few collectors in history. His collecting pursuits may have even contributed to his exile from Egypt and the throne. This exile was followed by the sale of his collection by the Egyptian government. The sale was with catalogue errors and misjudgments. Probably the most famous was the cataloguing of an 1804 Dollar as though it was a common coin, with no reference to it's value as a great American rarity. This and other such practices, as well as the bid rules established by Egypt make this an extremely interesting catalogue for study. (105.00)
7 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8013*

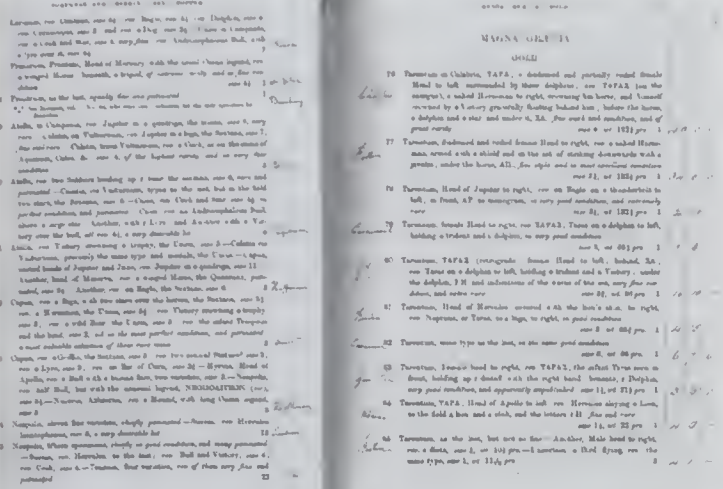
SOTHEBY, S. LEIGH & WILKINSON, JOHN

3, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF LORD NORTHWICK, COMPRISING RARE ANCIENT COINS ACQUIRED DURING THE GRAND TOUR, THE BEST SOLD IN ENGLAND UP TO THAT TIME.

The First & Second Portion, Bound, Priced & Named Catalogues

- 286 December 5, 1859. Catalogue of The First Portion of the Northwick Collection of Coins and Medals, comprising The Greek Series. 163 pp. 1633 lots.



March 26-31, 1860. Catalogue of The Second Portion of the Northwick Collection of Coins and Medals, comprising The Roman Series. 59 pp. 1795 lots. Fine, hard bound modern red moiré cloth, gilt, speckled page edges. Neatly ruled in red, handpriced in black ink with buyers' names throughout. "Lord Northwick acquired "en bloc" the well known collection of Greek Coins formed by Prince Giovanni Castelli di Torremizza. The buyers were all great dealers, collectors and institutions of the day, Hoffmann, Rollin, Chaffers, Bunbury, Curt & the British Museum". (250.00) PRICED & NAMED 7" x 10", Manville & Robertson pgs. 111 & 114

SOTHEBY'S-NEW YORK

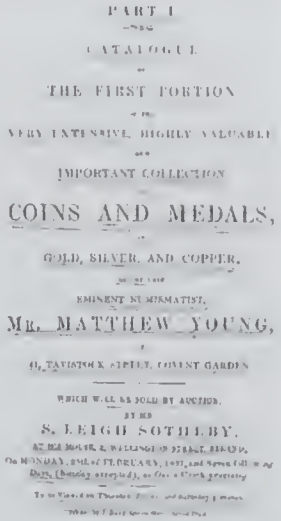
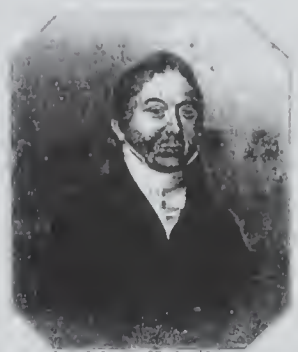
287 June 21-22, 1990. The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection: Important Greek and Roman Coins. 953 lots. Color plates & photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound gray board, silvered. Some bidder ink notations by lots. Every lot is photo illustrated both obverse/reverse. (25.00) PRICES REALIZED 8" x 11" Daehn 1019, Gengerke-no number

288 December 4, 1990. The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection: Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins. 117 lots. Color plates & photo illustrated. Near new, color pictorial dust cover over hard bound gray board, silvered. Every lot is photo illustrated both obverse/reverse in color & B/W. (25.00) PRICES REALIZED 8" x 11" Daehn 1019, Gengerke-no number

SOTHEBY, S. LEIGH

3, Wellington Street, Strand
BOUND PHOTOCOPY OF 9-PART MATTHEW YOUNG SALE & 10TH PART LIBRARY SALE ALL PRICED AND NAMED
Matthew Young was the dominate London coin dealer of the later eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. He published numerous numismatic works (including the second edition of Pye's work), issued several private tokens and restrikes, and was the patron and mentor of many of the collectors of his time. Young died June 12th, 1838 at the age of 68. His numismatic library, collection and enormous stock were sold in 10 parts, and required a total of 66 days to complete.

289 Matthew Young. 10-part sales held during 1839-1841. This enormous **HARD BOUND**, red buckram, gilt copy of the Matthew Young Sale was made from an original bound set



which resides in the stacks of the University of Missouri-Columbia Ellis Library. The original remarkable volume is bound in full leather with raised bands and gilt decorations on the spine. The marbled boards and bookplate of George W. Marshall, LL.D., ES.A. have been reproduced here-in. Marshall was a prominent numismatist and the author of "A View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of Great Britain, from the year 1662-1837". An inscription to Marshall from William Till (collector, dealer, token issuer) who catalogued this part of the sale is on the title page of the Numismatic Library Sale (p. 493). Prominent collector names include: Boyne, Till, Nightingale. This sale also contains: British or Gallic Gold, English Silver Coins, Greek, Roman, Early Spanish Copper, Medals, Irish Tokens, False Greek & Roman copper coins, Egyptian, Scotch coins, Patterns & Proofs, papal, Oriental, Italian Medals, Jettons, Russian Platina, Napoleon Medals, all are priced and named. 10 bound copies were privately made and distributed by Harold Welch. This is copy No. 10. Bound, 550+ pages. 2 original pages photocopied per side or 4 per 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of 100% archival paper. Harold Welch will inscribe to the purchaser of this complete bound set. Very rare and important for any serious Tradesman Token (Conder) collector for pedigree research. (150.00) 11" x 8 1/2"

SOTHEBY; WILKINSON & HODGE
THE FIRST TWO SALES OF THE REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS FORMED BY HYMAN MONTAGU

290 November 18-23, 1895. The Montagu Collection of Coins. Catalogue of the British & Anglo-Saxon Series. First Portion. Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon (sceattas-Edward the Confessor). 107 pp. 857 lots. Very good, tan card cover. (35.00) 7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Claim-Stefanelli #5730. Manville & Robertson pg. 177

291 May 11-16, 1896. The Montagu Collection of Coins. Catalogue of the British & Anglo-Saxon & English Series. Second Portion. Anglo-Saxon (Aethelred II-Harold II), English (William I-Edward VI). 107 pp. 857 lots. Very good, tan card cover loose. (35.00) 7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Claim-Stefanelli #6144. Manville & Robertson pg. 178

COPIES 1-2, 1999

SOTHEBY CONTINUED

TWO SOTHEBY'S SALES OF IMPORTANT GREEK COIN COLLECTIONS

PRICED & NAMED

- 292 December 7-12, 1896. Catalogue of the Very Valuable & Extensive Collection of Greek Coins, formed by the late Sir Edward Herbert Bunbury, Bart. Second & Final Portion. (Asia Minor, Africa, etc.). 104 pp. 810 lots. Hand priced & Named. Very good, tan card cover spotted, loose. "The buyers included all the serious & famous collectors: Young, Sellman, Egger, Rollin, Spink, Gulbenkian, O'Hagan, Ready, Lincoln & Hess". (75.00)
HAND PRICED & NAMED
7 1/2" x 9 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #1950. Manville & Robertson pg. 179. Grieson pg. 281. Daehn 1170*

- 293 January 19-21, 1914. Catalogue of The Valuable Collection of Greek Civic & Regal Coins, in gold, electrum, silver & bronze, including a few pieces of Judaea, Bactria, & the Ptolemaic Dynasty of Egypt, the property of Cumberland Clark, And Another Property of Greek & Roman Gold Coins, Selected for their artistic merit and fine condition. 59 pp. 392 lots. 11 Plates. Very good, tan card covers chipped. (75.00)
7 1/2" x 9 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #1954. Manville & Robertson pg. 225*

HAND PRICED & NAMED CATALOGUE OF VALUABLE ENGLISH COINS

- 294 May 26-30, 1902. Catalogue of The Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, formed by a Member of the Numismatic Society of London, and that of the late Henry W. Chalmley. 76 pp. 702 lots. Very good, tan card cover loose, back cover missing. "Buyers included: Rollin, Ready, Spink, Lincoln, Schulman, Baldwin". (60.00)
PRICED & NAMED
7 1/2" x 9 3/4", *Manville & Robertson pg. 198*

STACK'S

123 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019

**7 SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITIONS
SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION
SIGNED BY JOS. B. STACK**

- 295 May 15-19, 1945. Catalogue of George H. Hall Collection of United States & Pioneer Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. 2392 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Fine, hard bound brown cloth, slight wear at corners, bright gilt. 135 Large cents; 93's choice, s-80, 04 RS. 23 photos. 69 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Half Dimes & O Mint, Early Dollars, Halves & Quarters & O Mint, US Gold, Bechtler Gold, 15 Calif., Fractional Gold, 27 US Patterns. (75.00)
PRICES REALIZED
7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #11986. Gengerke 76*

GEORGE H. HALL LEATHER BOUND EDITION

- 296 May 15-19, 1945. Catalogue of George H. Hall Collection of United States & Pioneer Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. Hard Bound Library Edition 132 pp. 2392 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Fine, hard bound dark brown leather, slight wear at corners, bright gilt. 135 Large cents; 93's choice, s-80, 04 RS. 23 photos. 69 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Half Dimes & O Mint, Early Dollars, Halves & Quarters & O Mint, US Gold, Bechtler Gold, 15 Calif., Fractional Gold, 27 US Patterns. (125.00)
PRICES REALIZED
7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #11986. Gengerke 76*

- 297 October 12-13, 1962. Samuel W. Wolfson Collection of United States Coins. Part One: United States Gold Coins.

Hard Bound Library Edition. 127 pp. 1044 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Very fine spotted pictorial blue cloth cover, contents as new. (75.00)

PRICES REALIZED

7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #12438. Gengerke 185*

- 298 May 3-4, 1963. Samuel W. Wolfson Collection of United States Coins. Part Two: United States Silver and Copper Coins. Hard Bound Library Edition 99 pp. 1540 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Near new pictorial blue cloth cover, contents as new. 56 Large Cents, 10 photos. 45 Half Cents, Half Dimes & O Mint, Coulton Davis 1804 Dollar. (75.00)
PRICES REALIZED
7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #12438. Gengerke 188*
- 299 February 10-13, 1982. The Robison Collection of United States Silver & Copper Coins, and Colonial Coins. Hard Bound Library Edition 283 pp. 8 color plates & photo illustrated. 2049 lots. Prices Realized. Near new, blue cloth with pictorial card cover, contents as new. Eagerly sought not only by Colonial collectors but also by Collectors of Washington Items with Baker's #s, 101 Half & 144 Large Cents, Half Dimes, Quarters and Dollars attributed. (75.00)
PRICES REALIZED
7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #12416. Gengerke 342*

- 300 December 8-9, 1983. The John L. Roper, 2nd Collection of Colonial & Early American Coins. Hard Bound Library Edition. 174 pp. 584 lots. 7 color plates & photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. Near new, blue cloth with pictorial card cover with two areas that tape removed small portion, contents as new. 266 Colonial Coins by State attributed, Early American Coins by State attributed, 11 Half Cents by Gilbert & Cohen, 28 Large Cents attributed, 15 US Pioneer & Territorial Gold all photo illustrated, Gold Coins Counterstamped by E. Brasher, Counterstamps, Latin American Gold, Mexican Cobs from the 1715 Spanish Fleet, Hawaiian Tokens. (75.00)
PRICES REALIZED
7" x 9 3/4", *Gengerke 358*

- 301 June 13-14, 1984. The Floyd T. Starr Collection of United States Large Cents & United States Half Cents. Hard Bound Library Edition. 156 pp. 893 lots. Printed Prices Realized. 8 color plates & photo illustrated. As new, brown leatherette with pictorial card cover. 843 Large Cents, 49 Half Cents most photo illustrated. (75.00)
PRICES REALIZED
7" x 9 3/4", *Gengerke 364*

- 302 June 13-14, 1984. The Floyd T. Starr Collection of United States Large Cents, United States Half Cents. 156 pp. 893 lots. 8 color plates, photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial tan card cover with slight discoloration rub at spine. 843 Large Cents, 49 Half Cents. (35.00)
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", *Gengerke 364*

STEIGERWALT, CHARLES.

- 303 April 13-14, 1882. Fourth Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Medals, Fractional Currency, Curiosities, Including A Fine Line of U.S. Proof Sets, an 1858 Dollar, a Very Fine 1799 Cent, Rare Foreign Crowns, & Other Choice Pieces. 34 pp. 1253 lots. Fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading, old vertical fold. Few Mexico, Hayti, Argentina & South America, 120 Large Cents, 12 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Washington Coins & Medals, Hard

Times Tokens, Medals, Continental & Colonial Notes, Books, Dollars & Halves by Haseltine, 50 lots Fractional Currency, 10 US Patterns. 2 Catalogues one with & without front cover. 6 auction appearance to 1995. (40.00)

6" x 9", Gengerke 4

- 304 October 30, 1885. Twenty-Sixth Coin Sale. Catalogue of Two Choice Collections of United States & Foreign Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Stamps, Etc, the property of a well known Western Collector, and of O. Schmidt, Hoboken, NJ, This Sale includes Dollars of 1839, 1851 & 1858; Half Dollar of 1797; Half Dime of 1802. and other Rare Pieces. 16 pp. 577 lots. Very good, pink paper cover, peripheral fading, old vertical fold. Confederate Notes, Bonds & War Envelopes, 30 Large Cents, 12 Half Cents, 21 US Patterns 2-1870 sets. 6 Auctions & 6 group lot offerings. (30.00)

6" x 9", Gengerke 26

VERY SCARCE 29TH SALE

- 305 March 11, 1890. (29th Sale) Catalogue of a Collection of Coins, Paper Money. 24 pp. 711 lots. Very good, no covers, peripheral fading, pencil prices & ✓ by first 98 lots. Books, US Gold, Pioneer Gold, Peace Medals, Washington Medals, 107 Large Cents, 22 Half Cents, 22 Fractional Currency. No auction appearances to 1995. (45.00)

4" x 8 1/2", Gengerke 29

STROBRIDGE, WILLIAM HARVEY

No. 1 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, New York

"(b. 1/8/1822 d. 12/17/1898) Born in Barnet, Caledonia County, Vermont. Moved to New York in 1853. Employed as the agent for Fairbanks Scales. Father of T.R. Strobridge. He began as a coin dealer about 1860. He conducted auction sales at Bangs Merwin from 1861 to 1869 and at George Leavitt & Co. from 1870 to 1876. He conducted 28 auction sales 1862 to 1878. His eyesight began to fail. The condition was aggravated by the fine work required to examine coins. His final sale was the Stenz collection. He went totally blind in November 1876. Later sales were catalogued by T.R. Strobridge. Eight more sales were conducted by T.R. 1878 to 1879". American Numismatic Biographies by Pete Smith.

PRICED EARLY STROBRIDGE AUCTION SALES

THE VERY SCARCE PRINTED POST-PRICED CATALOGUE.

- 306 May 26-28, 1862. (1st) Priced Catalogue of Coins & Medals, The Property of William A. Lilliendahl. 53 pp. 1230 lots. Fine, blue paper cover, carefully disbound. 170 Large Cents. Choice pieces and proofs. 60 Half Cents, Early Silver, Presidential & Political Tokens, Washington Pieces, Colonial Coins by State, Electrotypes, 60 U.S. Patterns. Commonly available but not the Post Priced Edition. (150.00)

PRINTED POST PRICE EDITION

5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12457, Gengerke 1

HAND PRICED WITH ADDENDA

- 307 June 9, 1863. (3rd) Catalogue of Ancient, Middle-Age & Modern Coins & Medals, Gold, Silver & Bronze, the Collection of Henry A. Muhlenberg. 78 pp. 1549 & 110 lots. Brown paper cover chipped bottom corner, contents Fine, carefully disbound. Gold & Silver Coins of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Denmark, European Medals Silver & Copper, Ancient

Coins, US & Americas Silver, US Colonial & Federal Coins, US Medals, 44 US Patterns. Bound in as printed is 110 lot Addenda with 3 Sage Num. Series all Proofs. Commonly available though not priced (75.00)

HAND PRICED

5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 3

HAND PRICED SEAVEY SALE

- 308 September 22-23, 1863. (4th) Catalogue of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Washington, Colonial & Pattern Pieces, The Property of George F. Seavey. 40 pp. 1000 lots. Very good, slightly chipped blue paper cover, carefully disbound. 170 Large Cents. Choice pieces. Early Silver & O Mint & Gold, Colonial Coins, Conn. & NJ Cents by Dickerson, 89 Half Cents, Assay Medal, Washington Pieces, Priced Catalogues, 47 US Patterns. Commonly available though not all priced (75.00)

HAND PRICED

5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12461, Gengerke 4

HAND PRICED LILLIENDAHL SALE.

- 309 December 15-17, 1863. (6th) Catalogue of Rare Coins & Medals, Ancient & Modern. The American portion of the Collection contains several important Coins, never before offered for public competition. The Property of William A. Lilliendahl. 80 pp. 1388 & 75 lot addenda. Fine, original pink card cover peripherally faded, carefully disbound, contents very fine. 160 Large Cents. Choice pieces and 1815 cort. proofs. S-80? 12 Half Cents, Greek & Roman Gold & Silver, Early U.S. Silver, Political Medals & Tokens, Colonial & State Coins, Catalogues. 1802 Half Dime, 33 U.S. Patterns. Commonly available though not all price. (100.00)

HAND PRICED

5 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12016, Gengerke 6

HAND PRICED

- 310 December 28-29, 1863. (7th) (J. Wright, F.S. Edwards, L. Linchland) Catalogue of a Miscellaneous Collection of Coins & Medals, embracing some very rare English Gold & Silver Specimens, of great value and a great variety of American Coins & Medals, in Gold, Silver, Copper, Etc. 29 pp. 702 lots. Fine, brown paper cover, carefully disbound. Ancient Coins, Large Cents, US Gold. Commonly available though not all priced (75.00)

HAND PRICED

5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 7

SCARCE HAND PRICED SEAVEY SALE

- 311 June 21-22, 1864. (8th). Catalogue of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Colonial, Pattern Pieces, Catalogues, Together With My Entire Private Collection of Washington's, George F. Seavey. 38 pp. 831 lots. Fine, blue paper cover, carefully disbound. 95 Large Cents. Choice pieces, 23 RS I, most. Unc's. Early Silver, U.S. & Bechtler Gold, 1853 Proof \$20 Gold from US Assay Office-Calif., Colonial Coins, 162 Washington Pieces, 43 US Patterns. Over a dozen offerings though not all priced (100.00)

HAND PRICED

5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 8

- 312 December 12, 1872. (11th) Catalogue of Valuable Medals & Coins, comprising Three Collections of Considerable Importance, That of Charles M. Furman, John E. Carew, Conrad Gersten, N.G. Carnes. 60 pp. 1003 & 25 lot Addenda. Fine, yellow paper cover with small portion torn out, unopened. 60 Large Cents. Ancients, Crowns, Early U.S. Silver & Half Dimes, Colonial Coins & Medals. Commonly available (40.00)

6" x 9 1/2", Acquired from Katen Lot 701, Gengerke 11

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO.

Beverly Hills, CA

**SELDOM APPEARING 3 PART
DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION**

- 313 September 24-26, 1970; March 30-April 3, 1971 & November 2-6, 1971. Pradeau-Bothameley Public Auction. 3 Part Deluxe Library Edition. Near new, brown cloth, gilt. Part 1: Dr. A.F. Pradeau Collection (Spanish Colonial thru Modern Mexico); Sol Alexander Collection (Mexican Revolutionary, Ancient Coins, Coins of the Bible); Merrill Bothameley Collection (Famous Mexican Collection); Antiquities from Moshe Dayan (Judean Artifacts). Part 2: Featuring The Collections Of: A.F. Pradeau, Merrill Bothamley, Moshe Dayan, Alvin T. Schwennsen. US, Foreign, Mexican, Ancients, Judean, Coins, Currency, Medals & Antiquities; Part 3: A.F. Pradeau & Merrill Bothameley Including: Coins & Paper Money from the collection of: Harold Lloyd, Famed Silent Screen Star and Mexican Provisional Coins from the Collection of E.C.C. Boyd. Pictorial Photo Supplements bound in as is the prices realized in rear cover pocket. *The one offered in Auction #7 sold for \$116.* (100.00)

PRICES REALIZED

6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11564

**SCARCE, HARD BOUND DELUXE
1975 ANA LIBRARY EDITION**

- 314 August 19-23, 1975. ANA Auction Sale WITH: Wladimir Pruc Collection of US & Austrian Gold Coins Supplement. 316 pp. 3804 lots. 200+ plates. Prices Realized. Fine hard bound padded cream cloth, gilt, Stack's in gilt lower right. Colonial Currency & Coins, Half & Large Cents, Half Dimes by Valentine & O Mints, Quarters by Browning, Halves by Overton & Dollars by Bolender, World Crowns & Minors & Ecuador, Extensive Mexican Collection & Gold & Proclamations & Medals, Peru Gold 8 Escudos, Venetian Coins & Medals, Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins, US Gold, Calif., Ingots, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold, 77 US Patterns. (125.00)

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 16

**DELUXE HARD BOUND EDITION IN THE
ORIGINAL SHRINK-WRAP, YOU CAN BE THE
FIRST TO OPEN**

- 315 January 27, 1996. The Robinson S. Brown, Jr., Collection of Large Cents 1793-1839. DELUXE HARD BOUND. 296 pp. 685 lots. 5 color plates, 3 color printed pages & Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound brown leatherette, copper foil stamped. Prices realized. (75.00)

8 1/2" x 11"

WATKINS COIN COMPANY

El Paso, TX

**VERY SCARCE SALE & IMPORTANT FOR
SPANISH AMERICA COLLECTORS**

- 316 June 15, 1940. Our First Auction Sale Catalogue of United States & Foreign Coins of all Metals: Including the Finest Lot of Spanish American Gold Ever Offered at Auction. 31 pp. 1107 lots. Fine, blue card cover, peripheral fading. 246 US Gold, 11 Private & Pioneer Gold, Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of Oaxaca, Mexico, Mexican Silver, Pesos, Revolutionary Dollars & Square Cut Coins, Foreign Gold & Silver Dollar size, Spanish American Gold 16 Argentina, 40 Colombia, 3 Ecuador & 90 Mexico Scudos, Old Style & New Style Reduced, 5 Calif. Fractional Gold. One auction appearance (65.00)

6" x 9", Gengerke-no number

THE FOX HOLE

POB 12214, Kansas City, Kansas 66112

- 317 50+ Auctions #46-81 not consecutive. 1980-1985. Average 100+ pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine-as new, pictorial card covers. Specializing in Military Antiques, Antiques & Small

PRICE \$2.50

AUCTION 48

The Fox Hole

AL.

An International Auction

Specializing in
Military AntiquesAUCTION CLOSING
DEC. 5, 1980

Collectibles including: Medals, Badges, Insignia Uniforms, Headgear & Footwear, Equipment, Weapons, Other Countries, Boy Scout Materials, Glassware and much more. (75.00)

5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

THOMAS, M. & SONS

67 and 69 South Fourth Street. Philadelphia

**33RD EARLIEST PRINTED
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION
CATALOGUE KNOWN?**

- 318 June 12-13, 1855. Catalogue of an Extensive & Valuable Collection of Coins & Medals in Gold, Silver & Copper... This Collection is particularly rich in choice Gold & Silver, of the U.S. & Roman series, many of which are in a high state of preservation, and of great rarity. The series of Roman Coins, in particular, may be considered the most extensive, rare & valuable, ever offered at public sale in this country. The series of American Coins are very rich in proofs, and the Copper are

WEYL, ADOLPH

Berlin, Germany

A CLASSIC REFERENCE CATALOGUE

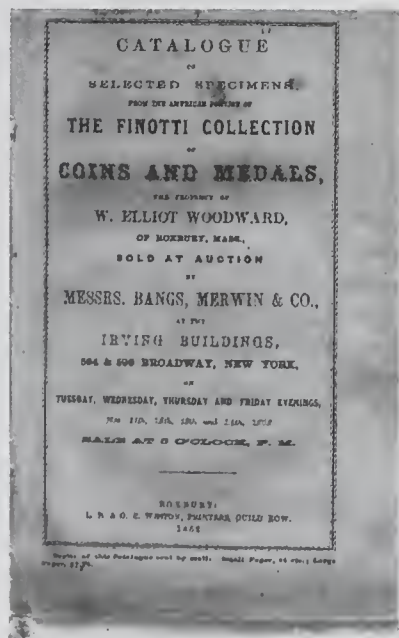
- 322 January 1878. Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. Amerika. II. Abtheilung: Central-Amerika. a) Mexiko. 1970 OIN reprint. 1164 pp. 3997 lots Line art illustrated. As new, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Text in German. Contents of: Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, San Salvador, Haity, Westindien, Guyana, Venezuela, Colombia, Granada, Panama, Ecuador, Brasilien, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay & Paraguay. This hard bound catalogue is in magnificent condition. (45.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11558*

- 323 January 14, 1878. Verzeichniss von Münzen und Denkmünzen der Erdtheile. Part 4: Australien, Asien, Afrika und verschiedener mohammedanischer Dynastien der Jules Fonrobert'schen Sammlung. 1962. 400 pp. 6815 lots. 44 plates. Fine, hard bound 1/4 blue cloth, blue board. Contents: Australian, Asia, Philippines, Japan, China, Hindustan, Persian, Egypt, Afrika, Mohammedanische Dynastien. Extensive bibliography. (45.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8165

WOODWARD, WILLIAM ELLIOT

SCARCE POST PRICED EDITION CATALOGUE

- 324 November 11-14, 1862. 4th. Catalogue of Selected Specimens From the American Portion of The Finotti Collection of Coins & Medals, Now The Property of W. Elliot Woodward...88 pp. 1908 lots. Post Priced.

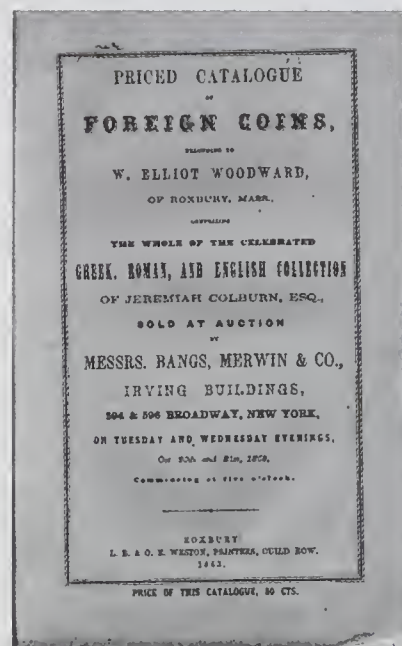


Disbound, brown paper cover chipped, peripheral fading, contents Very Fine. 190 Large Cents. 75 Half Cents, Early US Silver, Presidential & Political Tokens, Extensive Store Cards, Colonials, 64 U.S. Patterns, Calif., Fractional Gold, Washington Pieces, U.S. Electrotypes. This splendid early American auction catalogue can be easily trimmed and rebound to match the finest in any library. Commonly available though not post priced. (150.00)
PRINTED POST PRICED

5 1/2" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11967, Gengerke 4

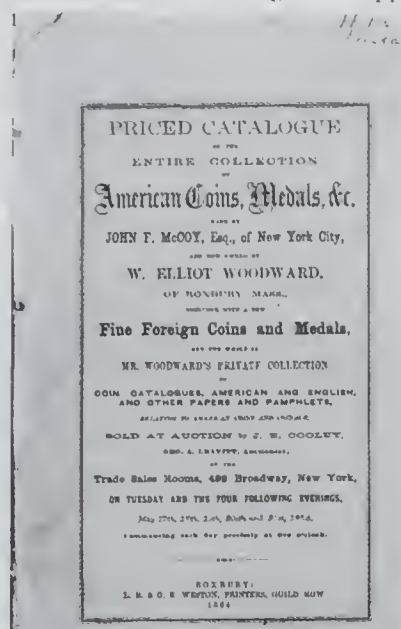
VERY SCARCE POST PRICED EDITION CATALOGUE THAT WAS ISSUED SEPARATELY FROM THE MAIN SALE

- 325 October 20-24, 1863. 6th. (Gengerke 6A) PRICED CATALOGUE of Foreign Coins belonging to W. Elliot Woodward, comprising The Whole of The Celebrated Greek, Roman & English Collection of Jeremiah Colburn. 156 pp. 762 lots.



Disbound, Fine, blue paper cover, small old waterstain at corner of spine and pages not affecting text. Ancient Coins with sizes given and with Antiochus VIII (Epiphanes) weight in grains given, Excellent English Silver Coins from The Conquest of William The Conqueror 1066-1087 to Victoria 1837-1863, Scotch Silver Coins of William The Lion 1165-1213 to James VI 1587-1627, English Copper Coins of Elizabeth 1558-1603 to Victoria 1837-1863. This was a special post priced separately issued portion of the Colburn sale catalogue. In my experience a post printed priced catalogue is far more difficult to acquire than a hand priced sale and is rarely available at most numismatic literature auction sales. (150.00)
5 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11943, Gengerke 6

- 326 May 17-21, 1864. 9th. Catalogue of the Entire Collection of American Coins, Medals, made by John F. McCoy, and now owned by W. Elliot Woodward, together with a few Fine Foreign Coins & Medals, and the whole of Mr. Woodward's Private Collection of Coin Catalogues, U.S. & English, and Other Papers & Pamphlets, Relating to American Coins & Coinage...160 pp. 3122 lots.



Fine, disbound, pink paper cover. 100 Large Cents. Choice pieces. Ancient Coins, Foreign Medals, Early U.S. Silver & Proof Sets, 1802 Half Dime from Stearns & Collection, Extensive Presidential & Political Medals, Rare Tokens & Cards, Extensive Washington Pieces, Fabrications & Struck Copies, Electrotypes. Extensive Colonials, Early U.S. Gold, 12 Calif., Fractional Gold, 101 U.S. Patterns. Commonly available though not all priced. (150.00)

HAND PRICED

6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12024, Gengerke 9

FIXED PRICE LISTS

ALLEN, CHESLEY J.

1302 Chetwynd Avenue, Plainfield, New Jersey

- 327 Net Price List; United States Coins and paper Money; Listing Practically all dates of the Silver, Copper, and Nickel Coinage and A Very Complete Series of Fractional Currency and Selection of Broken Bank Notes, Continental and Colonial Currency and Confederate Notes For Sale by Mail Only. (No Date) 94 pp. Very good, yellow card cover, old waterstain on bottom. 106 Half Cents by Gilbert. 1170 Large Cents w/Hays, Doughty, Gilbert and Andrews no's. 71 Half Dimes, 189 Half Dollars by Beistle, Early Dollars, 70 Connecticut Cents, 145 New Jersey by Maris, 7 Rosa Americana by Crosby, 125 Continental & Colonial Currency by State, 100 Fractional Currency. Offered half dozen times and somewhat available. (35.00)
6" x 8 3/4"

ARCADE COINS

A Division of Richard D. Lockwood Inc. 137 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario

- 328 Bank of Canada Currency List B-2 (1989); B-6 (1990) & List C-2 Chartered & Broken Banks List, February 1990. 6, 6 & 4 pp. Fine, self paper cover. For the Canadian Paper Money Collector & Researcher. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BEBEE'S

4514 N. 30th Street, Omaha 11, Nebraska

- 329 The Celebrated James M. Wade Collection of U.S. Paper Money. Featuring the Unique Uncut Sheet of 1890 \$1.00 Coin Notes; Uncut Sheet of 1896 \$2.00 Silver Certificates; 1878 \$1.00 Silver Certificate Countersigned at San Francisco and many other great rarities. March 15, 1956. 43 pp. Frontispiece. Fine, green card cover with lower right corner crease. Inscribed by Bebee. Rare Large Size Currency, Rare National Bank Notes, Rare New York Banks, Uncut Sheets, Reconstructed Sheets, Small Size Currency. Bebee was the successful bidder in acquiring this impressive collection. Wade assisted Fred Boyd in the disposal of the paper money in the Estate of Colonel E.H.R. Green. My records show only 5 individual offerings of this Fixed Price List to 1995. (50.00)
6 3/4" x 10"

BERK, HARLAN J.

201 North Chicago Street, Joliet, Illinois 60431

- 330 Ancient Coins List No. 1-6. 1974-1977. 451, 348, 359, 345, 159 & 105 lots. 16, 18, 24, 17, 10 & 16 plates. Very fine, pictorial white card cover. List #4 All Byzantine Bronze & List #6 also has Antiquities. (40.00)
8 1/4" x 10 3/4"

CORNWELL, BRIAN

Box 5071, Station A, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5W 1N4

- 331 Quality Coins of Canada and Newfoundland: Featuring a Special Report: Improved Guidelines for Grading Uncirculated Canadian Decimal Coins. Spring, 1983. 32 pp. Very fine, tan card cover. A splendid fixed price list containing "An unusual offering of some of the rarest and most beautiful numismatic treasures of Canada..." Gem Uncirculated Newfoundland 1894, 50¢ & 1870, 10¢; 1882-H, 5¢; Canada 1912, \$5; 1875, 5¢ and more. Superb Quality Dollars. The Improved Guide for grading include
CORNWELL CONTINUED

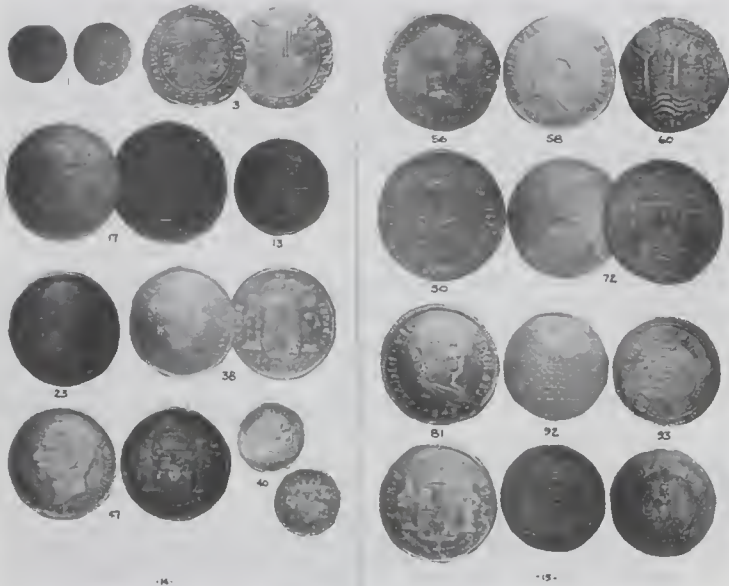
CORNWELL CONTINUED

A: General Notes; B: Specific Grading Outlines from Uncirculated 60 to 70; C: Bagging Damage to Coins...What to Expect; D: Rarity Levels of Quality Uncirculated Canadian Decimal. A must list for the serious Canadian collector. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

COLLINS, LOUIS H.

116 First National Bldg. Waco, Texas 76701

332 30 Fixed Price Lists of World Coins. #1-6, 10-13, 15-29, 31-34 & 47 with 11 duplicates for 41 total. Fine, pictorial self paper cover. Photo illustrated. Featuring Latin America, Mexico, Latin Gold, World Crowns, Minors



Selections of Coins, Medals & Currency. Some Mexico War of Independence & Revolutionary Issues, Counterstamped Reales. My records show only one offering of 9 lists in Katen sale #78 to 1995. (100.00)
5 1/2" x 8"

DAVISSONS LTD.

Cold Spring, MN

ALWAYS POPULAR AND SOUGHT AFTER YET RARELY OFFERED

(All catalogues and fixed price list are very scarce prior to December, 1993 when a devastating fire burned the Davissons storage building and all its contents.)

333 8 Lists. Winter 1975-76, FPL: Ancients, Trade Tokens, Scottish Communion Tokens, Canadian Tokens by Breton; Spring 1976, FPL: Ancients, British Tokens; Mail Bid Sale, 15 April, 1978: Ancient & World Coins; Mail Bid Sale, 8 March, 1979: Ancient Gold, Byzantine, World Coins, Books; May-June, 1979 FPL: Ancient Gold, English Hammered & Milled Silver; World Coins; February 1980 FPL: Ancient, British Copper & Trade Tokens; Spring 1987 FPL: Ancient Gold, English Hammered & Milled, Scotland & Ireland; Numismatic Literature, 1988: Books & Catalogues. With the exception of the first list & the literature list all are photo illustrated. All were folded for mailing. Avidly collected by British Trade Token Collectors. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

DE LAND, C&L

POB 12034, Fort Worth, TX 76116

334 Catalog VII-XIII, XV, XXIV, XXV-XVII, XXX & one Unnumbered list. 14 Lists with 6 additional duplicates, 20 lists total. Very fine, pictorial colored card covers. Greek,

Roman, Byzantine, Medieval Coins, Early Modern Coins. List #VII includes Central & South American Silver & Gold. Catalog #XII Features Byzantine Coins in Gold, Silver & Bronze including Coinage of the Ostrogoths, Crusaders (Counts of Edessa) Turcomans & Urtuki's. Very well illustrated Fixed Price Lists and in nice condition. The 19 offered in sale #9 sold for \$105. (90.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

EMPIRE TOPICS

335 Issue No. 3-11. 1958-1960. 24 pp. average. Photo illustrated. Fine, self paper cover. Information on Blundered Dies of Colonial & U.S. Coins by Breen, listing and describing 144 individual pieces, "Strawberry" Leaf Cents of 1793; Civil



War Cents by Bowers New & Unlisted Fugio Cents (at that time), Hard Times Tokens by Low #s, Colonial Coins by Reference #s, Some Large Cents & Dollars referenced, U.S. Patterns, Transitional Coins of America from cents to double eagles, Question & Answer forum, Mail Bid Sales #1 & 2 with prices realized for sale 1 & 2 printed in issue, Photos of both Bowers and Ruddy along with photos of office staff. 9 issues. (125.00)
6" x 9"

HESS, DAVID

Broadview Station, Box 15025, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70815

336 28 Lists #6, 7-64; 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7-65; 1, 3, 4, 5, 9-66; 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11-67; 1, 2, 4-68 & 2 wrong numbered, plus duplicates. Plates. Very fine overall, pictorial self paper cover. Contents: Ancient British Coins, Coins of Roman British, All England, English Hammered Coins, British Milled, British Commonwealth, Irish & Scottish Coins. Each list is well illustrated. 38 lists total. (125.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

HEWITT, LEE F.

Chicago, Ill.

337 Price Catalog of Hard Times Tokens. 1934 Edition. 16 pp. 183 lots. Fine, pictorial orange card cover, peripheral fading. A generic price list that could be imprinted with the dealer/distributor's name on the cover. Katen bookplate inside cover. All the numbers are those used by Low. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"

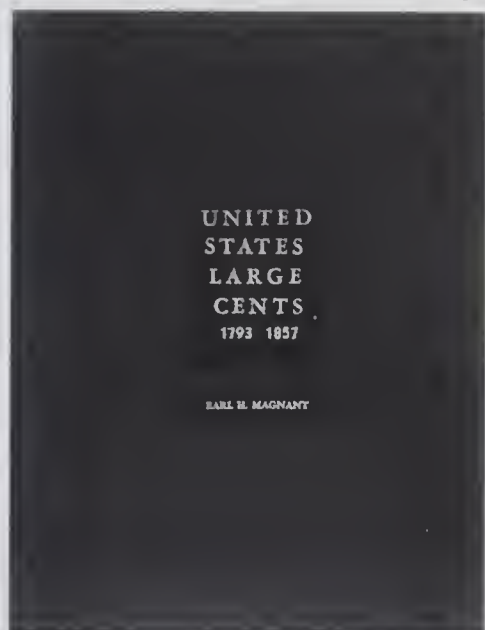
KOHLER, RUD

70 Fifth Avenue, New York City

- 338 Price and Check List of Confederate Notes, Confederate States Currency, U.S. Fractional Currency, Coin Books, California Gold Quarters, Halves, Dollars, etc. (1922). 40 pp. Good, self paper cover taped. Confederate Currency numbered according to Bradbeer's Book. 579 Confederate notes. 200+ State notes. Texas Treasury Warrants, 109 Fractional Currency, Books on Canadian Coins, British Empire, Orient, Ancients, Spanish America, Medals, Catalogues of auction sales. 200 Calif., Fractional Gold Round & Octagon Quarter, Halves & Dollars. Very scarce fixed price list. (55.00)
6" x 9"

KOSOFF, A.**The Special Hard Bound Edition**

- 339 The Outstanding Collection of United States Large Cents



formed by Mr. Oscar J. Pearl, For Sale at Fixed Prices. 1944. 64 pp. 23 plates. Near new, original hard bound orange cloth, black labels, gilt. Pearl's collection listed & attributed 479 lots & 16 plates of 288 coins. This Near new Condition catalogue also includes Kosoff printing and binding of Sylvester S. Crosby's The United States Cents of 1793 descriptions with 3 plates & The Cents of 1794 by S. Chapman with descriptions & 4 plates. A high grade copy that will fit in any copper specialists' library. Hoards of these existed through the 1970-1980's and a few may still exist. (90.00)
8 3/4" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12415

- 340 United States Paper Money. No Date. 16 pp. Fine, self paper cover, few "red ink" marks by Friedberg's numbers. All Large Size Notes are attributed to Friedberg's US Paper Money, 5th edition & Small Size Notes by Donlon "US Small Size Paper Money, 2nd edition. National Bank Notes are listed by sub-numbers. Double Denominations, Sheets are also listed. Some notes are out of the George Walton Sale. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

LIMARC

POB 1142, Langley Park, Maryland 20787

- 341 50, approximately, World Coin Lists. Including Tokens by Breton, Latin America & Ecuador. 1967-1980's. (125.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

LONG, RICHARD A.

- 342 16 Lists. 1966-1972. April, 1966, October 1968, #80, 81, 82, June 1971, #84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 100 & November 1972. Fine, self paper cover, folded for mailing. The lists to #84 are 8 1/2" x 14" mimeographed, Lists 86-100 are 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & List 1972 is 8 1/2" x 11". Long announced accepting the position as curator of the ANA museum in Colorado Springs in his June 1971 list with list #84 being his last at that time. List #86, October, 1973 Long announces that he is back in the mail order business after serving two years with the ANA. Important list for the collector of Mexican coinage, as Long specialized in that area. Each list usually contained Spanish Colonial, War for Independence, Coins of the Revolution to 20th Century Mexico, also Medals & Currency. These early lists are very seldom offered at auction. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 14", 8 1/2" x 14", 5 1/2" & 8 1/2"

MALTER, JOEL L.

1004 Indiana Ave. Venice, California

- 343 Specialist in Classical Numismatics. Greek Gold, Silver & Bronze, Roman Imperial Silver, Roman Empire, Republic & Colonial, Byzantine, Judaeon, Parthia, Medieval, Odd & Curious, Literature. Feb., 1963, 6 pp. Mimeograph, Lists XII, XIII (with personal note to purchaser), XIV-XVIII, XX, XXI, XXII, XXIV, XXV, XXVI. Mail Bid Sale #2, 3 & 4 in Lists XX, XXI & XXII. Fine, self paper cover. All catalogues plated. 16 Lists. A couple of lists have been offered by Katen in the 1980's (50.00)
8 1/2" x 14" & 6" x 9"

MARGOLIS, RICHARD

545 Cedar Lane, Teaneck, New Jersey 07666

- 344 Fixed Price List No. 24, Aug-Sept., 1965, 26-31, 35-36, 38-41, 43-44, 46, 48, 51, 54 & 55 Feb.-April, 1976. Coins & Medals of the World. Fine, self paper cover, some owner ink stamps. Each lists averages 3 plates. Some highlights: Guernsey, Jersey & Isle of Man attributed to Pridmore; Spanish Silver coins of Ferdinand VII; Roman issues & Ancient; Russian Silver & Copper, Rubles & Poltinas; Mexico, Central & South America; Australasian Coins & Merchants' Tokens; 17th, 18th & 19th Century Merchants' Tokens; Napoleonic Medals; Irish Coins; English & Related; Betts Medals; Medals of Physicians, Scientists 7 Hospitals; Crowns, Talers & Various Minor Coins, Patterns, Tokens, etc. Very well illustrated and attributed lists. Money Tree offered two extensive runs in sales #4 & 7, and Katen offered a run of lists in sale #56. 20 lists. (50.00)
6 1/2" x 9"

MARTIN, A.R.

POB 404, Germantown, Maryland 20874

- 345 New Price List September, 1988. Specialized in Iranian Banknotes. 8 pp. Fine, pictorial self paper cover. Signatures on Iranian Banknotes illustrated. Pick 95b & 141a illustrated on cover. Banknotes listed by Pick No. Also included are Provisional Issue of the Islamic Republic. First I have seen (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

MARX, MICHAEL M.

12541 S. Marshfield, Calumet Park, Illinois

- 346 Ancient Coins. Price Lists #18-21, 24-27, 29, 35-39. 1965-1971. 4-16 pp. Plates & Photo illustrated. Ancient Greek Silver

& Bronze & Greek Imperial, Alexandrian Tetradrachms, Roman Imperial, Republican, Roman Egypt, Imperial Byzantine Gold, Silver & Bronze. List 21 contains 158 lot Mail Bid Sale. Katen offered only 3 lists in sale #68, 1989. 15 lists. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 8 1/2" x 11"

MCKENNA, THOMAS P.

POB 1356, Fort Collins, Colorado 80522

- 347 Ancient Greek & Roman Coins. 1981-1983. Catalog 13, 15, 16, 17, 22, 26, 28, 31 with the exception of #28 all have one or two plates. 15 Supplemental Book Lists. Fine, self paper cover. Katen offered 20-30 lists in sale #68, 1989 & 2 individual lists earlier. 23 lists. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

MEHL, B. MAX

Mehl Building, POB 976, Fort Worth, Texas

IMPORTANT FIXED PRICE LISTS FOR COLLECTORS OF PIONEER & TERRITORIAL GOLD, US PATTERNS, LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL COINS & CURRENCY, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

- 348 Catalogue of American, Foreign & Ancient Greek & Roman Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Paper Money, Curious Coins, Rare Medals, Coins, Books. No. 25. 1920. 64 pp. Fine, pictorial tan card cover. A nice earlier list that does not appear at auction frequently. (25.00)
4" x 6 1/2"

- 349 Price List of Coins and Paper Money. #38, 44, 50, 51, 55, 56, 57 & 58th. October, 1926-August, 1937. 48 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Fine overall, Color paper cover. Mehl printed 20,000 of list #38 and 10,000 each of lists 44, 50, 51 & 58, the others 15,000 were printed each. Fine overall. (60.00)
4 1/4" x 7 1/4"

- 350 Price List of United States & Foreign Coins and Paper Money. #60, 61, 63, 64 & 65th. December, 1938-November, 1943. 56 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Fine overall, Color paper cover. Mehl printed 10,000 each of lists 60, 61 & 65, the others 15,000 were printed each. Fine overall. (50.00)
4 1/4" x 7 1/4"

- 351 Price List of United States & Foreign Coins and Paper Money. #71, 72, 77, 78 & 80. August, 1947-October, 1955. 56-68 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Fine overall, Color paper cover. Mehl printed 15,000 each of these lists. Fine overall. (50.00)
4 1/4" x 7 1/4"

- 352 Duplicates of above two lots. 9 items. (50.00)

MYERS, ROBERT J.

POB 442, Lenox Hill Sta., New York, N.Y. 10021

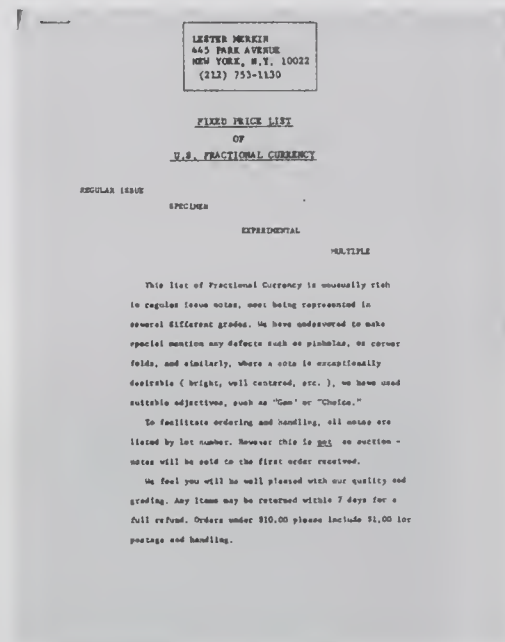
- 353 Ancient Coins. 25 lists. 1971-1977. 16 pp. 4 plates average in each list. Fine, self paper cover. Greek Bronze, Silver & Gold, Greek Imperial, Small Greek Silver, Bronze of European Greece, Roman Bronze, Silver & Portraits, Colonial & Roman Provincial, Byzantine Silver & Gold, Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt, Numismatic Bestiary, Medieval Silver, Silver Coins of Crete. 3 Narrow lists (3 1/2" x 8 1/2"), 2 page plate color list of Byzantine Gold Solidii. Money Tree offered 5 list in sale #4, Katen offered a few lists in sales #55, 58 & 66. 25 Lists total. (85.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 3 1/2" x 8 1/2"

MERKIN, LESTER

445 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10022

A must pair of Fixed Price Lists for the serious Fractional Currency Collector & Researcher.

- 354 Fixed Price List of US Fractional Currency. No date.



6 mimeographed pages. Very fine, self paper cover, folded in half for mailing. 308 lots of superb Regular Issue, Specimen, Experimental & Multiples including the Extremely Rare Inverted Surcharge Vertical Pair of F-1246. *This list is far scarcer than List #4, which is equally important, being offered next. In exceptionally nice condition.* (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 355 List #4. 1963. Fractional Currency: Regular Issues; Uniface Specimens of Adopted Types; Uniface Wide Margin Proofs; Essay; experimental Pieces. 18 pp. 202 lots. Photo illustrated. As new, green card cover. Exceptionally large & choice assortment of uniface special issues. A diverse group of hole-canceled notes of the second issue on heavy fibre paper. *You will be delighted and pleased with the condition of this list.* (50.00)
6" x 9"

NUMISMATIC CONSULTANTS

G. Singer & B. Kritt. POB 235, Greenbelt, MD 20770

- 356 First 10 Fixed Price List of Ancient & Medieval Coins. List 1-10, 1977-1980. Very fine, self covered. List #2 has 2 plates. All coins are referenced. (55.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

PMV INC.

POB 3007, Daytona Beach, FL 32018

- 357 10 Fixed Price Lists. Christmas 1982, #4-7, 9-12 1984 & Fall List. Includes the 1 page insert of Duke of Argyll Collection. As new, pictorial self cover. Lists consist of Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval, British & Antiquities. Well plated and attributed. (70.00)
6" x 9"

PONTERIO & WYATT

3823 Park Blvd., POB 33588. San Diego, CA 92103

- 358 26-Coins of the World Lists. # (47, 48), 49-60, 63-74.

(missing #61 & 62). All lists are plated. Fine or better, self pictorial paper cover, some notations on page corners folded. List (47, Oct. 1977) was the beginning of the first illustrated lists. These lists are becoming increasingly important to reference collectors because of the Mexican, Central & South American coinage besides the world crowns contained in the lists. I show only three previous offerings of these list to 1995 in Katen's sales #58, 68 & 75 and in my two previous sales #3 & 9. (80.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

QUALLS, TOBY L.

POB 34088, Houston, TX 77034

359 Lists #7, 23, 25, 27, 39-48 & 48a, 50, 54, 62-65. 1980's. 28 lists with several duplicates. World Coins, Latin America, Ecuador, World Paper Money, Notgeld, Mexico; Independence & Revolutionary Issues. (65.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

RAYCO-C

POB 405, Piedmont, SC, 29673

360 Catalog 721c. Les Exotiques. The exotic coins of India and related countries. No date. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial self paper cover. Contents 1: Ancient & Medieval India; 2: the Mughal Empire; 3: India-the Native States; 4: Colonial India; 5: British India; 6: the Republic; 7: Pakistan; 8: Nepal; 9: Tibet; 10: Afghanistan. First list I have seen (30.00) 8 1/2" x 11"

RICH'S COIN DEPARTMENT

Plaza Floor, Store for Homes, Atlanta, GA

361 1961 Coin Price List No. 2: Southern State Bank Notes, United States Currency. 1961. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial; self paper cover, peripheral soiling, folded for mailing.



Illustrated notes of : State of South Carolinas; Office of the South Carolina Railroad Company; Citizen's Bank of Louisiana at New Orleans & Shreveport; Canal Bank-New Orleans; US Currency Large Size Notes; & Three Rare Notes of Citizen's Bank of Louisiana-New Orleans & State of South Carolina. No auction appearances of any Rich's lists to 1995. (45.00) 8 1/2" x 11"

ROY'S COIN CENTER

666F SW Military Dr. San Antonio, Texas 78221

362 Vol 1, Issue 1, July 15, 1967, Issue 2 & 3; Vol 2, Issue 4, January 15, 1968 to Vol 3, Issue 10, September 1, 1969 & 3 Supplements. 1967-1969. 10 Issues & 3 Supplements Complete. Plates. Fine, pictorial card cover. US Coins, World Coins, Ecuador under Colombia & Republic, Extensive Latin America & Mexico & some War of Independence, some Counterstamps. 13 Issues. (85.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

RYNEARSON, PAUL

POB 441, Malibu, Calif., 90265

363 14 lists. February, 1974-Fall, 1989 & Mail Bid Sale #2, May 29, 1991. All Photo illustrated. Very fine, white glossy stock. Lists include Greek, Roman, Byzantium & Middle Ages. Mail Bid sale #2 has 171 lots, photo illustrated & Prices Realized for Sale #1. With the June, 1974 list Ryneerson had been awarded his doctorate degree & introduces his family with photos in this catalogue & begins to use "Dr." Paul Ryneerson in the title. Well illustrated & attributed lists. The only other sales appearance of these lists up to 1995 was in Katen's sale #68, 1989. (75.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

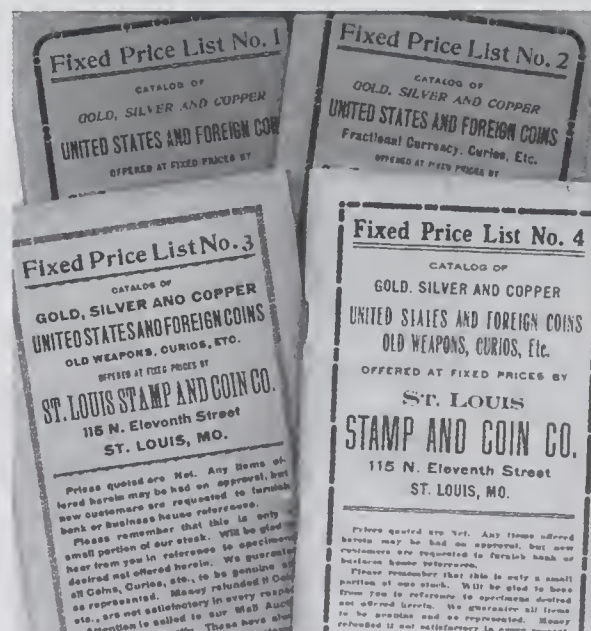
SHERATON COIN CO.

364 Fixed Price List. United States Large Cents. 1947 Winter & Spring. 12 pp. Fine, blue card cover, peripheral fading. Many Large Cents-all years. Fair to Unc. and var. 94's. (2) S-48, 52, (2) S-23, 27, 33, 34, 38. Somewhat available offered 3 times by Kolbe, Katen & myself. (30.00) 7 1/4" x 4 3/4"

ST. LOUIS STAMP & COIN CO.

115 N. Eleventh St., St. Louis, MO

THE FIRST 20 FIXED PRICE LISTS



365 Fixed Price List No. 1. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins. No date. 38 pp. Very fine, green card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Foreign Coins, Canadian by Breton #717. (35.00) 3 1/2" x 6"

366 Fixed Price List No. 2. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Fractional Currency, ST. LOUIS STAMP & COIN CONTINUED

ST. LOUIS STAMP & COIN CONTINUED

- Curios. No date. 36 pp. Very fine, green card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Foreign Coins, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 367 Fixed Price List No. 3. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Old Weapons, Curios. No date. 66 pp. Very fine, green card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Foreign Coins, Ecuador, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 368 Fixed Price List No. 4. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Old Weapons, Curios. No date. 70 pp. Fine, gray card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Foreign Coins, Ecuador, Ancients, Rare Confederate Books, Canadian by Breton, 22 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 369 Fixed Price List No. 5. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Old Weapons, Curios. No date. 74 pp. Fine, green card cover, some pages folded at corners. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Foreign Coins, Books, 13 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 370 Fixed Price List No. 6. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Old Weapons, Curios. No date. 85 pp. Very fine, green card cover, some pages folded at corners. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Foreign Coins, Ecuador, Ancients, Books, Canadian by Breton, 20 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 371 Fixed Price List No. 7. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Old Weapons, Curios. No date. 61 pp. Good, worn green card cover, back cover missing. Territorial Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Foreign Coins, Ancients, Books, 17 Calif., Fractional Gold. (25.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 372 Fixed Price List No. 8. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Old Weapons, Curios. No date. 44 pp. Fine, gray card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Foreign Coins, Ancients, Encased Postage, Canadian by Breton, 19 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 373 Fixed Price List No. 9. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Old Weapons, Curios. No date. 44 pp. Fine, chipped green card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Foreign Coins, Ancients, Canadian by Breton, 13 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 374 Fixed Price List No. 10. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Indian Relics, Curios. No date. 59 pp. Fine, chipped green card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Indian Peace Medals in Bronze, Fractional Currency, Foreign Coins, Ecuador, Ancients, Canadian by Breton, 24 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 375 Fixed Price List No. 11. Catalog of The Collection of British & Foreign Medals & Decorations, etc., Coins, Numismatic Books, etc., of Mr. Geo. W. Rice; also listing other Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Indian Relics, Old Firearms, Curios. No date. 81 pp. Fine, gray card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Error Coins Colonial Coins, US Indian Peace Medals, Foreign Coins, Ecuador, Ancients, Canadian by Breton & Canadian Indian Peace Medals in Silver, 23 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 376 Fixed Price List No. 12. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Indian Relics, Old Firearms, Curios, Among which may be mentioned three \$50 gold pieces, and many other desirable gold coins. No date. 75 pp. Fine, chipped green card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency, Foreign Coins, Ancients, Rare Counterstamped Coins, Canadian by Breton, 28 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 377 Fixed Price List No. 13. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Indian Relics, Old Firearms, Curios. No date. 81 pp. Fine, chipped green card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency, Foreign Coins, Russian Silver & Copper, Ancients, Canadian by Breton, 33 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 378 Fixed Price List No. 14. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Indian Relics, Old Firearms, Curios. No date. 74 pp. Very good, chipped tan card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency, Foreign Coins, Ecuador, Ancients, Canadian by Breton, 32 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 379 Fixed Price List No. 15. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Indian Relics, Old Firearms, Curios. No date. 68 pp. Fine, chipped tan card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency, Foreign Coins, Ecuador, Ancients, 28 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 380 Fixed Price List No. 16. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Old Firearms, Curios. No date. 92 pp. Fine, chipped tan card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency, Foreign Coins, Ecuador, Ancients, Canadian by Breton, 57 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"

Ready Auction

381 Fixed Price List No. 17. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins. No date. 80 pp. Very good, chipped tan card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents-Hays 1794's, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency, Foreign Coins, Ecuador, Ancients, Canadian by Breton, 46 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"

382 Fixed Price List No. 18. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins. No date. 101 pp. Very good, chipped gray card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency, Foreign Coins, Ecuador, Ancients, Canadian by Breton, 58 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"

383 Fixed Price List No. 19. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Including an unusually fine Collection of Territorial Gold. No date. 82 pp. Very good, chipped tan card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency, Foreign Coins, Ecuador, Ancients, Canadian by Breton, 50 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"

384 Fixed Price List No. 20. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Paper Money, Including an unusually fine Collection of US & Foreign Gold. No date. 91 pp. Very good, chipped tan card cover, water stain. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency, Continental & Colonial Currency, Foreign Coins, Ecuador, Ancients, Canadian by Breton, 70 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"

385 Fixed Price List No. 22. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Including an unusually fine Collection of Foreign Gold, Foreign Crowns. No date. 112 pp. Fine, green card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency, Foreign Coins, Ecuador, Ancients, Canadian by Breton, Mexican Coins & Medals, 8 Calif., Fractional Gold, 35 US Patterns. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"

386 Fixed Price List No. 23. Catalog of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Medals, Autographs, Philippine Weapons, Paper Money, Including an unusually fine Collection of US & Foreign Gold, Silver, Copper Coins & Medals. No date. 107 pp. Fine, green card cover. US Private Gold, US Gold, Early Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency, Foreign Coins, Ecuador, Ancients, Canadian by Breton, 8 Calif., Fractional Gold, 30 US Patterns. (35.00)
3 1/2" x 6"

STAMP AND COIN EXCHANGE, THE

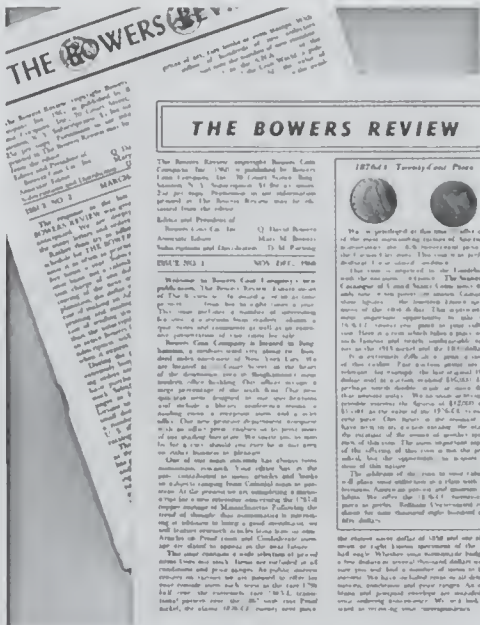
Merrimack, Sauk Co., Wis.

387 Price List. Stamps, Coins, Indian Relics, and Other Curios. No date. 8 pp. No date (late 1890's). Fine, self paper cover. Large Cents, Half Cents, Small Cents & Prices paid for coins. My records show no offering of this list from Wisconsin up to 1995. (40.00)
6" x 8 3/4"

THE BOWERS REVIEW

70 Court Street, Binghamton, NY

388 The Bowers Review. Issues No. 1 & 2. 1960-1962. 24 & 28 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, self paper cover. Question From



Readers, Numismatic Quiz, Article on The First US Mint. The fixed price list offers: Colonial & State Coins; Half Cents; Large Cents & 1868 photo illustrated.; Transitional Small Cents; Minor Coinage; Early Halves & Dollars; Gold; Territorial Gold; Encased Postage; US Patterns. Great coins offered and the one in your collection may have come from these lists. (75.00)
7" x 10"

THE EMPIRE REVIEW

THE SUCCESSOR TO EMPIRE TOPICS & THE BOWERS REVIEW



389 The Empire Review Issues No. 14-19. 1961-1964. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial self paper cover. A continuous numbering system for those who had collected the previous eleven issues of Empire Topics and two issues of The Bowers Review Bowers & Ruddy started the numbering system of this publication with #14. Issue #15 has a two page "Empire Photo Album" of the building & staff. Article by Thompson on
EMPIRE REVIEW CONTINUED

EMPIRE REVIEW CONTINUED

The Seizure & Operation of the New Orleans Mint by the Confederacy. Great resource for the researcher of Rare & Common: Colonial Coins, State Coinage, Encased Postage, Large & Half Cents, Minor Coins, Quarters, Halves & Dollars, US Gold & Extensive US Patterns. 6 issues. (75.00)
6 3/4" x 9 3/4" & 6" x 9"

WEAVER, DOUGLAS

517 Citizens Tower, Waco, Texas 76701

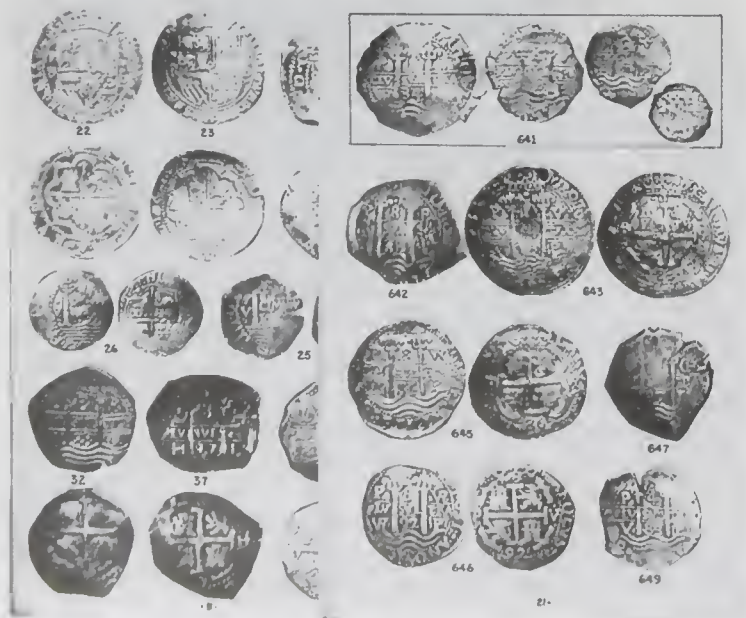
390 Fixed Price List #4, 8, 13- 23 & 3 unnumbered. 1973-1975. Fine, self paper cover & pictorial card cover. Mexico, Independence & Revolutionary Period, All Latin America,



Ecuador, World Crowns, Counterstamped Coins, Large & Half Cents, Spain, Spanish-American 8 Reales, South American Crowns & Medals, Ancients, Extensively illustrated lists. Few lists offered by Money Tree Sale #17, Katen offered 7 lists in Sale # 74. 23 lists. (110.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4" & 8 1/2" x 11"

SIGNIFICANT REFERENCE

391 The Lima Collection and other world coins. Catalog #3. Winter 1972. 48 pp. 1472 lots. 26 plates. Fine, pictorial green card cover. Coins of Peru of each ruler, Philip II-Ferdinand VII & Republic Reales & Coins to 1934.



Introduction to The Coinage of Potosi

"The Imperial City of Potosi was founded by Villaroel in 1546. It is located near the largest silver mines of South America. The productivity of this Mint was enormous, but the quality and workmanship of its products were poor until 1773.

The first mintage, early in 1574, used equipment brought over from Lima; before that it had been used at La Plata, where the operation failed. The oldest type was a cob with the Hapsburg arms on the obverse and cross with quartered castles and lions on the reverse. To the heraldic right of the shield (at the left as one faces it) is a "P" and, under it, the assayer's initial.

Therefore by royal decree of February 17, 1651 the design was changed, to the quartered castles and lions for the obverse and two crowned columns of Hercules floating over the waves of the sea for the reverse. This new type of currency began in 1652. This last type of cob was coined several years simultaneously with that of the pillars and that of the bust, until 1773. In the final years under Charles III the planchet is compact and dumpy, very irregular and of poor style, in notable contrast with those of similar face value and date, of the pillar and bust type.

Rarely and at very high prices we may obtain almost perfectly round cobs, with the dies well centered, showing the legend and date complete. These have gained importance in the last decades and are known as "royal" or "presentation" pieces. Every year a few of these specimens were coined, using dies in good condition and a regular and round planchet, to prove the quality of the mintage to the Viceroy or even to the King. Most surviving specimens are holed or plugged. The rest of the production was of primitive quality due to the shortage of skilled laborers and the great amount to be produced.

On the following pages you will find a very representative listing of the Coinage of Potosi 1574-1825". 283 lots. (85.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

VARIOUS FIXED PRICE LISTS

RARE OPPORTUNITY TO BUILD FIXED PRICE LISTS & MAIL BID SALE COLLECTION OF PROMINENT WORLD PAPER MONEY DEALERS

- 392 50+ World Paper Money Lists & Mail Bid Sales 1970-1980's. 20+ Ed Schlieker (important for Mexican Currency) FPL & MBS; W.G. Henderson; 20+ Stolberg FPL & MBS; 5 S. Westdahl; Limarc & others. (35.00)
- 393 50+ World Paper Money Lists & Mail Bid Sales 1970-1990's. World Wide Notaphilic Service; World Paper Money; World Hobbies; Southwestern Currency; Rauch; Seppa & others. (35.00)
- 394 50+ World Paper Money Lists & Mail Bid Sales 1960-1980's. 15 Ian Marshall; 25 Warmus; R.D. Thompson FPL & MBS; World Paper Money & others. (35.00)
- 395 30+ World Paper Money Lists & Mail Bid Sales 1970-1980's. Aincase; P. Curtis; 4 W. Henderson; World Bank Notes; 3 King Austin & others. (35.00)
- 396 50+ World Paper Money Lists & Mail Bid Sales 1970-1980's. 31 Stewart Westdahl FPL & MBS; S. Willing; S.R. Williams; Limarc; Necessian; R.D. Thompson FPL & MBS & others. (35.00)
- 397 50+ World Paper Money Lists & Mail Bid Sales 1970-1990's. 30 R.W. Schmitz; Paper Tiger; 3 Banking Memorabilia MBS & others. (35.00)

PERIODICALS

ANVIL, THE

POB 704, Station B, Willowdale, Ont., Canada, M2K 2P9

- 398 The Anvil: The Bi-Monthly News Letter of the Classical & Medieval Numismatic Society. Volume 1. Number 1. March 1, 1991 to Vol. 2. No. 4. July 1, 1992. 10 pp., average. Photo & Line art illustrated. As new, 9 Issues in original mailing envelopes. Articles from How Ancient & Medieval coins were made; The Silver Tetradrachms of Bar-Kochba; The Denominations of the Later Byzantine Empire (1092-1453 AD) and more. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS

Broadway at 155th Street, New York

CRUCIAL REFERENCE CATALOGUE FOR MANY

- 399 American Journal of Numismatics and Proceedings of The American Numismatic Society, 1914. Volume XLVIII. 1915. 218 & lviii pp. Frontispiece, 31 plates. Very fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt, with Hallenbeck library label, ink stamp & blind stamp. Contents I: The Electrum & Silver Coins of Chios, Issued During the Sixth, Fifth & Fourth Centuries, B.C. By Agnes Baldwin (7 Plates & Text Illustrations); II: Some Rare or Unpublished Greek Coins. By Edward T. Newell. (2 Plates); III: The Gold Coinage of Latin America. By Harry F.

The Coinage of the West Indies
At one time, within the past forty years, Spain
issued coins in the name of Philip, for use in Porto



Draca. This island in the Bahamas
money. Portraits are not well stamped with a
17, and later, another mark, all Fig. 118
lines five pieces. The piece illustrated bears the
whether a reduction to twenty pieces or not, is



Demerara and Essequibo. Although this
the West Indies its proximity and trade relation
ment of the coins that passed current there, it
re-stamped coins into the series. During the
ordinance was passed in 1798 that gold pieces



should pass at twenty-two guilders, and those who
should pass at the same value for one year, but
F.D. in a square frame for Essequibo and the
frame for Demerara (Fig. 119). These stamps

1 have noted pieces dated 1698 and



LATIN AMERICAN GOLD COINS

Williams. (2 Plates); IV: The Coinage of the West Indies, with Especial References to the Cut & Counterstamped Pieces. By Howland Wood. (Illustrations in Text); V: The Sou Marqué. By Howland Wood. (Illustrations in text); VI: The Wellington



Tokens Relating to Canada. By Eugene G. Corneau. (4 Plates); VII: Coins & Medals of Transylvania in New York Collections. By Moritz Wormser. (9 Plates); VIII: The Coinage of the First German African & Asiatic Companies, 1681-1744. By Albert Frey. (1 Plate & Illustrations in text); IX: War Medals of the Confederacy. By Bauman L. Belden. (1 Plate); X: Medals Engraved in the United States of America in the Year 1914. By T.L.C. (5 Plates). (225.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #2737, 10533, 12634*, 13772, 11814, 15694. Grierson pg. 218. Daehn 218, 1130

OFFPRINT OF CHAPTER 7 ABOVE

- 400 Coins & Medals of Transylvania in New York Collections. By Moritz Wormser. pp. 148-188. 9 Plates. As new, hard bound red buckram, gilt, contents fine, tape repair to first page. (25.00)
8" x 11"

BANK NOTE REPORTER

Started by Grover Criswell and owned today by Krause Publications.
ANOTHER NEAR COMPLETE 23 YEAR SET.



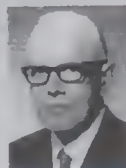
Criswell Under Fire For Revealing ANA "Secrets"

Turner Calls For "Floating Eagle" To Cure Economy

W.W. Turner, author of Gold Coins for Financial Survival, attacked the recent Gold Eagle Plan when he granted the following exclusive interview to Bank Note Reporter Editor:

BNR: Has anything changed since you pulled out your book? Are you accepting or granting offers?

TURNER: No, nothing on the face has changed, and it is hard to believe that there is a great deal of gold going out and it is



W.W. Turner

Smedley Charges "Conduct Prejudicial To Association"

The following is a letter from Grover Criswell, ANA Board Member, to Ed Rochette, ANA Executive Director, dated March 5, 1975.

Dear Ed:

As a member of the American Numismatic Association, I agree to support and be governed by the Federal Charter and the laws of the Association, and to such rules, policies and regulations as may be made from time to time.

In a long and the complete I am the Board to consider whether or not as least at ANA has the privilege of speaking on all matters to the rules and as a member of the Board, I am

Furthermore, I charge that Mr. Criswell's above stated action was in violation of the ANA Code of Ethics, which states, in part, that "As a member of the American Numismatic Association I agree to support and be governed by the Federal Charter and the laws of the Association, and to such rules, policies and regulations as may be made from time to time."

In accordance with the bylaws of the association, I find it necessary to bring to your attention a complaint of conduct prejudicial to the welfare of the association.

As a result of the above, I find it necessary to bring to your attention a complaint of conduct prejudicial to the welfare of the association.

In accordance with the bylaws of the association, I find it necessary to bring to your attention a complaint of conduct prejudicial to the welfare of the association.

- 401 Volume 1 No. 3-12 (missing Nos. 1 & 2) and missing No. 1, 1979. 1973-1995. Newsprint, folded in half, fine or better. Grover Criswell started this publication in January, 1973, until 1976. It was then sold to Austin M. Sheheen Jr., & His brother Fred R. Sheheen, of Camden, S.C. beginning with Vol. 4 No. 37, January, 1976. Beginning with Vol. 7. No. 1. February, 1979 Krause publications took ownership and where it remains today. This set has been very carefully cared for and stored over the years in two large banker boxes.

CONTINUED

BANK NOTE REPORTER CONTINUED

HERE IS WHAT JOHN & NANCY WILSON HAVE TO SAY ON THE IMPORTANCE OF THIS SET.

"One of the most important references that we get on a monthly basis is the Bank Note Reporter. Being subscribers from the middle 1970's, we find BNR absolutely the most important periodical that we receive. It is the heartbeat and the lifeblood for paper money collectors and dealers. From the first issue to present you will always find interesting articles that have been written by famous luminaries, some of which are no longer with us.

By having a set of BNR's you will be able to look over the many hundreds of fixed price lists and other offerings over the years, that cover the entire gamut of paper money collecting. You will find the monthly paper trends (like the coin and currency dealer newsletter) very handy when it comes to how the market has, and is doing. For many years now, BNR has had someone cover and do a story on the most important paper money auctions. These insights will let you see what is hot, and what is not. Finally, to add frosting to the cake you will find fascinating stories on banks, businesses, individuals, grading and or fixing notes, etc., counterfeiting, engravers and the many issues of paper money (U. S. and foreign) that have been written over the 26 years of BNR'S existence. It is rare and indispensable set that should be in every paper money collectors library".

Yours in Numismatics, John and Nancy Wilson

Very seldom offered in any quantity and especially this complete, for the paper money specialist and periodical collector alike. A nearly identical set in sale #7 sold for \$550. Packed in two cartons. (500.00)

11" x 17", Clain-Stefanelli #389

CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE

- 402 Canadian Numismatic Association Bulletin & Journal Index 1950-1966. 84 pp. Very fine, original hard bound publishers blue cloth, gilt, few pencil marks in text. Enclosed also is An Index, by Subjects, of the C.N.A. "Bulletin" (50.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #451

CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY, THE

- 403 The Civil War Token Society Journal Volumes 1-6 Reprint. As new, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

CLASSICAL COIN NEWSLETTER

Richard Giedroyc & Malcolm Heckman

"Classical Coin Newsletter was the results of an idea that had often been discussed among ancient coin dealers and collectors for years, a publication that gave examples of current prices for ancient and medieval coins as a guide for buying and selling as well as feature articles on the subject. The newsletter was established by Richard Giedroyc, now International Editor for Coin World and Malcolm Heckman, who today is a private collector. The publication was founded with the encouragement of well known ancient coin dealer Charles Wolfe and later by dealer Dr. Arnold Saslow, who helped fine tune which coins should be tracked.

Giedroyc and Heckman published CCN for three years on a part time basis. Looking back, it now appears the newsletter was a forerunner for the popular ancient coin market of today. CCN was sold to coin dealer Mark Davidson of PMV Inc".

- 404 Classical Coin Newsletter. Photo illustrated. Fine overall, self paper cover. Volume 1 No. 1, September 1981-Vol-ume 4 No. 5/6 (Jan-Feb. 1984). Vol. 1 Nos. 1-12. (Sept.

1981-Aug. 1982). Vol. II, Nos. 1-12 (Sept. 1982-Aug. 1983). Vol. III, Nos. 1-6, 7a, 8-12 (Sept. 1983-Aug. 1984). Vol. IV, Nos. 1-3/4, 5/6. (Sept. 1984-Jan/Feb. 1984 (1985). Number 7 that is missing was when the publica-tion was sold and the number jumped to 8 (accidentally) when it started up by the new owner (however Volume 3 No. 7a. the two page introduction letter is included from Davidson). Each issue had a Market Review, and then some issues had Books For Collectors, Editorial, Guest articles, General articles that were well photo illustrated and much more beside the pricing guides. The First 40 issues.

See Dr. Arnold R. Saslow's, very nice, brief mention of this im-portant periodical in The Celator, Vol. 11, No. 11, November 1997, page 55.

8 1/2" x 11"

(350.00)

COIN COLLECTORS DIGEST.

Published by James G. McNees, ANA member #8548 of Kansas

- 405 Vol. 1. No. 1, 1947 To Autumn 1951. 12 pp. average. Illustrated. Fine, tan card cover. Articles by: F. Ross on The Trade Dollar; Did You Know? by H. Roeold; short articles on the History of Coinage of Various Countries; The Story of Money by Stuart Mosher on Barter & The First Coins-illustrating ancient coins; A Czech La Fayette Commemorative Medal. 7 issues. (55.00)
5" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #482

COIN DEALER NEWSLETTER, THE

NICE LONG, 22 YEAR RUN, OF THESE ISSUES.

- 406 Vol. XI No. 9, March 1, 1974 through Vol. XXXIV No. 51, December 20, 1996. Very fine overall. 22 years COMPLETE. Nice research price guide plus the always informative "Market in Depth" & "This Week's Market" overviews.

WITH: Monthly Summary. Vol. III No. 4, April 1978 through Vol. XXI No. 12, December 13, 1996. 18 COMPLETE years.

WITH: Quarterly Newsletter. Vol. I No. I, January 1992 through Vol. V No. 12, December 13, 1996. 5 years COMPLETE. Several boxes. (135.00)

GOBRECHT JOURNAL, THE

Official Publication of the Liberty Seated Collectors Club

- 407 The Gobrecht Journal: For Collectors of the Liberty Seated Coin Series. Nos. 19, 21-69. 50 Issues. From Volume 7, No. 21. July, 1981 to Volume 23, No. 69. July, 1997 complete. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial white enamel coated card cover. (125.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #584

HOBBIES

The Magazine for Collectors

A general collector's magazine with sections devoted to Stamps, Prints, Books, Firearms, Glassware, China, Early American & Pioneer Life other areas and many articles.

The Numismatic portion contained snippets of information on one or more pages by Frank Ross and should not be missed. "Current Coin Thoughts", "A Little News from Alden Scott Boyer President of the ANA in the 1933 issue, articles, ads, club notes and more.

You will enjoy these magazines not only for specific articles but to read Thomas Elder's Recollections of Dealers, Collectors, Prices and Places and his other thoughts as well of the past and present. Similar to what Q. David Bowers' is currently

writing in *The Numismatist*. These Elder recollections alone may very well be worth the price of these issues.

- 408 **1933. 12 issues complete.** Good & Better. Photos of Coin-X-Change & Rollie Gilmore; photo of L.W. Schnelling, owner of the Colonial Coin Company; photo of Nelson T. Thorson. Articles by H.A. Brand, Millions in US Paper Money Will Never be Redeemed & Substitutes for Currency (Scrip Used in Early Days of Cincinnati); Walker, Ring Money; Rembold, The True Story of the 1804 Dollar; Zerbe, The Island of Stone Money & photos; J. Walker, Medals Past & Present; R. Gilmore, Tokens: Copper Heads or Civil War Tokens & Coins and Tokens of Early Canada; M.L. Beistle, Collecting Half Dollars; Plate of Medals from the Senter Collection & Plate of Rare Washington & American Indian Medal. Chicago Coin Club News. ANA Convention News in Chicago & Group Photo of the Group, Partial ANA Auction Results by Gilmore and much more. (50.00)
6 1/2" x 10"
- 409 **1934. 12 issues complete.** Good & Better. After the January issue magazine change size to 8 3/4" x 11 1/2". A Continuing first page article of numismatic thoughts by Frank Ross; Articles such as: Early Canadian Coinage; 1780 Virginia Medal with photo; Rare 1789 Washington Medal with photo; Roman Imperial Sestertius; Colonial Currency of New Jersey; T.J. Venn, Auction Sales of Rarities; Romance of a \$5 Gold Piece by Elder & a cast of Elder as example; The Truxtuin Medal; Vernon Medal; ANA Report on the Numismatics at the National Hobby Collector's Show; Effect of Depressed Activity on the Redemption of Fractional Paper Currency by Muscalus; List of Celluloid Buttons; Fineness of Private Gold Coins by M. Sorensen; Buccaneers & "Pieces of Eight" by E. Morgan; Chemical Analysis for Ancient Coins; Report of ANA Convention; Chicago Junior Coin Club No. 1. The December issue starts Thomas Elders articles the first being "Description of an Old New York Auction of Coins" describes who attended, the auctioneer "Mr. Merry" for L. Low and much more. (50.00)
8 3/4" x 11 1/2"
- 410 **1935. 12 issues complete.** Good & Better. Continuing first page article of numismatic thoughts by Frank Ross; Articles such as: Continuing Recollections of An Old Collector by Elder reviewing people, prices & places; Peace Medals of 1812 by R. Walker; Fractional Currency Notes & Federal Reserve Notes & Federal Reserve Bank Notes by Muscalus; Washington-Lafayette Medal of 1832; National Bank Notes & Other Currency Issues of the Civil War Period & Silver Certificates by Muscalus; Russian Coins by J. Koppel; Nathaniel Greene Medal by R. Walker; Early Methods of Counterfeiting; Clark, Gruber & Co., Mint by M. Sorensen; US Currency Dictionary by Muscalus & A Confederate Note; Photo of T. James Clarke; Blue Monday by V. Smith; ANA Should Restrict Its Membership and much more. (50.00)
8 3/4" x 11 1/2"
- 411 **1936. 11 issues, missing Aug.** Good & Better. Continuing first page article of numismatic thoughts by Frank Ross; Articles such as: Continuing Recollections of An Old Collector by Elder reviewing people, prices & places; First Paper Money Issued by the US & Great Seal Silver Certificate by Muscalus; Photo of Mr. & Mrs. D.C. Wismer; Medals by Muscalus & The Origin & Decline of the State Bank Note Issues; Notes on the Common Coinage of England 1910-1935 by W. Gummer; Washington Silver Dollar by S. Rich; "To Clean or Not to Clean" by J. Hooper; The Liberty Cap in Historical Symbolism & The Commercial & Agriculture Bank of Texas with photos by Muscalus; Photo of Chas. H. Fisher; Medallic History of Wm. H. Harrison's Presidential Campaign of 1840 & Pillars of Hercules by Muscalus; Medallic Art by R. Walker; "Tin Money" by W. Moore; Dixie's Money: How the First Confederate Money Was Made by S. Clarke; Congressional Medals Awarded for Military Achievement by Muscalus and much more. (50.00)
8 3/4" x 11 1/2"
- 412 **1937. 9 issues, missing Jun, Sept & Dec.** Good & Better. Continuing first page article of numismatic thoughts by Frank Ross; Articles such as: Continuing Recollections of An Old Collector by Elder reviewing people, prices & places, discusses Steigerwalt & The Coin Trade in 1867; De Fleury Medal by T. Rhinear; Notgeld; "Old Abe" Medallions by C. Howard; Reappearance of Early Franklin Medal & photo by O. Robinson; Coins of the Patan Kings of Delhi by R. Walker; Travel in Sweden by M.H. Bolender; British Provincial Tokens of the Period 1784-1796 by H. Kurth; English Coins for English Literature; Notgeld of Mulhausen in Thuringia by R. Walker; Government Classes of Confederate Paper Money by Muscalus; Russian Paper Money by D. Bullowa; Henry Clay Campaign Medals: Significance of Inscriptions by Muscalus; Old Paper Money by F. McLees with photos and much more. (40.00)
8 3/4" x 11 1/2"
- 413 **1938. 11 issues, missing Oct.** Good & Better. Continuing first page article of numismatic thoughts by Frank Ross; Articles such as: Continuing Recollections of An Old Collector by Elder reviewing people, prices & places; New Zealand Numismatics by A. Sutherland; Russian Coins of the Third Century by G. Schanzlin; Historical Characters Portrayed on Ohio, New Hampshire, New Jersey & New York Bank Notes by Muscalus; Medal of the Last of the Stuarts by V. Varick; The Franklin Silk Company & Kent, Ohio by Muscalus; Counterfeit Detectors by D.C. Wismer; Pattern, Trail & Experimental Pieces by A. French; Chinese Coin Exhibit For San Francisco Fair Part 1: The Evolution of Coinage by C. Lee; Shell Money by B. Tichards and photo; Wood's Irish Coinage & The Pulteney Guinea by V. Varick; The Bank of North America, Philadelphia, Pa, by D.C. Wismer and much more. (50.00)
8 3/4" x 11 1/2"
- 414 **1939. 11 issues complete.** Good & Better. Continuing first page article of numismatic thoughts by Frank Ross; Articles such as: Continuing Recollections of An Old Collector by Elder review of people, prices & places; Chinese Coins Part 2: Early Chinese Coins, Part 3: The Origin of the Round Coins, Part 4: Supremacy of the Ch'iens by C. Lee; Sutler Tokens by Elder & Elder discusses Fuedent's disappointment in trying to establish a business here (New York) and returns to France; "A Numismatic Trip to Dahlonaga by Elder; The Legend of the Snake & Serpent by D. Sharp; Masonic Chapter Pennies by L.F. Smith; Elder briefly about Steigerwalt's Coin Journal of 1878 & Lists Dealers in the years 1878 & 1880; 1922 Lincoln Cent by S. Teets; Mysterious Death of William Hesslein by Elder; History-Relating to Private, Territorial Gold by A. French; L.W. Hoffecker photo; Numismatic Ramblings by D. Bullowa and much more. (50.00)
8 3/4" x 11 1/2"

HOBBIES CONTINUED

3 BOUND VOLUMES OF THE
NUMISMATIC SECTIONS

- 415 1945, 12 issues complete. Hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Continuing first page article of numismatic thoughts by Frank Ross; Articles such as: Continuing Recollections of An Old Collector by Elder review of people, prices & places and much more. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/2"
- 416 1946, 12 issues complete. Hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Continuing first page article of numismatic thoughts by Frank Ross; Articles such as: Continuing Recollections of An Old Collector by Elder review of people, prices & places; Poltava Double Rouble of Russia by Walker; Large Stack's ad offering Brasher Half Doubloon, Unique 50 Ducats of Salzburg & \$10 1830 Templeton Reid; History of Decorations & Medals by C. Hoytash and much more. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/2"
- 417 1947, 12 issues complete. In 2 volumes. Hard bound black cloth, gilt. Continuing first page article of numismatic thoughts by Frank Ross; Articles such as: Continuing Recollections of An Old Collector by Elder review of people, prices & places; The Pine Tree Shilling by F. Leslie; Coins of Monaco & Martinique Medals by Walker; B.G. Johnson by Elder; Ormond Money of Ireland & Coins of The Black Prince by Walker; Historic New Orleans Mint. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/2"
- 418 1941, 4 issues; 1942, 6 issues; 1943, 8 issues & 1945, 3 issues; 1949, 5 issues. Continuing first page article of numismatic thoughts by Frank Ross; Articles such as: Continuing Recollections of An Old Collector by Elder review of people, prices & places; photo of Walter Webb; Hillyer Ryder: Sketch of an Old time Collector by Elder; photo of Elder in top coat; Gaines Medal by R. Walker; Earliest American Coin Sales by Elder, lists a 1846 sale not in Attinelli; Coins of England by Walker; Bechtler Coinage & Earliest Reference to America on Medals by Elder; Elder describes meeting S.S. Crosby & buying several copies of his book; Miscellaneous Medals of 1912 by Walker; Feather Money; Numismatic Philadelphia 1905-1920; St Francis Medal; Old Time Dealers & Collectors by Elder; Legend of the Orphan Annie Dime by H. Bosley; Money of Yesteryear by C. French; Mystery of The Irish Seal by Varick; Life of Paper Money by G. Vosburgh; Photo & article of Frank C. Ross Retiring; Highlights in the Career of David Cassel Wismer by Mrs. C.E. Osmun (his daughter). (75.00)
8 3/4" x 11 1/2"
- 419 100 assorted issues from the 1950s-1960s & 1970s. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/2"

HOYT'S HOBBY REPORTER

42-44 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

- 420 Hoyt's Hobby Reporter & The Hobby Reporter. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-6. 1937-1938. Very good, pictorial paper cover. This publication began as "Hoyt's Hobby Collector" with the first number than became "The Hobby Reporter" thereafter. N.A. Hoyt was the publisher and Clifton English was the editor for the first two issues. Beginning with issue #3 Clifton English & Company of Nashua, N.H. became the publisher. Three short articles appeared by Saul Steinberg "The Half Disme of 1792", "The Origin of the Dollar Sign" & The United States Pattern \$50 Gold Pieces". In my 25 years of collecting periodicals this is the first I have seen of this publication. (95.00)
3 1/2" x 6 1/2" & 5 1/4" x 8 1/4"

INTERCOIN

Official Publication of the International Numismatic Society of San Diego

- 421 Intercoin. Volume I & II Complete, missing #12 for Volume III else complete. 1963-1965. Volume I & II are in their original library holders with volume I holder bright gilt. Photo illustrated. Articles on Counterstamps, Gold from Chichen Itza to name just a couple; Club Notes; Advertising. Informative tid-bits for the International collector. (75.00)
7" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #610

JOURNAL OF ISRAEL NUMISMATICS.

Cliffside Park, NJ

- 422 Vol. 1. No. 1. Feb.-March, 1966-Vol. 1, No. 6. Dec., 1966-Jan., 1967. Complete 6 issue first volume. 32 pp. average. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound blue buckram cover covered in clear wrap, silver. Bookplate on fly-leaf. A dozen fine articles in every issue. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #632

MEHL'S COIN CHRONICLE

Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas

- 423 Mehl's Coin Chronicle, March 1939. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial purple card cover. "This Chronicle lists special offers, new issues, brief Numismatic comment and items of interest in connection with my business. This was the third of Mehl's numismatic publications the others being "Mehl's Numismatic Monthly & Mehl's Coin Circular. The Coin Chronicle was published for only two issues the other being in September, 1939. (25.00)
4 1/2" x 6 1/2"

MEHL'S COIN CIRCULAR

- 424 Mehl's Coin Circular. No. 11, March, 1927; No. 14, May, 1932 & No. 15, January, 1933. 52, 32 & 32 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, white self paper covers. Basically a fixed price list published in 15 numbers from 1921 to 1933. Lists of: US Patterns; Central & South American Coins; Large Cents; Indian Peace Medals; Ancient Coins; Leshner Dollars; Rare Fractional Currency. Complete sets are seldom available. (40.00)
4" x 6"
- 425 Mehl's Coin Circular. No. 11, March, 1927 & No. 15, January, 1933. 52 & 32 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, white self paper covers. Opportunity to fill in the missing issues in your collection. (25.00)
4" x 6"

METROPOLITAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE

Metropolitan Coin Co., 3012 Joshua Road, Lafayette Hill, PA

Published by Walter Breen & Lynn Glaser.

- 426 Issue No. 1 & 2 complete. 1961. 16 & 28 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, #1 self cover on enamel stock & #2 on paper stock. No. 1 articles start with: an enlarged photo of obverse / reverse on the 1795 Silver Dollar struck over a 1794 Dollar; Massachusetts Silver-A Tentative Checklist with 6 well described listings; A new Sub-Variety of 1794 cent with enlarge edge and obverse / reverse photos; and ending with footnotes to "Penny Whimsy" No. 2 articles include: Miss Liberty's American Debut; Questions & Answers; New Discoveries; Massachusetts Silver-A tentative Checklist #2 continues listing & describing Noe's #1-34 and several unlisted; Cut Currency by Stanley Abrons. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

MOEDA

Losboa

- 427 **Moeda: Revista Mensal de Numismática.** Volume I Número 1, Fevereiro 1973-Volume I Número 12, Janeiro 1974 Complete with *Precário de Moedas* bound in. Fine, hard bound blue leatherette, bookplate inside cover, gilt. (55.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, THE

- 428 Vol. XVI, Fourth Series, No. 63, 1916, Part III. pp. 202-280. 3 plates. Worn pictorial green paper cover, contents very good, few pencil underlining of text. **Contents VII:** Some Rare Coins of Magna Graecia by S.W. Grose with 2 plates; **VIII:** A Hoard of Bronze Coins of Smyrna by J.G. Milne; **IX:** A Note on the Silver Coins of the Jews by J.W. Hunkin; **X:** Influence of the English Coin-Types on the Danish in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries by G. Galster with 1 plate; **XI:** Some Light Coins of Charles I by H. Symonds. (70.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

NUMISMATIC REVIEW

Stack's, 12 West 46th Street, New York, 19 NY

ONE OF AMERICA'S CLASSIC PERIODICALS

- 429 **Numismatic Review: A Scientific Digest Pertaining to Coins, Medals and Paper Money.** Vol. 1, June 1943 to Vol. 4, No. 2-4, April-October 1947 Complete. 16 numbers in 14 as issued. Very good, gray card cover, cloth-backed spine. The Editor in Chief was Thomas Mabbott with an editorial staff of H. Holzer, F. Knobloch, C. Vermeule, to name a few. The Board of Advisors consisted of Agnes Brett, Howard Gibbs, Lenox Lohr, Rufina Lopez de Mayer, H. Newcomb, P. Pennington, A.F. Pradeau, H.A. Seaby, P. Sigler, C. Wurtzbach to name a few. While there are over 300 articles, here is a small sampling of what you will find: Unpublished Gold Bars of Hentsch & Berton; Massachusetts Silver Coinage; Portuguese Countermarks; US Navel Decorations & Medals; Outline of the History of Collecting Numismatic Items Pertaining to Medicine; The Man in the Roman Street; Spanish Gold Treasure of El Mesuno; Filipino Doubloons; Varieties of the Half Eagle; Bronze Standards of Antiochus III, Seleucus IV & Antiochus IV; Countenmarked Coins & Bars issued during the Brazilian Revolution 1932-1934; Meaning of the Types of Roman Republican Bronze; Canadian Ships, Colonies & Commerce Tokens; Unusual Potosi Piece of Eight; Methods of distinguishing cast from struck coins; Contributions to Palestinian Numismatics; Gold Coin of Faustin I of Haiti; Note on the Sassanian Mint Monograms & Over Struck Sassanian Bronze; Military Script of William Walker, President of Nicaragua; Varieties of Connecticut Cents; Comments on Corrosion of Ancient Coins; Rare or Inedited Coins of Alexandria in Egypt & Greek Coins & Ancient India; The Largest Gold Coin of Shah Jehan; The New Haven Mint; Papers Relating to the Official Destruction of continental Currency; Money Used in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; US Patterns. **Continuous articles include:** A History of Counterfeiting; Quaint & Curious Money; Undescribed Civil War Cards & Tokens; Rentzmann's Numismatisches Legenden-Lexicon; Numismatic Legends.

In my opinion this is the best American scholarly periodical published this century. (225.00)

8" X 10", *Clain-Stefanelli* 794. Acquired from Kolbe, sale 36, lot 1098

PENNY-WISE

- 430 Volume 1. No. 1 to issue No. 58 (missing #46 & 54); Nos. 107-141 (missing 109, 112, 114, 137-140) & Nos. 165, 166, 172, 175 & 176; 1974 index, Conventions of 1987, 1989 & 1990 included. The first 33 numbers in black three ring binder with Vol. 1., No. 1 & 9 photocopied. Many in original mailing envelopes. (150.00)
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #865

SPINK & SON LTD.

5/7 King Street, St. James's, London SW1

- 431 **Modern Coins & Banknotes Including Banknotes of All Periods.** Volume One Complete in 6 issues. 1970-1971. Very fine, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. An Illustrated Price List with Authoritative Articles. (55.00)
6" x 8 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #697

- 432 **The Numismatic Circular.** Vol. LXXV, January 1967 to LXXXIX, December 1981 Complete, & 1965 Complete. 16 Volumes. Plated & Photo illustrated. Fine overall, self paper cover, first few volumes 2-holed punched. Articles on: Roman, Superious, Hoards, Tokens, Byzantine, Crusades, Greek, Seals, Die Varieties, Sea Treasures, and many more articles by many prominent numismatists. These 16 volumes complete will be shipped to you in the compact box that they arrived in. This combination periodical and fixed price lists offers so much information and photos that this set will keep you occupied for quite awhile and quite frankly one you will enjoy having in your library. (195.00)
7 1/4" x 9 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #777

SPINK & SONS

- 433 **The Numismatic Circular.** Vol. LXXV, January 1967 to LXXXIX, December 1981 Complete, & 1965 Complete. Plated & Photo illustrated. Fine overall, self paper cover, first few volumes 2-holed punched. Articles on: Roman, Superious, Hoards, Tokens, Byzantine, Crusades, Greek, Seals, Die Varieties, Sea Treasures, and many more articles by many prominent numismatists. These 16 volumes complete will be shipped to you in the compact box that they arrived in. This combination periodical and fixed price lists offers so much information and photos that this set will keep you occupied for quite awhile and quite frankly one you will enjoy having in your library. (195.00)
7 1/4" x 9 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #777

TAMS JOURNAL

FIRST 6 VOLUME REPRINT SET

- 434 Volume I No. 1 thru Volume III No. 4 & Volume IV No. 1 thru Volume VI No. 6. 1961-1966. Very fine, green card cover, peripheral fading. Inexpensive way to acquire the first 6 volumes. (60.00)
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #941

THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL

Wayte Raymond

ANOTHER AMERICAN CLASSIC PERIODICAL

- 435 **The Coin Collector's Journal.** 1934-1958. Numbers 1-139 & 141-160 Complete. No. 140 never issued. Volumes 1 & 2 bound in matching blue cloth, gilt, contents slightly wrinkled, the balance pictorial card cover. Overall a very nice set for your library.

Besides so many individual articles there are many continuous ones covering: Ancient Coins, Paper Money, Foreign, Modern Coins, US Large Cents; Early Denominational Gold; Spanish-American Gold Coins; Silver Dollars of North & South

COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL CONTINUED

COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL CONTINUED

America; US Commemoratives; Mexican Coins; US Medals & Tokens; Conder Tokens; Canadian Coins & Notes; Central & South America Coins; Chinese Numismatics; Transportation Notes; Japanese Silver; Railroad Notes; US Colonial Coins & Notes; Medals & Tokens; Confederate Currency; Numismatic Mythology; Early Silver Coins by Denomination; US Pattern Coins.

The last 18 issues are monographs on: Struck Copies of Early American Coins; Coins of Portugal & Colonies 1901-1951; 1776 Continental Currency Coinage & Varieties of The Fugio Cent; National Bank Notes; Proof Coins Struck by The US Mint 1817-1921; So-Called Dollars; Coins of The Netherlands & Colonies; Early American Medalists & Die-Sinkers Prior to the Civil War; US Patterns of 1792; The Lima Pieces of George II of England; Silver Coinages of the Philadelphia Mint 1794-1916; United States Half Dimes: A Supplement, to just name a few.

A splendid complete collection that will keep you reading & researching for some time to come. (500.00) 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #485. Acquired from Kolbe, sale 36, lot 985*

THE NUMISMATIST

American Numismatic Association

**VERY NICE 31 VOLUME BOUND SET
IDEAL AS A STARTER SET**

- 436 1917-1947 bound in black leatherette, gilt. Fine-very fine. An ideal 31 volume starter set. All volumes are tightly bound indicating very little or no use. Two volumes are slightly wavy, indicating that they were leaning on a shelf rather than upright. One thing I like about this set is that all covers are bound in place. When you purchase this set, I would recommend that you use some leather conditioner to brighten the bindings. (600.00)

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838*

THE OLD COIN NEWS

The Star Company, POB 533, Grand Central Sta., New York
SCARCE PERIODICAL

- 437 Vol. 1-No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7/8, 9/10 & 11/12 Complete. Jan-Nov/Dec., 1930. 91 pp. 30 plates. Overall very good, self paper cover. A quality produced publication that is really a fixed price list. Printed on coated enamel stock and the plates are also printed on tan coated stock and card weight. No. 1. has plates and offer



ings of Russian & Netherlands series of coins, No. 2. German, Austria cities & War Medals & Decorations, No. 3. Brief History of the Scandinavian Medieval Period, Scandinavian &

Danish West Indies series, No. 4. cont. of the Scandinavian Medieval and Early Modern Period, Scandinavian series, list of European Medals-Denmark & American Medals, No. 5 cont. of the Scandinavian Medieval, Early Modern and Nineteenth Century Period, The Necessity Coins of Landau 1702 by Ragnar Cederlund, U.S. Half Cents by Crosby & Gilbert #s, Russian coin series offerings continued, German series, No. 6. The Necessity Coins of Landau cont. Greek coins, Mongolia 1 Tugrik, China, British India, U.S. Commemoratives & Medals, No. 7/8. brief article History of Numismatics, Foreign Gold of Abyssinia, Albania, Argentine, Australia, Austria, Baden, Bavaria, Belgium, Bengal, Brunswick-Lüneburg, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czecho-Slovakia, Denmark, Ecuador,



Egypt, U.S. Patterns, U.S. Colonials & Medals, Books, No. 9/10. illustration and comment on Coining-Press by D. Uhlhorn, Foreign Gold of England, Early U.S. Dollars, Halves, Quarters & Dimes, Books, Nos. 11/12, cover illustration and fascinating small story of George Cruikshank's Banknote, NOT to Be Imitated, The Cents of The United States. A Numismatic Study by F.W. Doughty-Introduction and line arts of the Chain Cents, article only of A Historic Sketch of the Coins Of New Jersey by Edward Maris, Foreign Gold of France, Early U.S. Dollars, Halves, Quarters & Dimes, Books. With the exception of U.S. Coins all other coins mentioned above are photo illustrated. Offered less than a half dozen times in twenty years. (500.00) 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #853*

WORLD COIN BULLETIN

Formerly Foreign Coin Bulletin. Charles Amery

- 438 World Coin Bulletin: Formerly Foreign Coin Bulletin. Vol. 2 No. 5, July 18, 1960, Whole No. 7 to Vol. 5 No. 1, Whole No. 26, Feb-March, 1963. 12-20 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine overall, pictorial self cover. Continuing photo illustrated articles on: Crowns of Asia, Africa & Oceania; Baltic States Coins; British Trade Dollar; Illustrated New Issues. Many articles by Jerome H. Remick, J.G. Cornett, Tim J. Browder, Delano D. Kruzan, Ray Byrne and others. *Jess Peters Mail Bid Sale 6-1-1961*. Many specialized articles with a brief biography & photo of the authors & Dealers. Very worthwhile periodical for the world coin collector. 20 issues. This periodical seldom appears in auctions. (80.00)

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #974*

BOOKS

A.N.A.

- 439 **Young Numismatist Correspondence Course.** 1972. 150+ pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, 3-ring yellow binder. 15 informative chapters written by some of the foremost numismatic authors. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

- 440 **Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course.** 1978. 200+ pp. Photo illustrated. As new, blue vinyl 3-ring binder. 20 informative chapters. Handwritten letter to Ken laid in regarding printer corrections to be made. Test your numismatic knowledge with the test at the end of every chapter. (25.00)
7" x 9 1/4"

SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST

Great reading for the beginner, intermediate and advanced collector's as well. Always popular in each auction, and no wonder why, look at the informative articles each contain:

- 441 **United States Coins.** 1960. 301 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, spotted page edges, gilt. Contents: I. Introduction to Coin Collecting, 13 articles; II. Collecting United States Coins, 10 articles; III. Background of American Coinage, 4 articles; IV. Large & Small Cents, 8 articles; V. Silver Dollars, 5 articles; VI. Other Regular Issue Copper & Silver Coins, 17 articles; VII. Gold Coins, 7 articles; VIII. Commemoratives, 10 articles; IX. Mint Engravers & Dies, 7 articles; X. Patterns, 9 articles. Just a few of the authors are Mosher, Yeoman, Curto, Hammer, Bradfield, Zerbe, E. Adams, Breen. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

- 442 **United States Paper Money and Miscellaneous.** 1960. 317 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Early American Coins & Tokens, 6 articles; II. Private & Territorial Gold Coinage, 6 articles; III. Coin Designs & Symbols, 7 articles; IV. Encased Postage Stamps, 2 articles; V. Tokens, 7 articles; VI. Colonial & Continental Paper Money, 5 articles; VII. Pioneer & Historical Currency & Tokens, 5 articles; VIII. Paper Money, General, 4 articles; IX. State & Private Bank Notes & Scrip, 7 articles; X. Confederate & Southern States Coins & Currency, 5 articles; XI. Large & Small Size Notes, 4 articles; XII. Fractional Currency, 3 articles; XIII. Medals, 11 articles; XIV. Miscellaneous Articles, 9 articles. A few authors are, Chapman, E. Adams, Kosoff, Pradeau, Elder, Hetrich, Pipes, Philpott, Jr., Wismer, Muscalus, Bradbeer, Valentine, Limpert, Schulman. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

- 443 **Ancient and Medieval Coins.** 1960. 318 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound, blue cloth, bookplate, gilt. Contents: I. Beginning of Coinage, 3 articles; II. Greek Coins, 2 articles; III. Survey of Roman Coinage, 3 articles; IV. Republican Roman Coinage, 3 articles; V. Imperial Roman Coinage, 8 articles; VI. Later Roman Empire Coinage, 3 articles; VII. Coins & Currency of Ancient Near East, 6 articles; VIII. Some Phases of Ancient Coinage, 4 articles; IX. Money of the Bible, 2

articles; X. Ancient Coin Portraiture, 4 articles; XI. Medieval Coinage, 6 articles; XII. Ancient & Oriental Coinage, 4 articles. A few of the authors are, Dodson, Walker, Newell, Stanton, Holzer, Curtis, Lhotka, Howe, Robertson, Moore, Watso. Laid in a personal letter from Fred B. Jacobson. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

- 444 **Modern Foreign Currency.** 1961. 320 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Canada, 3 articles; II. Mexico, 5 articles; III. South America, 3 articles; IV. West Indies, 2 articles; V. England, 4 articles; VI. Spain, 4 articles; VII. France, 6 articles; VIII. Russia, 7 articles; IX. Germany, 6 articles; X. China, 4 articles; XI. Other Countries, 9 articles. Some authors are, Sigler, McLachlan, Bowman, Wilson, Coffing, Voetter, Perpall, Seaby, Anderson, Calico, Pond, Rackus, Craig, Kann, Perez, Eklund. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

ADAMS, EDGAR

INTERLEAVED COPY

- 445 **Adams' Official Premium List of United States Private & Territorial Gold Coins Indicated by Prices Brought at Public Coin Sales.** 1909. 72 pp. Line art illustrated. Very good, hard bound black cloth, gilt & gilt all edges. Index 1: United States Gold Coins; 2: Private Gold Coins; Georgia, North Carolina, Oregon, Utah, California, Colorado; 3: United States Gold Pattern Coins. Excellent reference book for any gold researcher. Each piece listed is pedigreed to a prior sale. Background given on the various Private & Territorial minters for your further reading & research. This is an intriguing book, in that, several pages have pencil corrections, deletions and notations. Possibly marked up for another printing in the future. (75.00)
4 1/2" x 7 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12464

THE REGULAR GREEN CLOTH EDITION

- 446 **Adams' Official Premium List of United States Private & Territorial Gold Coins Indicated by Prices Brought at Public Coin Sales.** 1909. 72 pp. Line art illustrated. Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt. (50.00)
4 1/2" x 7 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12464
- 447 **Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55, Its History and Its Issues.** 1912. 1974 Reprint. 110 pp. 11 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Contents: I. The State Assay Office of California. II. The Moffat & Co. Issues, San Francisco, 1849-53. III. Various Californian Private Mints, 1849-55. Part IV. Pattern and Experimental Pieces of California. Introduction by Q. David Bowers. (50.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12465

ADAMS, E.H. & WOODIN, W.H.

- 448 **United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces. Being a List of the Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces Which Have Been Issued by the United States Mint from 1792 Up to the Present Time.** 1913. 196 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound blue cloth with slight wear at corners, gilt. 4 page Buffalo Numismatic Society officer & membership list on inside cover, Ex-library Buffalo Numismatic Association & Walser's ink stamp on title page. WITH: The 1959 reprint by James Kelly. (45.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4" & 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12440

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION

ADAMS, JOHN, W.

Boston, MA

- 449 United States Numismatic Literature. Volume I. Nineteenth Century Auction Catalogues. 1982. 270 pp. Line art illustrated. Near new, 1/4 cloth, board. Copy # 193. A terrific work listing 19 cataloguers, backgrounds & their auction contents. (125.00)
7" x 10 1/4"

DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION #5 of 21

- 450 United States Numismatic Literature Volume II: Twentieth Century Auction Catalogs. 1990. 418 pp. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Mint, 1/4 red leather, gray cloth, gilt, gilt all edges. Background information on 17 catalogers with a listing of the catalogues & contents, over 20 illustrations. Absolutely necessary for those collecting catalogues and for the researcher searching for more definitive information as each catalogue is broken down into 26 categories. A chronological list & index of collections is included at the back of this book. Seldom offered. (350.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

ADELSON, HOWARD L.

- 451 The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958. 1958. 390 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth, blind embossed medal on cover, gilt, contents fine. Historical overview. (30.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #16671. Grierson pg. 20

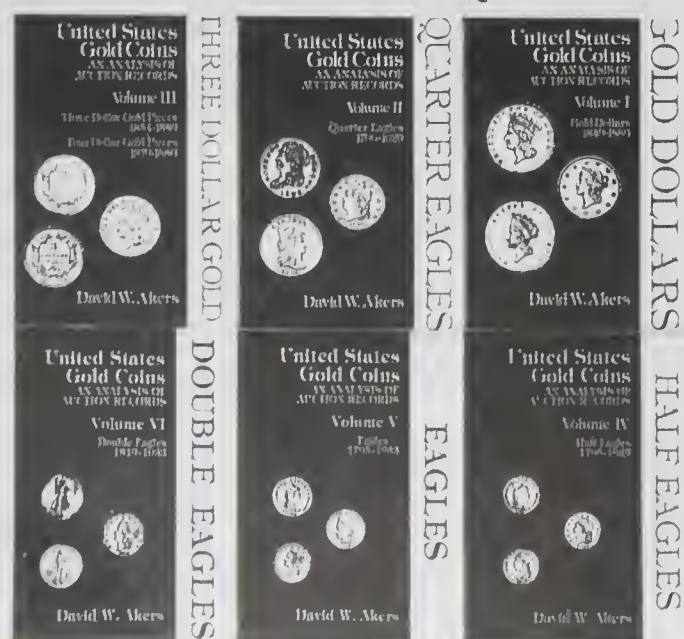
AGRICOLA, G; HOOVER, H.C. & L.H.

- 452 De Re Metallica. Translated From The First Latin Edition of 1556 with Biographical Introduction, Annotations and Appendices upon the Development of Mining Methods, Metallurgical Processes, Geology, Mineralogy & Mining Law from the earliest times to the 16th Century by Herbert Clark Hoover & Lou Henry Hoover. 1950. 638 pp. Line illustrations. Fine, hard bound red cloth blind embossed cover, gilt. Interesting insights & information on Agricola who occupied a very considerable place in the great awakening of learning. (90.00)
7" x 11"

AKERS, DAVID W.

Stuart, FL

EVERY MONTH THIS IS THE MOST REQUESTED
SET OF BOOKS I RECEIVE REQUESTS FOR



"The basic intent of these books is to provide the reader

with a comprehensive listing & analysis of auction records for each date & mint so that he will have a more accurate gauge of the relative rarity of the coins in the series than has ever before been available".-D. Akers

- 453 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume I: Gold Dollars 1849-1889. 1975. 109 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover, contents mint condition. **Contents:** Gold Dollars by Date & Mint; Type I; Type II & Type III. United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume II: Quarter Eagles 1796-1929. 1975. 248 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover, contents mint condition. **Contents:** Quarter Eagles by Date & Mint; a) Capped Bust to Right, No Stars on Obverse, 1796; b) Capped Bust to Right, Stars on Obverse, 1796-1807; c) Capped Bust to Left, 1808; d) Capped Head to Left, Large Size, 1821-1827; e) Capped Head to Left, Small Size, 1829-1834; f) Classic Head, 1834-1839; g) Liberty Head, 1840-1907; h) Indian Head, 1908-1929. United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume III: Three Dollar Gold Pieces 1854-1889 and Four Dollar Gold Pieces 1879-1880. 1976. 92 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover, contents mint condition. **Contents:** Three Dollar Gold Pieces by Date & Mint and Four Dollar Gold Pieces. United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929. 1979. 393 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover, contents mint condition. **Contents:** Half Eagles by Date & Mint; a) Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle; b) Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1795-1807; c) Capped Draped Bust to Left, 1807-1812; d) Capped Head to Left, Large Planchet, 1813-1829; e) Capped Head to Left, Small Planchet, 1829-1834; f) Classic Head to Left, 1834-1838; g) Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; h) Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1908; i) Indian Head to Left, 1908-1929. United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume V: Eagles 1795-1933. 1980. 322 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover, contents mint condition. **Contents:** Eagles by Date & Mint; a) Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle, 1795-1797; b) Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1797-1804; c) Liberty Head to Left, Type of '38, 1838-1839; d) Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; e) Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1907; f) Indian Head To Left, No Motto on Reverse, 1907-1908; g) Indian Head to left, Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933.

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume VI: Double Eagles 1849-1933. 1982. 404 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover, contents mint condition. **Contents:** Double Eagles by Date & Mint; a) Type I, Liberty Head To Left, No Motto, 1849-1866; b) Type II, Liberty Head To Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY D., , 1866-1876; c) Type III, Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY DOLLARS, 1877-1907; d) Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Roman Numerals, High Relief, 1907; e) Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Arabic Numerals, Low Relief, 1907-1908; f) Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933. Each book is coin illustrated and shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. All book covers show slight cover rub on the printers black ink portion of the covers which appears to be normal on all

copies I have handled, probably from rubbing together during shipping or being placed tightly together on a library shelf. Very fine covers. Contents in Mint condition. (500.00)
All 7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #12238*

- 454 **A Handbook of 20th-Century United States Gold Coins 1907-1933.** 1988. 182 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial white card cover. Contents 1: Indian Head Quarter Eagles, 1908-1929; 2: Indian Head Half Eagles, 1908-1929; 3: Saint-Gaudens (Indian Head) Eagles, 1907-1933; 4: Saint-Gaudens Double Eagles, 1907-1933. Appendixes of Rarity Ratings, Proof Coinage, Estimated Number Known. A well researched book for all US Gold Collectors. (25.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

ANDRÉADÈS, A.

Great Britain

- 455 **History of the Bank of England 1640-1903.** 1966, 4th edition. 455 pp. As new, dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. With a new introduction by Paul Einzig. Volume I: 1640-1819; Part I: Origin & Development of Banking in England; Part II: Foundation of the Bank of England; Part III: The Bank of England Under the Hanoverian Dynasty up to the time of The French Revolution; Part IV: The Bank During the Revolutionary & Napoleonic Wars. Volume II; Part I: Causes & Analysis of Peel's Act; Part II: The Bank of England in Ordinary Times; Part III: Peel's Act in Times of Crisis; Part IV: General Consideration of Peel's Act-Present Position of the Question-Schemes for Reform. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #1358*

ANDREWS, FRANK D.

1924 Max Mehl Reprint of Andrews Work.

- 456 **The United States Copper cents 1816-1857** by Frank D. Andrews 1883. Reprinted with Additions and Corrections by Max Mehl. 1924, Reprint. Good, tan card cover taped at spine, slight wear around edges. With 5 page Appendix: New Varieties of United States Cents, 1816-1857, inclusive. (35.00)
7" x 6", *Clain-Stefanelli #12242*

THE HEWITT BROS., 1934 MINIATURE POCKET EDITION

- 457 **Arrangement of United States Copper Cents 1816-1857.** 1934. 38 pp. Fine, tan card cover very slightly discolored by age. A copy of the original in about 4 pt. type. Andrews explains in this booklet: "As a result of careful observation of the copper cents issued during forty-two years, viz, 1816-1857, this pamphlet-describing over four hundred pieces varying in some particular from one another, has been prepared for the assistance of those who have an accumulation of duplicates, and care to arrange each years coinage with some order and regularity". Walser's ink stamp on cover & several pages. (55.00)
3 1/2" x 3 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12242*

ANGUS, IAN

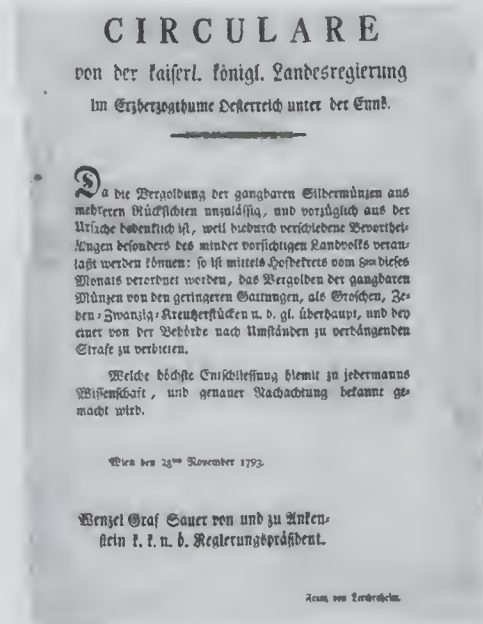
- 458 **Paper Money.** 1975. 128 pp. Color & Black & White Photography. Near new, color pictorial dust jacket with small tear over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Contents 1: The Origins of Paper Money; 2: British Paper Money; 3: American Paper Money; 4: European Paper Money; 5: Asian Paper Money; 6: African Paper Money; 7: Australasian Paper Money; 8: Emergency Paper Money; 9: Commemorative Paper Money; 10: Other Kinds of Paper Money; 11: Collecting Paper Money. (30.00)
8" x 10 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #12962*

ANTHONY, JOHN

- 459 **Collecting Greek Coins.** 1983. 301 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Near new, color pictorial card cover. Owners blind stamp on fly-leaf. "A broad introduction to Greek numismatics providing an overview of how to build a collection, a review of minting techniques, an examination of the coinage of various geographical areas and time periods including Jewish, Parthian and Sasanian coins along with the traditional archaic, classical and Hellenistic Greek coins. Several chapters discuss themes for collecting such as religion, monsters, river-gods, and the voyage of the Argo. Includes photographs of the most important coin types"-Daehn. 532 photos of obverse/reverse. One of the best on this subject for beginners. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Daehn 152*

ARCHDUCHY AUSTRIA

- 460 **Circulare.** 1793. 1 page. Torn edges, some tape repair. This circulare interpretation reads as follows:



Circulare

From the Imperial royal government
in the Archduchy Austria-below-the-Enn

Whereas the gold-plating of silver coins in circulation is not permissible, and mainly for the reason that this practice is suspect, because various harms can be caused by it, especially to the less-wary peasantry: accordingly, by court decree of the 8th of this month, and under pain of punishment by appropriate authority according to the circumstances, it has been ordered to Forbid the gold-plating of the lower denominations of coins in circulation, such as Groschen, ten-and twenty-Krautzer pieces and similar coins generally.

Which supreme resolution shall hereby be made known for everyone's information and guidance.

Vienna, 28th November 1793

Wenzel Count Sauer von und zu Ankenstein k.k.n.o., President of the Government

Franz von Lerchenheim

Ready for you to frame or display, a rare piece of past numismatic history. (195.00)
8" x 11"

ANDERSEN, SID

- 461 Pennies Become Dollars: Profitable Speculation in Canadian Mining Stocks. 1980, 1st edition. 146 pp. Very good, color pictorial card cover. Part 1: Facts & Hazards; 2: Practice & Profits. (35.00)
8 1/4" x 11"

ASCARRUNZ, MOISÉS

Lima, Peru

- 462 La Confraternidad Perú-boliviana en el Centenario de Ayacucho. 1925. 319 pp. Photo illustrated. Good, no covers, old water staining. XVI Capitulo. Ex. Dennis Collection on title page. (35.00)
7" x 9 1/2"

BABELON, JEAN

- 463 Portraits en Médaille. 1946. 4 pp. 40 plates. 9 1/2 x 14" worn oversize paper pictorial jacket taped at spine, containing 40 plates. Introduction & Table des Illustrations in French by Jean Babelon. Photography by Jean Roubier. Excellent enlarged plates of Coins, Medals, Ancient & Modern for both study and framing. (40.00)
9 1/2" x 14", Clain-Stefanelli #14092. Grierson pg. 255

BACON, E.D.

London. The Philatelic Literature Society

**CRITICAL REFERENCE FOR THE
PERIODICAL RESEARCHER
CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC
LIBRARY OF THE EARL OF
CRAWFORD, K.T. WITH 1926
SUPPLEMENT & 1938 ADDENDA**

CATALOGUE

OF THE

PHILATELIC LIBRARY

OF

THE EARL OF CRAWFORD, K.T.

BY

E. D. BACON

LONDON
THE PHILATELIC LITERATURE SOCIETY
(1938)

"The Philatelic Section of the Bibliotheca Lindesiana, of which this volume forms the catalogue, is a comparatively recent addition made by the present Earl of Crawford. It was inaugurated in the year 1901 by the purchase of the collection of philatelic literature formed by the late Mr. John Kerr Tiffany, a prominent lawyer of St. Louis, Missouri. This gentleman had for many years, previous to his death in March, 1897, been an indefatigable collector of every publication connected with the pursuit of stamp-collecting. For two decades, from 1870 to 1890, he was to all intents & purposes the only collector of this class of literature in either the United States or Great Britain...It was principally due to this fact that Mr. Tiffany was enabled to make his library so complete, as there

was no demand for any except the standard publications, and he was able to acquire copies of the scarcest works for little or nothing, which now, owing to the greatly increased competition, be most difficult to acquire at any cost.

Mr. Tiffany included in his collection all separate works, journals, retail & wholesale price-listed from the smallest to the largest, notices of dealers & societies, articles on stamp collecting in non-philatelic magazines...In fact he made it his object to obtain every scrap of paper from a single leaf to the largest volume, which had any bearing whatever on philately & the Post Office in all languages & from every quarter of the globe. The strongest portions of his library consisted of the philatelic literature of the United States & Great Britain, both of which he had succeeded in making surprisingly complete. In the publications of the continent of Europe, as might be expected, he lacked a good many works, more particularly of those of Germany.

The collection was discontinued after Mr. Tiffany's death, and in June, 1901, the entire library just as he had left it was purchased, as already stated, by the Earl of Crawford... On the arrival of the library in England, Lord Crawford determined to continue it from the end of 1896, the period when it stopped, and to keep it up to date...

Since the acquisition of the Tiffany library the collection has been largely added to by numerous purchases from other collectors...The most important of these additions took place in 1907, when Lord Crawford acquired the entire collection made by the late Amtsrichter Heinrich Fraenkel of Berlin, which at time was one of the largest and most complete of the philatelic libraries on the continent...The amalgamation of the Tiffany & Fraenkel libraries and the additions from other sources...constitute the philatelic section of the Bibliotheca Lindesiana pre-eminent among the collections of literature pertaining to stamp collecting.

The works listed in Part I, are arranged under the name of the author where this is known. Publishers of stamp catalogues and price list are assumed to be the authors of such work...Part I. contains all separate works published to the end of 1908, except in the case of auction catalogues, the list of which is only completed to the end of 1906.

In Part II, the sub-title of a journal is only given when this appears without variation on the whole of the numbers issued. When the place of publication or name of the publisher is changed during the life of a journal the abbreviation "etc." is added after the original place or name and full particulars of the alteration are given in the note attached to the journal. Part II. includes all periodicals issued to the end of 1906, but those journals which were in progress at that period and have since become defunct, are completed to the end of their careers.

A reference to Part II. of the catalogue shows that there is a large class of journals that may be called semi-philatelic, but in some instances these contain more philatelic matter than others that have a purely philatelic title. The rule that has been followed is to include all journals with philatelic titles, all those that have any connection with philately designated in the sub-titles and such others in which the contents are solely or principally philatelic..."

THREE HUNDRED COPIES PRINTED

- 464 Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of The Earl of Crawford, K.T. 1911. 923 pp. Hard bound maroon cloth slightly worn at spine and slight corner wear, original gray

card cover, contents very fine with pencil markings. (The pencil marks are in the shape of an arrow head to readily identify all United States periodicals while I was researching and listing all periodicals for my 2 volume set "American Numismatic Periodicals 1860-1960, An Illustrated Collectors Guide published June 1, 1990). **Part I: First 33 pages** are Separate Works & Auction Catalogue listings including many United States., **pages 34-427** fixed price lists, papers, etc.. & **pages 387-398** deal with United States material. **Part II.** periodicals start page 429-842. **Appendix A:** List of Philatelic Journals arranged under the Countries of Issue in Chronological Order, page 846-912; **Appendix B:** The Principal Sources of Information for philatelic Literature Collectors, page 913-924.

Bound in with original gray card cover "Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of The Earl of Crawford, 1926. 136 pp. Very fine, gray card cover. The death of the Earl occurred on January 31st, 1913 and he had bequeathed his library to the British Museum. E.D. Bacon continued cataloguing down to the end of 1908 for Part I and to 1906 for Part II of this supplement. **Appendix A:** List of Philatelic Journals Arranged under the Countries of Issue in Chronological Order.

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE
CATALOGUE
OF THE

PHILATELIC LIBRARY

OF
THE EARL OF CRAWFORD, K.

PUBLISHED 1911

BY

E. D. BACON, C.V.O.

PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF THE EARL OF CRAWFORD, K.T.

Addenda to the
"Supplement to the
Catalogue of the
Philatelic Library of the
Earl of Crawford,
K.T."

By

SIR EDWARD D. BACON,
K.C.V.O.

Supplement to the *London Philatelist*
March 1938

LONDON
THE PHILATELIC LITERATURE SOCIETY
1938

Laid in Addenda to the "Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T." by Sir Edward D. Bacon, K.C.V.O., Supplement to the *London Philatelist* March, 1938. 8 pp. Very fine, self cover cream paper.

Contains very detailed descriptions of size, volumes and numbers issued, color of covers, location, publisher or owner and at times interesting additional notes.

This is a scarce catalogue, only offered once every decade, but its real value is its importance as a reference guide and its even more valuable if you do any research of Philatelic Literature. This catalogue gave me many hours of pleasurable enjoyment. I particularly enjoyed the insights it gave me. Now I pass it on for others of you to enjoy and gain knowledge of the past and the history illustrated within. (2800.00)

9 1/2" x 13" & 7 1/4" 10 3/4"

BAKER, WILLIAM SPOHN

- 465 **Medallic Portraits of Washington with Historical and Critical Notes and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens and Cards.** 1965 reprint. 252 pp. plus 14 pp. Addenda of plates, pricing guide. Near new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. "This catalogue covers 651 medals, from Washington's death through the late 19th century. Design and issue information is given for each piece, and each is evaluated in one grade (valuations are contemporary with the 1965 reprinting). Very good index and photo plates. Bibliography. Baker uses his own numbering system. The scope includes colonial coins bearing Washington's portrait".-Rosichan. With the helpful printed marginal comments of George Fuld. (55.00)
7" x 10" *Clain-Stefanelli #15020. Rosichan 1035*

BANCO CENTRAL DEL ECUADOR

- 466 **Ecuador Bibliografia Analitica.** Año 2, N° 1-3, 1981 & Año 3, Numero 1-3, 1982. Fine, card cover. **WITH: Bibliografia Juridica del Ecuador (2° Edición)** by Juan Larrea Holguin. 1974. 321 pp. Very good, tan card cover. 7 items. (35.00)
6" x 8 1/2" & 7 1/4" x 9 1/2"

BANCO CENTRAL DO BRASIL

Brasilia

DELIGHTFUL COLOR PLATES AND QUITE SCARCE

- 467 **Iconografia de Valores Impressos do Brasil.** 1979. 313 pp. Color Plates. Near new, pictorial color cover with corner very, very slightly bent, removed from original shrink wrap for this illustration and place back in the shrink wrap.

ICONOGRAFIA DE VALORES IMPRESSOS DO BRASIL



This large size book has well over 300 pages and roughly 1/2 of those pages have full size, color plates of Brazilian Paper Money, Stock Certificates, Bonds, Checks & other Fiduciary documents. **Capítulo I:** Valores Impressos; **Capítulo II:** Sistema Financeiro Nacional-Síntese Histórica; **Capítulo III:** Os Títulos Comerciais, de Renda e as Operações Bancárias; **Capítulo IV:** O Papel-Moeda e o Meio Circulante Brasileiro; **Capítulo V:** Ações e Debêntures; **Capítulo VI:** As Bolsas de Valores, a Captação de Poupanças Internas e as Modernas Sociedades de Crédito; **Capítulo VII:** Captação de Recursos Internos; **Capítulo VIII:** Captação de Recursos Externos; **Capítulo IX:** O Crédito Rural; **Capítulo X:** Incidência Postal, Fiscal, Seguros, Capitalização. Dale Seppa had not previously owned a copy of this and thought them quite scarce. A beautiful and scarce reference book to behold in this condition. In auction #9, lot 521 sold for \$274. (200.00)
9" x 13"

BANCO NACIONAL DE CUBA

Museo Numismatico

- 468 Numismatica Cubana. Siglo XVI-Siglo XX. Exposicion Permanente. (No Date) 111 pp. Photo illustrated. Worn pictorial blue card cover taped at spine, very good contents. **Indice 1:** Introduccion; **2:** Época Colonial; **3:** República de Cuba en Armas; **4:** Intervención Norteamericana; **5:** República Mediatizada; **6:** Periodo Insurreccional; **7:** Cuba Revolucionaria; **8:** Bibliografía; **9:** Catálogo de la Exposición Permanente (977 listings); **10:** Falsificaciones, bonos y obligaciones, documentos bancarios y billetes de loteria; **11:** Personajes históricos. (125.00) 8 1/2" x 9"

BANK OF BERMUDA

- 469 The Bank of Bermuda Coin Collection Part Two: A short history of coins & tokens of the English-American Colonies, of early United States pieces & regular coinage & of foreign gold & silver coins having legal tender status in the United States. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. Map. Fine, pictorial color card cover. Book plate on title page. (35.00) 8" x 9 1/2"

BARFIELD, RODNEY & STRAWN, KEITH

- 470 The Bechtlers and Their Coinage: North Carolina Mint Masters of Pioneer Gold. 1980. 65 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, color pictorial dust jacket over red cloth, bright gilt. **Contents I:**

The Bechtlers and Their Coinage
North Carolina Mint Masters of Pioneer Gold



Rodney Barfield
Keith Strawn

Glossary of Terms; **II:** The Bechtler Mint; **III:** Catalog of Bechtler Coins; **IV:** Bibliography. All 7 series are photo illustrated obverse / reverse with the die characteristics & line art diagrams for further explanations. Also the issues struck by Augustus Bechtler are included and illustrated in the same manner. Background history given. (75.00)

8 3/4" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12466a. Acquired from Kolbe, Sale 70, lot 1215

BARRETO, JOSÉ MARIA

Lima, Peru

- 471 El Problema: Peruano-Chileno (1893-1911). 1912. 274 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound 1/4" leather, worn yellow board at corners, gilt, contents fine. **Primera Parte-Los territorios en disputa; Capitulo I:** Tacna y Arica; **II:** Tacna y sus alrededores; **III:** Arica y sus dependencias; **Segunda Parte-La acción diplomática; IV:** Origen del problema; **V:** La solución por dinero; **VI:** La diplomacia en acción; **VII:** Frente a frente; **VIII:** Curvas y rectas; **IX:** Volubilidad chilena; **X:** La primera

ruptura; **XI:** Sin rumbo fijo; **XII:** Nuevas orientaciones; **XIII:** Amistad convencional; **XIV:** Aun otra tentativa; **XV:** La fuerza y el derecho; **XVI:** A cara descubierta; **XVII:** Senda tortuosa; **XVIII:** Antes y después de la ruptura; **Tercera Parte-La suerte de un pueblo; XIX:** Polos opuestos; **XX:** Las mentiras convencionales; **XXI:** La decadencia de tacna; **XXII:** La verdad de las cosas. Over 50 Indice de Los Grabados. Erratas. Dennis Collection No. 256 ink stamp on title page. (65.00) 6 1/2" x 8 1/2"

BARRIGA VILLALBA, A.M.

Bogota, Colombia

CLASSIC 3 VOLUME BOUND SET

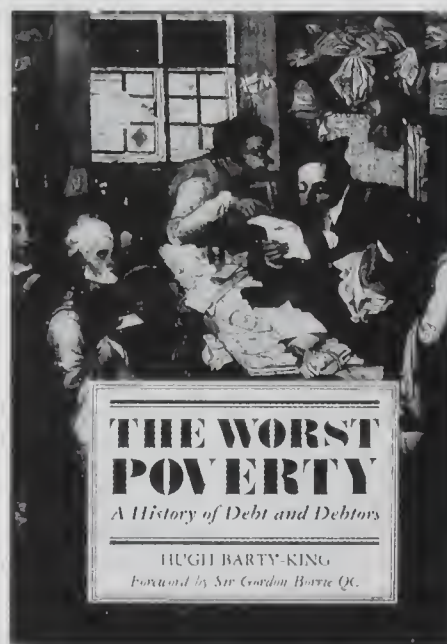
- 472 Historia de la Casa De Moneda. Tomo I, II & III. Publicaciones del Banco de la Republica, Archivo de la Economia Nacional. 1969. 370, 329 & 572 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound tan cloth rubbed, cream card covers bound in. Ink stamps of Obesequio del Banco de la Republica Biblioteca-Luis Angel Arango & Se Ruega Avisar recibo on title pages **Tomo I:** Epoca de los tesoreros particulares; **Documentos:** Referentes al periodo de los tesoreros particulares de la real casa de moneda de Santa Fe-años 1620-1756; **Tomo II:** Epoca de 1756 a 1819; **Documentos:** Referentes al periodo de acuñacion de la moneda circular o de cordoncillo, en los años de 1753-1819; **Tomo III:** Republica de la gran Colombia; **Documentos:** referentes a la epoca Republicana años 1821 a 1960; **Monedas Acuñadas:** desde el año de 1625, de oro, plata, niquel y cobre, durante el regimen, colonial y la republica, hasta el año de 1967. Charts & fold out chart. (350.00) 6 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8705. Grierson pg. 215

BART, FREDERICK J.

- 473 Comprehensive Catalog of United States Money Errors. 1994. 190 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial card cover. **Contents 1:** Introduction; **2:** First & Second Printing Errors; **3:** Overprinting Errors; **4:** Folds & Other Errors. (25.00) 6" x 9"

BARTY-KING, HUGH

- 474 The Worst Poverty: A History of Debt and Debtors. 1997.



214 pp. Photo & illustrated. Mint, pictorial color dust jacket over matching color printed board. **Chapter 1:** Trading Fair-up

to the end of the sixteenth century; 2: Mistery & Misery-in the seventeenth century; 3: Folly & Beggary-up to the end of George II's reign; 4: An Essence of Fire-up to George III's Jubilee; 5: No Longer a Crime-up to 1869; 6: For Debt Read Credit-into the twentieth century; 7: The New Orthodoxy-1980 to 1990; **Appendix:** The Measure of Rising Overindebtedness in Britain, 1980-1990. "Provides a well researched insight into the behavior of the age old principals involved: buyer/debtor and seller/creditor, money-borrower and money-lender, banker, mortgager, pawnbroker and those on the sidelines..." "Illustrated informatively throughout, this topical & absorbing book charts the evolution of debt and debtors in Britain from the Middle Ages to present day". (45.00)
7" x 9 3/4"

BASS, GEORGE F.

- 475 **Ships and Shipwrecks of the Americas: A History Based on Underwater Archaeology.** 1996. 272 pp. 376 Illustrations, 80 in Color. Near new, pictorial card cover. **Chapter 1:** The Earliest Watercraft From Rafts to Viking Ships; **2:** The Voyages of Columbus: The Search for His Ships; **3:** Shipwrecks of the Explorers; **4:** Basque Whalers in the New World: The Red Bay Wrecks; **5:** Treasure Ships of the Spanish Main: The Iberian-American Maritime Empires; **6:** The Thirteen Colonies: English Settlers & Seafarers; **7:** Struggle for a Continent: Naval Battles of the French & Indian Wars; **8:** Gunboats & Warships of the American Revolution; **9:** The War of 1812: Battle for the Great Lakes; **10:** Steamboats on Inland Waterways: Prime Movers of Manifest Destiny; **11:** The Civil War at Sea: Dawn of an Age of Iron & Engineering; **12:** The End of the Age of Sail: Merchant Shipping in the Nineteenth Century. Edited by George F. Bass. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 10 1/2"

BATALHA REIS, PEDRO

Da Academia Portuguesa de História, Lisboa

- 476 **Preçário das Moedas Portuguesas de 1640 a 1940.** 1958. 90 pp. Estampas 66-115. Very good, original oversize card cover chipped & slight tear at spine, partially loose. **Índice I:** Quarta Dinastia; **II:** Açores; **III:** Madeira. (45.00)
7 1/4" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #11060**. *Grierson pg. 175*
- 477 **Preçário das Moedas Portuguesas de 1140 a 1960.** 1964, 2, a Edição, Corrigida e Atualizada. 133 pp. 115 plates. Fine, spotted pictorial oversize tan card cover. **Índice I:** Primeira Dinastia; **II:** Interregno; **III:** Segunda Dinastia; **IV:** Terceira Dinastia; **V:** Quarta Dinastia; **VI:** Açores; **VII:** Madeira. (45.00)
7 1/2" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #6246**

BAYLE, FRANÇOIS

- 478 **Actions, obligations, emprunts Le Livre des Richesses.** 1979. 160 pp. Color & Black/White Photography & illustrations. Near new, color pictorial dust jacket with slight tears over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Owners blind stamp on fly-leaf. **Chapitre 1:** Voyage au pays des hommes; **2:** Une vieille histoire; **3:** Le prix d'une consommation; **4:** a l'autre bout des mers; **5:** Au temps béni des Colonies; **6:** L'or, le pétrole et les Chevaliers d'Industrie; **7:** Au rayon des losirs; **8:** Opinions fluctuantes; **9:** Et aujourd'hui? Text in French. Very well illustrated. (40.00)
8" x 11"

BECKER, THOMAS W.

- 479 **The Coin Makers: The Development of Coinage from Earliest Times With New Section on Private Mints.** 1969. 186 pp. 2 Color plates & Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial worn dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth. **Contents 1:** The Beginning of Coinage; **2:** The Greek Way: Adaptation & Invention; **3:** Rome & its Contributions; **4:** The Eastern Influence: China & Japan; **5:** Byzantium; **6:** Middle Ages; **7:** Renaissance; **8:** The Magnificent Revolution; **9:** The View from Our Age; **10:** The Private Minters; **11:** The Numismatic Movement. (35.00)
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #15753*
- 480 **The Heritage of Coins. International Numismatic Collector Society Library 1 Volume 1. N° 00209.** 1970. 64 pp. Photo illustrated. 18 Color Slides. An introduction to the history & development of coins, and the techniques for making them over the centuries as illustrated with the slides from Electrum Stater Lydia, 640 BC to Silver 5 Pengo, Hungary, 1938. Signed by Becker. (60.00)
8 3/4" x 11 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #161*

BEISTLE, M.L.

- "(b. d. 1/11/1935) Resident of Shippensburg, Pennsylvania. President of the Beistle Company. They manufacture paper novelties. They sold an early type of coin holder. He used the same company for dealing in coins. His collection was sold by Bolender in two sales in 1935 and 1936".-*American Numismatic Biographies* by Pete Smith.
- 481 **A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties.** Being a description of each die variety used in the coinage of United States Half Dollars as far as the issues are known, covering the United States Mint at Philadelphia, and branches at New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City and Denver. 1929. 1964 Bebee reprint. 261 pp. 7 plates. Frontispiece. Very good, hard bound green leatherette with wear at corners, gilt, contents near new. **Part I:** Philadelphia Mint; **II:** New Orleans Mint; **III:** San Francisco Mint; **IV:** Carson City Mint; **V:** Denver Mint; **VI:** Commemorative Half Dollars; **VII:** History of the Confederate Half Dollar; **VIII:** Numismatic Primer. (40.00)
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #12243*

- 482 **Another Copy. Very fine.** (55.00)

BELDEN, BAUMN L.

Cranford, NJ

- ORIGINAL AMERICAN CLASSIC AND MOST IMPORTANT REFERENCE ON THIS SUBJECT**
- 483 **Indian Peace Medals Issued in the United Sates.** *American Numismatic Society.* 1927. 46 pp. Frontispiece. 22 plates. Chipped, tan card cover slightly discolored, contents fine, 1956 newspaper article laid in discoloring frontispiece & title page. 68 medals described from 1789 to 1843 & 3 in the Addenda. Copy #60 of 350 printed. (200.00)
9" x 11 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli # 15023**. *Suetens #465*
- 484 **A Mint in New York. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 45.** 1930. 40 pp. Frontispiece, 4 plates. Papers relating to the consideration of the establishment of a Mint in New York. (50.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2"

BELL, ROBERT CHARLES

- 485 **Tradesmen's Tickets and Private Tokens 1785-1819, Volume 3.** 1966. 315 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. **Part One:** Pieces struck between 1785 & 1804; **Part Two:** Pieces struck between 1810 & 1819; **Appendix:** Private tokens struck after 1819. (50.00)
7 1/4" x 9 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #13863*. *Grierson pg. 253*. *Rosicham 957*

BELLINGER, ALFRED R.

- 486 **The Emperor Theophilus and the Lagbe Hoard.** 1944 reprint. pp., 102-106. 1 plate. Very good, gray card cover with peripheral waterstain, stapled at spine as made. The Byzantine Hoard of Lagbe by Edward T. Newell and printed by the ANS Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 105. The ANS monograph was printed shortly after his death and this portion was not added to the catalogue. Bellinger reprinted (Berytus VIII, FASC. II, 1944) that portion of the manuscript that contained the analysis of the contents of the hoard lacking in the original ANS monograph. (45.00)
8" x 11"

BERESINER, YASHA & NARBETH, COLIN

- 487 **The Story of Paper Money.** 1973. 112 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. Contents I: Early Paper Money; II: British Notes; III: The French Revolution; IV: Siege Notes; V: Africa & The Middle East; VI: The Making of Latin America; VII: Inflation; VIII: World War II. (35.00)
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #12694*

BERMUNTHEN, CHRISTIAN

- 488 **Specificatio berer Medaillen ober Schau Stucte.** 1976 reprint of 1698. 200+ pp. As new, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. A beautiful looking blue cloth covered book. (30.00)
5 1/4" x 7 1/4"

BETTS, C. WYLLYS**1964 REPRINT-IMPORTANT REFERENCE**

- 489 **American Colonial History illustrated by Contemporary Medals.** 1964 Reprint. 332 pp. Line art illustrations. Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Edited by William T.R. Marvin & Lyman Haynes Low. Chapter I: The Period of Discovery (1556-1631); II: The Period of Colonization (1632-1737); III: The Vernon Medals; IV: American Proclamation Pieces of Ferdinand VI of Spain (1746-7); V: The Period of Intercolonial; Wars (1745-1763); VI: American Proclamation Pieces of Charles III of Spain (1760-1); VII: From the Peace of Paris to the Revolution (1763-1775); VIII: The Period of the Revolutionary War (1775-1782); IX: The Independence of America Recognized (1782-1786). Index I: Legends & Inscriptions; II: Die Sinkers & Engravers; III: Persons, Places & Subjects. 623 Medals listed & described by both obverse, reverse, metal and in some cases historical notes. (50.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL

Montevideo, Uruguay

- 490 **Anuario Bibliografico Uruguayo de 1947, 1968-1973, 1975, 1977-1981.** Fine, card cover. 13 issues. (50.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

BIDWELL, GEORGE

- 491 **Forging His Chains: The Autobiography of George Bidwell, the famous Ticket-Of Leave Man.** Brought up a puritan, successful struggles against poverty, a merchant, his commercial misfortunes, temptations, and ultimate fall; His Unexampled Career in America & Europe; his trial & incarceration in English prisons fourteen years on a life sentence for "The \$5,000,000 Forgery on the Bank of England". With One Hundred Illustrations. 1889. 560 pp. Illustrated. Frontispiece. Very good, hard bound purple cloth, foxing on end sheets, gilt. 51 chapters of captivating reading. (45.00)
6" x 8 3/4"

BIECIUK, H. & CORBIN, H.G.

- 492 **Texas Confederate County Notes & Private Script: A comprehensive listing of currency printed, issued and used by Texas counties, cities & private individuals during the period of the Civil War.** 1961. 112 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, slightly dirty card cover with ink stamp on cover. 91 counties are listed, 5 City & Corporation notes, 56 Private & Business Script locations, 8 Out of State are listed. Helpful book for any Texas currency collector. (40.00)
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13442*

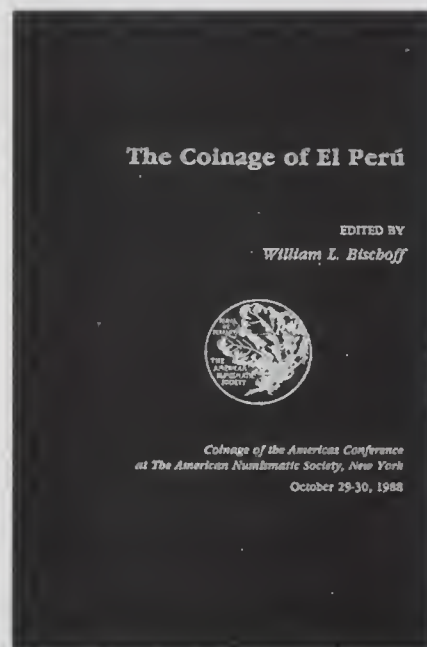
BIRT, JR., HAL

Tucson, AZ

- 493 **Arizona Tokens.** 1979. 27 pp. As new, tan card cover. Tokens, Scrip, Medals & Bars both described & attributed. Inscribed by the author. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BISCHOFF, WILLIAM L.

- 494 **The Coinage of Perú: Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, October 29-30, 1988.** 1989. 250 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents, 14 articles edited by W. L.



Bischoff 1: F. Craig, Jr., Coinage of the Viceroyalty of El Perú-an Overview; 2: A.A. & J.P. Gordus, Identification of Potosí Silver Usage in Sixteenth-Seventeenth Century European Coinage through Gold-Purity Content of Coins; 3: E.D. Chamot, The Early Lima Mint (1568-1572); 4: A.J. Cunietti-Ferrando, Documentary Evidence Regarding the La Plata Mint & the First Issues of Potosí; 5: K.A. Dym, The First Assayers at Potosí; 6: F. Sedwick, The Gold Cobs of Peru, 1696-1750; 7: B.W. Stallard, The Enigmatic Sixteenth-Century AP Coins: Issues of a Peruvian Mint in Alto Peru?; 8: J.R. Lasser, The Silver Cobs of Colombia, 1622-1748; 9: G.S. Murray, Mechanization of the Peruvian Mints: Problems of Implementation; 10: R.D. Leonard Jr., The "Large Crown" Counterstamp on Peruvian 2 Reales: A Guatemalan Issue of 1663; 11: W.B. Christensen, The Pattern Coinage of Independent Peru; 12: H.P. Platt, Moneda Fevble in Peru, 1830-1867; 13: R.G. Doty, Nationhood through Numismatics: Latin American Proclamation Pieces; 14: G. Lill III, A Preliminary Study of the Possible Production Outside the Potosí Mint of Bolivian Mules, Pieforts, and Uniface Examples of the "Monedas Especiales" Series. (35.00)
6" x 9"

BLANSHARD, PAUL

- 495 **Democracy and Empire in the Caribbean.** 1947. 379 pp. Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth. **Contents I: The Over-All Picture; II: The British Empire in the Caribbean; III: American Stakes in the Colonial Caribbean; IV: France in the Caribbean; V: Netherlands America; VI: Imperialism and the Caribbean Republics; VII: Progress & Prophecy.** (35.00) 6" x 8 1/2"

BLOOM, MURRAY TEIGH

- 496 **The Brotherhood of Money: The Secret World of Bank Note Printers.** 1983. 364 pp. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, bright gilt. **Part I: Money Makers; Part II: Troublemakers; Part III: Troubled Money.** One of the finest condition copies, of this fascinating story, that I have handled. (50.00) 5 3/4" x 8 1/2"

- 497 **Money of Their Own: The Great Counterfeiters.** 1960. 223 pp. Very good, soiled pictorial card cover. **When you want to stop your fast paced life relax and enjoy reading about: Emanuel Ninger: he drew \$100 bills by hand; Bredell & Taylor printed money in jail; Sperati: the counterfeiter they had to buy out; Operation Bernhard-the inside story of Nazi Germany's \$600,000,000 in bogus British money and others.** (25.00) 4 1/4" x 7"

BOUDEAU, E.

- 498 **Catalogue Général Illustré. Et a Prix Marqués en Francs Or de Monnaies Françaises (Provinciales).** 1970 reprint. 313 pp. Illustrated. 6 fold-out maps. Very fine, hard bound pictorial brown board. Book plate on fly-leaf. (35.00) 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #6348. Grierson pg. 128*

BOWERS, Q. D. & RUDDY, J.F.

Empire Coin Co., Inc. Empire Building. Johnson City, NY

- 499 **United States Half Cents 1793-1857 & United States Half Cents by Ebenzer Gilbert to which are added Several Supplemental New Chapters.** 1984 Durst reprint. 91 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial white card cover. **Contents 1: Introductory Survey of US Half Cents by Doug Winter; 2: US Half Cents by Bowers & Ruddy; 3: The Rarity Guide; 4: US Half Cents by Gilbert; 5: The Plates; 6: Value Guide; 7: Half Cent Proofs; 8: Half Cent Patterns; 9: Grading Guide; 10: Suggested Bibliography.** (25.00) 6" x 9"

BOWERS, Q. DAVID.

Wolfeboro, NH

**Q. DAVID BOWERS, IN MY OPINION,
IS THE MOST INFLUENTIAL
PERSON WRITING NUMISMATIC
LITERATURE IN THE 2ND HALF OF
THE 20TH CENTURY**

#336 of 900 LIBRARY EDITION

- 500 **Commemorative Coins of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia.** 1992. 768 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound purple leatherette, gilt. Inscribed. **Chapter 1: An Overview of Commemoratives; 2: Enjoying Commemoratives; 3: Coins & Minting; 4: Commemorative Grades & Prices; 5: Market History; 6: Collecting Commemoratives; 7: How to Use this Book; 8: Silver Commemoratives (and Clad Issues); 9: Gold Commemoratives; 10: The Future.** (65.00) 8 3/4" x 11"

- 501 **Commemorative Coins of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia.** 1992. 768 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound pictorial printed board. 10 educational packed chapters. (40.00) 8 3/4" x 11"

THE DEFINITIVE SILVER DOLLAR BOOK

- 502 **Silver Dollars and Trade Dollars of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia.** A source book for the numismatist, dealer, investor, and historian. A catalogue raisonné of America's largest silver denomination. 1993. 2 volumes. 3067 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial hard bound printed board.



Volume One: Chapter 1: About Silver Dollars; 2: Value & Rarity Ratings; 3: Early Dollars, Historical Background; 4: Early Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Early Dollars Year Listings; 5: 1804 Novodel Dollars; 6: Mint Novodels, Novodel Year Listings; 7: Gobrecht Dollars, Historical Background; 8: Gobrecht Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Gobrecht Year Listings; 9: Liberty Seated Dollars, Historical Background; 10: Liberty Seated Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Liberty Seated Year Listings; 11: Trade Dollars, Historical Background; 12: Trade Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Trade Dollar Year Listings; Appendix I: Mintage Figures for Dollars, 1794-1803.

Volume Two: Chapter 13: Morgan Dollars, Historical Background; 14: Morgan Dollars, the Treasury Releases; 15: Morgan Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Morgan Dollar Year Listings; 16: Peace Dollars, Historical Background; 17: Peace Dollars, Chronology of Their Origin; 18: Peace Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Peace Dollar Year Listings; 19: Eisenhower Dollars, Historical Background; 20: Eisenhower Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Eisenhower Dollar Year Listings; 21: Susan B. Anthony Dollars, Historical Background; 22: Susan B. Anthony Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Susan B. Anthony Dollar Listings; 23: Silver Eagles, Guide to Collecting & Investing; 24: Commemorative Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing; 25: Pattern Silver & Trade Dollars; Appendix II: Popular Terms for Dollars. Inscribed by the author. (400.00)

8 1/2" x 11"

CARD COVER

- 503 **Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics: A tribute to Abe Kosoff...1985.** 351 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover. (25.00) 8 1/2" x 11"

Q. DAVID BOWERS' CONTINUED

Q. DAVID BOWERS' CONTINUED

- 504 **Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics: A tribute to Abe Kosoff...** 1985. 351 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound brown leatherette & card cover. Fascinating reading of the life & times of Abe Kosoff. From his beginning days in the coin business, through the Higgy, World's Greatest Collection, King Farouk sales and much more, relive these times as only Q. Dave Bowers can bring them to life today of one of the 20th century giants of the coin business. The hard cover is # 24/500 (a low number) inscribed to Frank Katzen. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF INFORMATION, FOR THE COLLECTOR WHO WANTS TO LEARN MORE

- 505 **The History of United States Coinage: As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection.** 1980, 2nd printing: 3500 copies. 572 pp. Color & b/w plates, photo illustrated. Mint, black leatherette with color photo of Brasher Doubloon inserted in cover. Contents; 1: 19th Century Numismatics; 2: 20th Century Numismatics; 3: The Garrett Collection; 4: Early Colonial Issues; 5: Later Colonial, State, and Related Coinage; 6: Washington Pieces; 7: A History of the Mint; 8: A Survey of Coinage; 9: Reid & Bechtler Coinage; 10: The California Gold Rush; 11: Gold Coinage of California; 12: Gold Coinage of Oregon, Utah & Colorado; 13: Numismatic Americana; & 3 Appendices. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 506 **The Coin Dealer Newsletter. A Study in Rare Coin Price Performance 1963-1988.** 527 pp. As new, gray pictorial board. A useful reference for tracking coin prices and the history of the market as it was happening at the time. An original set of The Coin Dealer Newsletters would cost more than \$1000.00 if offered on today's literature market place. This reprint, edited by Bowers, is an affordable alternative to an original set. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 507 **The Coin Dealer Newsletter. A Study in Rare Coin Price Performance 1963-1988.** 527 pp. Near new, pictorial card cover. With original \$39.95 invoice laid in. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 508 **Adventures with Rare Coins.** 1980, 3rd printing. 305 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial color board. Contents 1: Nickeldom; 2: New England Notes; 3: Minting and Mischiefs; 4: Silver Dollar Treasure Hunt; 5: The Secret of the Sierra; 6: Pikes Peak Gold; 7: The Good Old Days; 8: A Numismatic Adventure; 9: Collecting & Investing. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

FOR THE COLLECTOR TRYING TO PUT TOGETHER ALL EDITIONS

- 509 **High Profits from Rare Coin Investments.** 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10 & 12th editions. All Very fine except 12th edition with cover creases. 1st edition inscribed to Eldridge G. Jones. 9 of 12 editions. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/2"

- 510 **American Coin Treasures and Hoards and caches of other American numismatic items.** Hundreds of exciting and informative accounts of Fortunes Lost! Fortunes Found! Fortunes Waiting To Be Discovered! 1997. 456 pp. Profusely illustrated. Mint, hard bound, color pictorial board. "A treasury of treasure stories". Chapter 1: Colonial and early Coins; 2: Hidden Here and There; 3: Hoarders and Misers; 4: Those Old Copper Cents; 5: Those Small cents, Too; 6: Fabulous Silver Hoards; 7: Silver Coins Go to Other Lands; 8: Gold Is Where You Find

It; 9: Down with the Ship; 10: Spanish-American Coins and Pirate Treasures; 11: Gold from the Briny Deep; 12: Gold Bars from Way Out West; 13: Treasures of the Civil War; 14: Hoards of Commemoratives; 15: The Great Treasury Hoard; 16: U.S. Gold in Foreign Banks; 17: Paper Hoards; 18: Secrets of the Philadelphia Mint; 19: Dealer and Collector Hoards; 20: Other Hoards and Accumulations; 21: Interesting Single-Coin Finds; 22: Undiscovered Treasures. Appendix I: Pseudo Hoards and "Amazing Finds"; II: Numismatic Index to Coins Mentioned. A book guaranteed to keep you up past your bed time, once you start reading it. Inscribed by Bowers. (55.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 511 **Coins and Collectors.** 1964, 1st Edition. 213 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth. Chapters are; 1) The Romance of Coins; 2) The Beginnings of Numismatics in America; 3) Numismatics in the 1890's; 4) The Early 20th Century; 5) Coin Collecting Becomes A National Pastime; 6) The Modern American Market; 7) Coins of The World; 8) Coin Investment. Inscribed by Bowers'. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #16729

BOYNE, WILLIAM

London

- 512 **A Manual of Roman Coins, from The Earliest Period to the Extinction of The Empire.** With Rarity Guide & 22 Plates. 1968. 86 pp. 22 Plates & line art illustrated, map. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, bright gilt. (35.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3609

BRADBEER, WILLIAM WEST

- 513 **Confederate and Southern State Currency: Historical and Financial Data, Biographical Sketches, Descriptions with Illustrations.** 1956 reprint. 277 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound light green cloth, soiled page edge. The Bebee reprint retaining H.D. Allen's work that appeared in The Numismatist 1917-1919. (40.00)
6" x 9"

BRAUN, FRANCIS

Hong Kong

- 514 **The Banknote That Never Was.** 1982. 138 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, color pictorial dust jacket over white buckram, bright gilt. A fascinating account of the war by the author & the shortage of currency & the overprinting of existing Chinese & Japanese banknotes as 1, 5 & 10 Hong Kong Dollars. Genuine Hong Kong Dollars arrived in time that precluded the overprinting & distribution of the overprints. Contents I: At War with Great Britain; II: On the Move; III: The Bishop's House; IV: Never a Dull Moment; V: Waiting; VI: The Banknote that Never Was; VII: Hail Eternal; VIII: The Harvest; IX: Stanley Once Again; X: A Lesson; XI: From Creation to Cremation. I took this book home to read it completely as it was so captivating just describing it. (50.00)
7" x 10"

BRECKINRIDGE, S.P.

- 515 **Legal Tender: A Study in English and American Monetary History.** 1969 reprint. 181 pp. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents I: Introduction; II: Constitutional Development of England; III: Power over the Coinage a Part of the Royal Prerogative; IV: All Lawful Money a Legal Tender; V: History of the Exercise of the English Coinage Power; VI: Legal Tender

in the Colonies; VII: Legal Tender under the Continental Government; VIII: Legal Tender in the Constitution; IX: Metallic Money; X: Government Issues; XI: Bank Notes, Federal & State; XII: Conclusion. A must read for the historical background of coins & paper money. (45.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

BREEN, WALTER

- 516 **Major Varieties of U.S. Gold Dollars.** 1964. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, tan card cover. From the first design of 1849 to 1889. (30.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12257*
- 517 **Varieties of United States Quarter Eagles.** (1964) 32 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, tan card cover. (30.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12261*

- 518 **Varieties of United States Half Eagles 1839-1929.** 45 pp. No date. Very fine, tan card cover. (30.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12264*

- 519 **Early United States Half Eagles 1795-1838.** 72 pp. 1966. Very fine, tan card cover. Breen thought that this was the first, as far as he knew, at a systematic description of types and varieties of this denomination beyond the first few years. (40.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12263*

- 520 **Major Varieties of the United States Three Dollar Gold Pieces.** (1965). 19 pp. One photo illustration. Very fine, tan card cover. (30.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12262*

- 521 **Complete 7 Series Set of Above.** 1. Major Varieties of US Gold Dollars; 2. Quarter Eagles; 3. Three Dollar Gold; 4. Half Eagles 1795-1838; 5. Half Eagles 1839-1929; 6. Eagles; 7. New Varieties of \$1, \$2.50 & \$5.00 US Gold. Fine overall, tan card covers with small round sticker in upper left corner with denomination typed, some photo illustrations. Occasionally a complete set appears at auction. (185.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12257, 12261, 12262, 12263, 12264, 12266, 12267*

- 522 **A Complete Course in Numismatics.** No date. 70 pp., photocopy. Fine, held in report cover. 22 lesson plans of: 1: Elements; 2-3: Half Cents; 4-6: Large Cents; (7): Small Cents with one page missing; 8: Five Cents Nickel; 9: Trimes, Half Dimes; 10: Half Dimes; (11: Missing); 12: Quarter Dollars; 13: Half Dollars; 14: Half Dollars & Dollars; 15: Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles & Three; 16: Half Eagles, Eagle & Double Eagles; 17: Miscellaneous U.S.; 18: Grading Canadian & Foreign Coins; 19: Proof Coins; 20: On Cleaning Coins; 21-22: Grading Paper Currency; 23: Final Examination, 4 pages, 40 question exam, to be taken and mailed in to: American Institute of Professional Numismatists. Beverly Hills, CA. For the serious American numismatic collector a chance to test your knowledge. (65.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 523 **"A Coiner's Caviar" Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977.** 1977. 324 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. **Contents; I:** The Proofing Process: American Colonial Proofs & Their Antecedents; **II:** U.S. Presentation & Proof

Coins: Overview; **III:** Presentation Coins & Sets 1792-1816; **IV:** Proof Coins & Sets, Old Tenor, 1817-1833; **V:** Diplomatic & Other V.I.P. Coins & Sets 1834-39; **VI:** Presentation & Other "Master" Coins & Sets 1840-57; **VII:** Publicly Sold Proof Coins & Sets 1858-1889; **VIII:** Stereotypy Rules 1890-1906; **IX:** Experimental Finishes 1907-16; **X:** The Clandestine Years 1917-35; **XI:** Brilliant Proofs Make A Comeback 1936-64; **XII:** Aftermath: Sandwich Metal, "SMS" & S Mint Proofs; **XIII:** Branch Mint Proofs; **XIV:** Caviar: Mintmasters' Provisionals; **XV:** The 1856 Flying Eagle Cents; **XVI:** Restrikes & fantasy Pieces; **XVII:** Valuation Guide; **XVIII:** Glossary; **XIX:** Sources & Abbreviations; **XX:** Investment in Proof Coins. (85.00)
8 1/2" x 11" *Clain-Stefanelli #12268. Acquired from Money Tree, Sale 27, lot 391*

BREGLIA, LAURA

- 524 **Roman Imperial Coins: Their Art & Technique.** 1968. 236 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. "Contains much to recommend it. The introductory chapters examines sculpture and compares the treatment of coins in the round. Ninety-nine Roman coins are then illustrated (with photo enlargements eight inches across) and discussed in relation to their value as ancient art. The text is quite good and the coins are for the most part from the Naples National Museum (which is inaccessible to numismatists). Out of print and scarce-by Kroh-Ancient Coin Reference Reviews. (75.00)
9" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #4009. Grierson pg. 69*

BRETON, P.N.

EXCEPTIONALLY NICE CONDITION BRETON BOOKS

- 525 **Histoire Illustrée des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada, Donnant L'Histoire. La Gravure, Le Degré de Rareté et la Valeur Approximative de toutes les Monnaies et Jetons du Canada. Les Biographies et Portraits des Principaux Numismates; Une Description de la Monnaie de Carte et du Papier-Monnaie. / Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens relating to Canada, Giving Illustrations with the History, Degree of Rarity & Approximate Current Prices of all known Canadian Coins & Tokens, Biographies & Portraits of the Principal Canadian Collectors; Also, List of Card & Paper Money.** 1894. 239 pp. Frontispiece. Line art illustrated. Fine, hard bound, blue cloth, very slight corner wear, gilt. 512 line art illustrations, plates with tissue guards of Breton, McLachlan, Boucher, Hart, Casault, Wilson, Michaud, Paquet, Campeau, Desroches & Leroux. Biographies of McLachlan, Boucher, Hart, Casault, Wilson, Michaud, Leroux, Campeau, Desroches & Paquet. Printed in both French & English on coated paper. This book was printed by the British American Bank Note Co., Montreal. (65.00)
7" x 10" *Clain-Stefanelli #8517**

- 526 **A Real Gold Mine to All Persons Handling Coins. Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals, etc. Cash Prices Paid For All Coins / Guide Populaire Illustré Des Monnaies et Médailles Canadiennes, etc. Prix Payés Argent Comptant Pour Toutes Monnaies, Médailles.** 1912. 195 pp. Photos & 1013 line art illustrations. Very fine hard bound black cloth, gilt, slight browning edges as seen on most copies now. 17 Photos of many prominent Canadian Numismatists. Excellent obverse/reverse line art illustrations. Due to the demand for a similar book, like the above lot, giving commercial values of the medals & tokens this book was written to show the higher prices that Breton would pay. (45.00)
7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #8518*. Grierson pg. 219*

BRETON CONTINUED

BRETON CONTINUED

1963 REPRINT

- 527 **Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals, etc. Le Collectionneur Illustré des Monnaies Canadiennes, etc.** 1963 reprint. 344 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine hard bound brown cloth with very slight wear on corners, gilt. Photos of many prominent Canadian Numismatists. Excellent obverse/reverse line art illustrations. The first reprint of the combined works of P.N. Breton's 1912 & 1913 works. (35.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #8518*. Grierson pg. 137

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME

1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London, S.W. 7

- 528 **Papers of the British School at Rome. Volume XXXII (New Series, Volume XIX) 1964.** 150 pp. 33 plates. Fine hard bound green cloth, gilt. Katen bookplate inside cover, owners name on fly-leaf. **Contents 1:** R.M. Harrison, A Sixth-Century Church at Ras el-Hilal in Cyrenaica, **Appendix I** on the Greek & Latin Inscriptions, **II** on the Arabic Inscriptions; **2:** T.P. Wiseman, *Viae Anniae*; **3:** G.C. Duncan, A Roman Pottery near Sutri; **4:** A.W. Lawrence, Early Medieval Fortifications near Rome; **5:** R. Duncan-Jones, The Purpose & Organisation of the Alimenta. (35.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

BROOKE, GEORGE C.

- 529 **English Coins from the Seventh Century to the present day.** 1950, 3rd edition. 300 pp. 72 plates. Fine, red cloth faded on spine, embossed gilt coin on cover, gilt. Money Museum bookplate inside cover. **Chapter I:** The Beginning of Anglo-Saxon Coinage, 7th & 8th Centuries & Northumbria to A.D. 867; **II:** The Coinages of Kent, Mercia & East Anglia, 2nd half of 8th Century to the close of the 9th Century; **III:** The Viking Invaders, c. 870-950; **IV:** The Supremacy of Wessex, 786-925; **V:** Aethelstan to Edward the Martyr, 925-979; **VI:** Aethelred II to the Norman Conquest, 979-1066; **VII:** The Norman Kings, 1066-1154; **VIII:** The Tealby, Short-cross, & Long-cross Coinages, 1154-1279; **IX:** The Edwardian Penny & the Early Gold of Edward III, 1279-1351; **X:** The Reformed Coinage of the Second Half of the Fourteenth Century, 1351-1399; **XI:** Henry IV, V & VI, 1399-1461; **XII:** Edward IV to Richard III, 1461-1485; **XIII:** Henry VIII, 1485-1509; **XIV:** The Debasement of the Coinage, 1509-1553; **XV:** Mary, Elizabeth, James I, 1553-1625; **XVI:** Charles I, 1625-1649; **XVII:** Commonwealth to George V, 1649-1931; **XVIII:** Pattern Coins. This general survey has had several printings and is considered the best. (50.00)
6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9670*. Grierson pg. 176

BROWN, C.J.

- 530 **The Heritage of India Series. The Coins of India.** 1967 Forni reprint. 120 pp. 12 plates. Very fine, gray card cover. **Contents I:** The Earliest Coinage of India; **II:** Coins of the Indo-Greeks, the Sakas & Pahlavas; **III:** Coins of the Kushana Kings; **IV:** The Coinage of the Guptas; **V:** The Medieval Coinages of Northern & Central India till the Muhammadan Conquest; **VI:** The Coinage of Southern India; **VII:** The Muhammadan Dynasties of Dehli; **VIII:** The Coinages of the Muhammadan States; **IX:** Coins of the Suris & the Mughals; **X:** Contemporaries & Successors of the Mughals. A detailed description is found opposite each of the plates, giving transliterations and translations of the coin legends. (40.00)
6" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #7522

BRUCE II, COLIN R.

Iola, WI

- 531 **The Complete Encyclopedia of Mexican Paper Money.** 1982. 368 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial gray card cover.

Researched & Compiled by D. Douglas, C. Verrey & A. Hidalgo. Edited by Colin R. Bruce II. Coverage from 1813 to Present, Over 6,500 Currency Issues Listed; Over 19,500 Valuations Listed, Over 850 Note Issuing Authorities Listed, Over 2,000 Original Photographs. (25.00)
8 1/4" x 10 3/4"

- 532 **Unusual World Coins: A Standard Catalog of World Coins, Companion Listing and Price Guide of Novel Non-Circulating Coins.** 1987, 1st edition. 192 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pink pictorial card cover, few small stains on edges. Important reference. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BRUCE II, DEYELL, RHODES & SPENGLER

- 533 **The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins & Paper Money since 1556 AD: Coins, Paper Money, Hundis, Cheques, Bonds & Share Certificates.** 1981, 1st Edition. 608 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial hard bound printed board. **Contents 1:** Mughal Empire; **2:** Independent Kingdoms During Mughal Empire; **3:** Independent Kingdoms During British Rule; **4:** Indian Enclaves; **5:** India & Neighboring States; **6:** Paper Money; **7:** Hundis; **8:** Letters of Credit; **9:** Bills of Exchange; **10:** Travellers Cheques; **11:** Cheques; **12:** Postal Savings Certificates; **13:** Bonds & Share Certificates; **14:** Share Certificates; **15:** Index-South Asian Mints; **16:** Index-South Asian Coins; **17:** Index-Paper Money & Related Items; **18:** Societies; **19:** Hijira Chart. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BRUNK, GREGORY G.

POB 125, Hudson, IA 50643

- 534 **Merchant Countermarks on World Coins.** 1989, 1st Edition. 157 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial white card cover. **Contents 1:** Objects & Symbols; **2:** Oriental Languages; **3:** Unidentified Hacienda Initials & Symbols; **4:** Index of Geographical Locations; **5:** Index of Occupations. As noted in sale #7&8, Mr. Brunk, (the foremost author on this subject) is happy to correspond with others who are interested in countermarked coins. He will provide collectors any information he has about their countermarked coins if they will send him a photograph and a SASE to: POB 125, Hudson, Iowa 50643. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BULLOWA, DAVID M.

"Dealer, Author (b. 2/12/1912 d. 9/12/1953)...He became a coin dealer in 1936. He worked at New Netherlands as an associate beginning September 15, 1936. He bought the business of Ira Reed in 1946. He also bought some of the stock of Henry Chapman. Catalogued 26 sales from 1946 through 1958. Issued Bullova's Coin List from June 1947 to October 1959. Those issued after 1953 should be credited to Catherine Bullova.

He was foreign editor of Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. Author of The Commemorative Coinage of the United States, 1892-1938 published as ANS monograph #83 in 1938. He was life member number 55 in the ANA. Assistant editor of The Numismatist. He was granted a leave of absence in 1942 to serve in the Army. In 1978 he was elected to the ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame"-American Numismatic Biographies-Pete Smith.

- 535 **The Commemorative Coinage of the United States 1892-1938. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83.** 1938. 192 pp. Frontispiece, 10 plates. Fine, tan card covers. (50.00)
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12270. Grierson pg. 222

BURSTYN, LEON*Separata de Cuadernos de Numismatica, Buenos Aires*

- 536 Los billetes paraguayos de Carlos Antonio y Francisco Solano López. 1972. 17 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red card cover peripheral fading. Important and well illustrated paper money of Paraguay catalogue. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 9" Ferrari #1.789

BURZIO, HUMBERTO F.*Santiago de Chile***2 IMPORTANT SPANISH-AMERICAN
COINAGE BOOKS**

- 537 Diccionario de la Moneda Hispanoamericana Laminas. 1956. 116 pages of plates. Very fine, clear plastic cover over oversize white card cover. 908 photo illustrations from Aguila con una serpiente en el pico to Zongolica o Songolica of obverse / reverse with facing page text. (90.00)
8 1/4" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11462
- 538 Diccionario de la Moneda Hispanoamericana I Letras A a LL. 1958. 327 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, clear plastic cover over oversize white card cover. Text in Spanish. "Exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries". Pages are uncut. (90.00)
8 1/4" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11462. Grierson pg. 213

BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V.

Taught Classical Studies at Yale (1954-64) and the University of Michigan (1964-1987), specializing in Greek Literature and ancient numismatics. Has been Keeper of the Department of Coins & Medals at the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge University, and President of the Royal Numismatic Society.

Author of many articles in ancient numismatics and a number of numismatic excavation reports (Apollonia in Libya, Cosa, Morgantina, Sardis). Co-author, with Clyde Hubbard, of the standard Guide Book of Mexican Coins.

- 539 Coinage of the Americas. 1973. 139 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue card cover with Hallenbeck's library blind stamp on title page & ink stamp. ANS publication of a series of papers on: The Spanish Tradition by Burzio & Buttrey, Jr.; Portuguese Tradition by Buttrey, Jr.; Dutch & Swedish Tradition by Grunthal; Danish Tradition by Buttrey, Jr.; French Tradition by Brady & Buttrey, Jr. on Haiti; British Tradition by Byrne, Kaslove & Buttrey, Jr.; & U.S. Tradition by Newman & Breen. Edited by Theodore V. Buttrey, Jr. Important Reference. (35.00)
7" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11874

INTRIGUING ARTICLE

- 540 False Western American Gold Bars. AJN Second Series 9 (1997) Offprint. 1997. pp. 89-112. 2 plates. 3 Charts. As new, self paper cover. "This article is a revised version of the Huntington Medal Lecture, delivered to the American Numismatic Society on 16 March 1996, with the author's addendum." Fig. 1 charts: Earliest Decade of Appearance in the East of Firm Names Stamped on Gold Issues, Including Moffat and Kohler; Fig. 2 charts: Number of Auction Sales Including Private and Territorial Gold by reviewing over 200 auction catalogues that included private gold; Fig. 3 charts: Earliest Decade of Appearance in the Market of Firm Names Stamped on Western Gold Bars. Excluding Moffat & Kohler. (6" x 9"

CALCOIN NEWS*California State Numismatic Association*

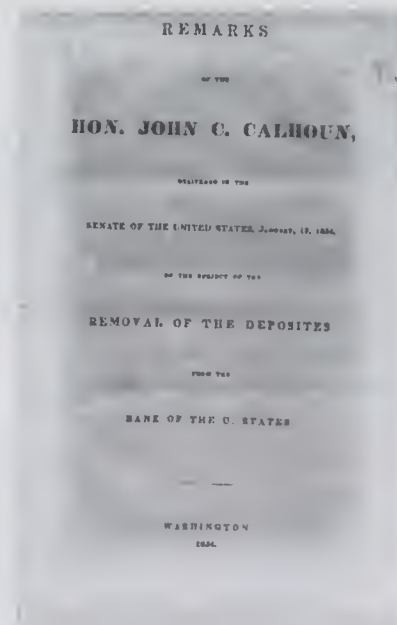
- 541 Money Talks: A Numismatic Anthology Selected from Calcoin News. 1970. 372 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Informative articles written over a period of time for the California State Numismatic Association. Many of the outstanding articles, on ancient, medieval, modern, world, U.S., currency, exnumia, tokens & medals, by many renown authors have appeared no where else. Just a few of the many articles: Calif., Gold, History & Coinage-Kenneth W. Lee; History of San Francisco Mint-R. Hill; Photography of Paper Money-F. Gyulai; Ancient Greeks and their coins-S. Hawley; Coins of China-H. Bowker; Half Dollars of 1794-1807-C. Johnson; US Silver Dollars-C. Liss US Half Cent-W. Weber; Sea Salvaged Silver-G. Railsback; US Patterns-A. Kosoff. Virtually every article is Photo illustrated. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

CALIFORNIA NATIONAL BANK NOTES

- 542 Research of California National Bank Notes. 300+ pp. Very fine, hard bound blue buckram, gilt. No date, no authors name, above title on spine. A massive compilation of the National Banks of California. Giving the Chartered date, Conversion (if one took place), Assumed (if one took place), Placed in Receivership or Reason for Failure, Circulation Issued by Charter listing plate layout, Series Amount & Serial Number Range, Total Amount of Circulation Issued, Amount Outstanding at Close. Also, listed for some banks is the Small Size Currency in the same above format. Few marginal ink notations extending serial number range. Months of research work await the successful bidder of this book. (150.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

CALHOUN, JOHN C.*Washington***HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT**

- 543 Remarks of the Hon. John C. Calhoun, delivered in the



Senate Of The United States, January, 13, 1834, on the subject of the Removal of the Deposites from the Bank of The U. States. 1834. 16 pp. Very good, paper self cover, old horizontal folds. This speech may very well have led to the Crash of 1837 and Hard Times. (90.00)
5 3/4" x 9 1/4"

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

Sutro Branch, San Francisco

- 544 Catalogue of Mexican Pamphlets in the Sutro Collection 1623-1888 With Supplements 1605-1887. 1971 reprint. 963, 290 & 65 pp. Near new, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. "All these pamphlets were purchased by Mr. Sutro in Mexico in the years 1885 & 1889. Certain years 1810, 1811, 1812, 1820, 1821, 1822 & 1823 are far be represented" This represented the four great events in the political history of Mexico: The Revolution against Spain (1810-11), Promulgation of the Constitution of Cadiz (1812), re-affirmation (1820) & establishment of the Republic (1821-1823). The 65 page portion is the Author Index. (75.00) 7" x 10"

CAMACHO, MANUEL AVILA

Mexico

- 545 Mexico and the War in the Pacific. 1941. 27 pp. Very good, dusty white card cover, "Dennis" written in ink on upper cover. "Message addressed to the Nation and the Americas in general by the President of the Republic, General Manuel Avila Camacho, with regard to the attitude of Mexico, towards the state of war in the Pacific, broadcast through a special network of radio stations, on the night of December ninth, 1941". Great historical document. (45.00) 6 1/4" x 9"
- 546 Address On The IVth. Centenary of Guadalajara, Jalisco. 1942. 13 pp. Very good, tan card cover, peripheral fading, old vertical fold. "During The Commemoration Of The Fourth Centenary Of The City Of Guadalajara, Jalisco, the President of the Republic of Mexico was given a banquet by prominent representatives of the social forces from the State of Jalisco, and on said occasion, the President delivered the following words". (45.00) 6 1/4" x 9"

CARSON, R.A.G.

- 547 Coins: Ancient, Medieval & Modern. Volume One: Coins of Greece and Rome. 1971. 189 pp. 25 Plates. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. "Covers the whole body of coinage which in



any way derives its inspiration from Greek culture, and Roman coinage until the end of the 5th century when it becomes part of medieval coinage". 391 impressive photo illustrations of obverse/reverse. (50.00) 6 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #1638. Grierson pg. 12

CAROTHERS, NEIL

- 548 Fractional Money: A History of Small Coins and Fractional Paper Currency of the United States. 1930. 1988 Reprint by Bowers & Merena. 372 pp. Tables. Fine, white card cover with small smudge. Contents I: Introduction; II: The Origin of Subsidiary Coinage; III: Fractional Currency in the Colonies; IV: The Revolutionary Period; V: The Foundation of United States Coinage; VI: The Establishment of the Coinage System; VII: From 1792 to the Law of 1834; VIII: The Laws of 1834 & 1837; IX: The Laws of 1851 & 1853; X: The Subsidiary Coinage System in Operation; XI: The Law of 1857; XII: The Civil War Period: Private Issues of Fractional Paper Money; XIII: The Civil War Period: Postage Currency & Fractional Currency; XIV: The Civil War Period: Minor Coins; XV: The Civil War Period: Silver Coins; XVI: The Law of 1873; XVII: The Revival of Silver Coinage; XVIII: The Fractional Coinage System Completed; XIX: The Trade Dollar & the Standard Silver Dollar; XX: The Present Day; XXI: Conclusions. (40.00) 5 1/4" x 8 1/2"

CHACO DISPUTES

- "The territory which forms at present the Republics of Bolivia & Paraguay was discovered, conquered and colonized by Spain in the sixteenth century"-1932
- 549 Centro de Propaganda y Defensa Nacional. The Rights of Bolivia over the Chaco; A Resume by V.M. Reyes. La Paz, Bolivia. 1932. 6 pp. Self paper cover. Text in English. WITH: Monografia Del Chaco by J. Murillo. 55 pp. Very good, fade red cover. Spanish text WITH: La Conferencia de Mendoza y el Conflicto del Chaco. 1933. 26 pp. Very good, tan card cover, water stained upper right corner. This book covers the Mendoza conference and also Bolivia's rights to ownership of "El Chaco". It is put out by the Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores. Spanish text. (40.00)
- 550 Perez, Carlos E. Grez. La Agresión de Bolivia en el Chaco y el "Uti Possidetis". 1932. Santiago de Chile. 63 pp. Very good, tan card cover, old water staining. This book deals with the Chaco dispute between Bolivia & Paraguay, choosing Paraguay as the truth. Spanish text WITH: Cano, R.D.P. Paraguay-Bolivia: La Audiencia De Charcas. 1926. 70 pp. Very good, green card cover, peripherally faded. Spanish text. WITH: Dominguez, Manuel. Siete Reyes y diez Virreyes afirman los derechos del Paraguay sobre el Chaco. 1933. 20 pp. Good, faded card cover, water stained. (40.00)

- 551 University of Saint Francis Xavier of Chuquisaca, Central University of Bolivia. The Chaco Dispute: Proof and Truths. 1932. 20 pp. Maps. Good, loose chipped card covers. A Manifesto issued by the University of the Dispute between Bolivia & Paraguay. Text in English. (35.00)

CHARLTON, J.E.

- 552 The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Bank Notes. 2nd Edition. 1989. 433 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, color pictorial card cover. If your thinking of collecting Canadian Currency this is an outstanding reference book to begin with. (30.00) 8 1/2" x 11"

CIANI, LOUIS

- 553 *Les Monnaies Royales Françaises de Hugues Capet a Louis XVI*. 1969 reprint of 1926. 502 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial yellow card cover with small scrape on back. Important reference for Medieval Coins of France. Text in French. (50.00)
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #8902. *Grierson* pg. 82

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA ELIZA.

- 554 *Numismatics an ancient science. A Survey of its History. Paper 32*. 101 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial card cover, old water stain at very bottom of some pages. **Contents:** I: Evolution of a Science; II: Beginnings of Coin Collecting; III: Middle Ages & Early Renaissance; IV: Renaissance & Cinquecento; V: Seventeenth Century; VI: Eighteenth Century; VII: Early Nineteenth Century; VIII: Modern Trends & Accomplishments; IX: Numismatics in the United States; X: Literature Cited. A great reference resource. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #16925*
- 555 *Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800. Paper 33*. 1965. 67 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. 138 illustrations. **Contents 1:** Introduction; 2: Turin; 3: Milan, Venice & Genoa; 4: Florence; 5: Parma; 6: Papal Rome; 7: Naples; 8: Rome Since 1861; 9: Summary; 10: Literature Cited. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #10185. *Rosichan* 568

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR

- 556 *The Beauty and Lore of Coins, Currency and Medals*. 1974. 253 pp. Photo illustrated in color & B/W. Very good, hard bound blue cloth slightly bowed & dusty, gilt, contents very fine. **Contents;** I: Primitive Money: Early Means of Exchange; II: Greek Coins: Mirror of an Ancient World; III: Roman Coins: Power, Glory & Belief; IV: Medieval Coins: In Search of the City of God; V: Coins from Renaissance to Modern Times; VI: Coins of the New World: from Columbus to Kennedy; VII: Coins of the Near & Far East: From the Black Sea to the Pacific; VIII: Paper Money: from Chaos to Confidence; IX: Counterfeiters & Collectors: the Art of Covering; X: Medals: Man's Quest for Immortality. Beautiful illustrations. For every collectors library. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #56

CLAPHAM, JOHN

- 557 *The Bank of England, A History. 2 Volumes*. 1945. 305 & 460 pp. Frontispiece & 10 Plates. Very fine, matching hard bound blue publisher's cloth, gilt. **Volume I, 1694-1797. Chapter I:** The Antecedents & the first Three Years of the Bank; **II:** The Bank & the Government, 1697-1764; **III:** The Organization & Business of the Bank, 1694-1764; **IV:** The Bank & the Bankers, 1750-1797; **V:** The Bank & the Government, 1764-1797; **VI:** The Organization & Business of the Bank, 1764-1797; **VII:** The Bank & the Crisis of the Eighteenth Century; **VIII:** The Proprietors of Bank Stock, 1694-1797. **Volume II, 1797-1914. Chapter I:** The Years of Suspended Cash Payments, 1797-1821; **II:** From the Resumption of Cash Payment to the Charter Act of 1833; **III:** Between two Charter Acts, 1833-1844; **IV:** The Decade following the Act of 1844 and the Crisis of 1847; **V:** War, Gold & Crises, 1854-1866; **VI:** The New Environment, 1870-90; **VII:** From the Baring Crisis to the South African War, 1890-1899; **VIII:** The Bank in the Early Twentieth Century. (90.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #1361

CLARKE, DWIGHT L.

- 558 *William Tecumseh Sherman: The Civil War General's Pre-War Career as a Banker in San Francisco*. 1969. 446 pp. Photo illustrated. Frontispiece. As new, pictorial dust jacket over 1/4 green & blue cloth, gilt. **Contents 1:** The Golden Mirage; **2:** Mishaps & Misgivings; **3:** Bank Runs & Rescues; **4:** The Eye of the Hurricane; **5:** Withdrawal with Honor; **6:** The After-Glow. (40.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

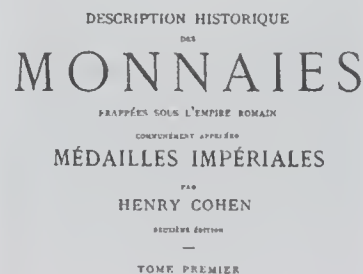
CLARKE, HERMANN FREDERICK

- 559 *John Hull: A Builder of The Bay Colony*. 1993 reprint. 221 pp. Frontispiece, 15 Plates. Mint, hard bound brown cloth, gilt, book plate inside cover. "According to this biography John Hull learned the trade of goldsmith from his brother, and the rudiments of silversmith from his father. The craft of being a goldsmith included silversmith. Chapter VII (p. 56-61) is the most important to the numismatist. It discusses the problem caused by lack of coinage, i.e. barter exchange, including the use of wampum and bullets. Within this chapter spread over 3 pages of small type, is a copy of the act under which John Hull and Robert Sanderson were authorized to mint shillings, six pence & three pence pieces and standard of fineness being that of sterling. Included are 15 plates, with plate # 5 being entirely of New England, Willow Tree, Oak Tree & Pine Tree. Lots of other numismatic information, economic, religious & political info on the Bay Colony & Boston". Gordon Frost. (50.00)
7" x 10 1/4"

COHEN, HENRY.

SUPERB MATCHING SET

- 560 *Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées Sous L'Empire Romain Communément Appelées Médailles Impériales*. 1955



reprint of 1892 original. 8 volumes complete. As new, matching hard bound green cloth, gilt. "It covers all coins minted in the Imperial & Imperial period (c. 49 BC to 476 AD) and the coins are conveniently but not very scientifically arranged alphabetically by reverse legend, and then by type. Good line-drawings for the principal type appear throughout and valuations (in French Gold Francs) are given for all but the most common issues. Text in French"-Ancient Coin References by D. Kroh. While this is outdated it is still widely utilized and one of the best reprints. (395.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #4115*. *Kroh* pg. 70, *Grierson* pg. 74

CLEVELAND MUSEUM OF ART, THE

- 561 **English Gold Coins: Ancient to Modern Times. On Loan to The Cleveland Museum of Art From The Norweb Collection.** 1968. 82 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound red cloth with two small water spots at bottom, clear plastic cover, bright gilt. 82 coins are described obverse / reverse, edge, weight & reference with some descriptive copy. Mrs. Emery May Norweb's collection. (45.00)
7 1/2" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #6114*

COFFIN, JOSEPH

- 562 **Coins of the Popes.** 1946. 169 pp. Frontispiece. 16 plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, silver. "A guide to Papal coins from the earliest Christian times to the present Pope, Pius XII, with an historical account of the many Papal mints, showing inscriptions of Papal coins in Latin, and, for the first time, in English from the Eighth Century, with Scriptural references and historical significance of inscriptions and legends." **Contents I:** Coins of the Popes; **II:** List of Popes; **III:** Papal Mints; **IV:** Inscriptions; **V:** Emperors & Other Rulers, Temporal & Ecclesiastical, Mentioned on Papal Coins; **VI:** Saints, Apostles, the Blessed Virgin & the Holy Ghost Honored in Inscriptions; **VII:** Papal Engravers, Die Sinkers, Mint Masters & Directors & Their Signatures on Coins. 477 listings. (25.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #10363*

COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION

12 COLOR TINTED ILLUSTRATIONS

- 563 **World's Columbian Exhibition Chicago.** No date. 12 foldouts. Very good, worn hard bound printed red board cover, gilt. A pictorial view (tinted in green) of buildings & the Gun Boat, also the center spread photo "Bird's Eye View" is split in the center. *Most of the foldouts are separated rather than being continuous.* Definitely for the collector of historical & Original Souvenir Albums. (95.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

COMPARETTE, T.L.

- 564 **Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Collection of The Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. 1912.** 634 pp. 15 plates. Good, hard bound blue cloth, spotted, slightly worn at corners, gilt. **Plates with opposite page description & page number printed on tissue guard I:** 9 Coins, Tokens & Patterns of Private Origin of the American Colonies; **II:** 10 Gold Coins of the US; **III:** 5 Silver Dollars of US; **IV:** 9 US Subsidiary & Minor Coins; **V:** 13 US Minor Coins in Copper & Bronze; **VI:** 6 US Pattern Gold; **VII:** 6 US Pattern Silver Dollars; **VIII:** 9 Private Gold Coins; **IX:** 7 Spanish-American Gold Coins; **X:** 7 Silver Coins of the Spanish Viceroyalty of Mexico; **XI:** 6 Necessity Coins of the Mexican Revolution; **XII:** 8 Gold Coins of Republic of Mexico & Central American Countries; **XIII:** 8 Gold Coins of South American Republics; **XIV:** 6 Silver Coins of Central & South American Countries & Ecuador; **XV:** 8 Silver Coins of South American Republics & Necessity Pieces of West Indian Islands. Nice reference book to have that shows for example: The Mints and Coinage of the Spanish-American Colonies & Caribbean. Gives obverse / reverse descriptions, size in mm, weights in grains, edge devices among other information. Valuable for the researcher of both rare and common pieces in the Mint Collection at the time with 215 pages for this section alone. The United States Collection has 11 Calif., Fractional Gold, Patterns with sizes & weights and much more. (75.00)
6" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #12558*

1914 EDITION

- 565 **Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Collection of The Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. 1914.** 694 pp. 15 plates. Good, hard bound blue cloth, spotted, worn at corners, shaky, gilt. **Plates with opposite page description & page number printed on tissue guard I:** 9 Coins, Tokens & Patterns of Private Origin of the American Colonies; **II:** 10 Gold Coins of the US; **III:** 5 Silver Dollars of US; **IV:** 9 US Subsidiary & Minor Coins; **V:** 13 US Minor Coins in Copper & Bronze; **VI:** 6 US Pattern Gold; **VII:** 6 US Pattern Silver Dollars; **VIII:** 9 Private Gold Coins; **IX:** 7 Spanish-American Gold Coins; **X:** 7 Silver Coins of the Spanish Viceroyalty of Mexico; **XI:** 6 Necessity Coins of the Mexican Revolution; **XII:** 8 Gold Coins of Republic of Mexico & Central American Countries; **XIII:** 8 Gold Coins of South American Republics; **XIV:** 6 Silver Coins of Central & South American Countries & Ecuador; **XV:** 8 Silver Coins of South American Republics & Necessity Pieces of West Indian Islands. (75.00)
6" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #12558*

CONCEPCIÓN TREASURE BOOKS

- 566 **The Treasure of the Concepción: The Wreck of the Almiranta by Peter Earle.** 1980. 274 pp. Photos & Illustrations. Maps. Fine, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 brown cloth, board, gilt. Earle a professor of economic history writes a well documented study, well written. His research may have given the final crucial information to Webber. **WITH:** *The Lost Treasure of the Concepción: The Story of One of the World's Greatest Treasure Finds and Burt Webber-the Man Who Never Gave Up by John Grissim.* 1980. 207 pp. Color Photos & B/W illustrated. Maps. Fine, pictorial color dust jacket over 1/4 white cloth, blue board, silver. Grissim was hired by Webber the finder in 1978 of The Concepción. It reads like a newspaper-beautiful photo illustrations. **WITH:** *Gleaning Treasures From the Silver Bank in National Geographic, July 1996.* pp. 96-105. Color Photos & Drawings. Fine. Very colorful, easily read study of the Concepción. All three in one lot. (85.00)
6 1/4" 9 1/4", 6 1/4" x 9 1/2" & 6 3/4" x 10"

COOLE, ARTHUR B.

Denver, CO.

- 567 **Coins in China's History.** 1963, 3rd edition. 159 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, dirty white pictorial cloth, slight foxing. "Chronologically ordered encyclopedia of Chinese coinage. Copiously & well illustrated. Begins with a short numismatic history. A glossary explaining terms both regular & Romanized Chinese characters. Several numerical, mint & weight charts followed by an alphabetical (with regular & romanized characters) of non-precious-metal coins used in China with dates & locations. Most of the book consists of an illustrated history, arranged chronologically & by dynasties. Great deal of explanatory material as well as general & numismatics historical data. Also an extensive illustrated cash chart & a unique illustrated time chart of China's general & numismatic history with incidental data about events occurring elsewhere at the same time. A good bibliography." Important reference work on the origin of currency in China, descriptions of obverse / reverse, 62 page historical charts and much more. 1,000 of this edition were printed. Always a great reference for the beginner as well as the advanced collector. (40.00)
12" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #8618. Grierson pg. 245. Coole W111-3*

COULTER, MAYRE BURNS

- 568 **Vermont Obsolete Notes and Scrip.** 1972. 151 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. **Contents** 1: Early Political History; 2: Early History of Money & Banking; 3: Introduction; 4: Imprints on Vermont Notes; 5: Rarities & Values; 6: Acknowledgments & References; 7: Geographical Index of Banks & Other; 8: Issuers & Denomination of Notes Illustrated. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #13431*

COX, TERRY & WITHERS, SAM

- 569 **Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads: collectors' guide with values.** 1995, *Insiders* 1st edition. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial color card cover. An exhaustive work that lists 3516 companies. Organized alphabetically, provides an estimate of the number of stocks/bonds issued, values, variety number, preservation grades, explanation of vignettes used and much more. **WITH:** *The Stock & Bond Collectors Price Guide*: over 1,200 different photos and prices. Very good, color pictorial card cover, slight water stain bottom right corner. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

CRAIG, ALAN D.

POB 491, Berkeley, CA

- 570 **The Coins of Korea and An Outline of Early Chinese Coinages.** 1955. 96 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, printed board, peripheral fading. **Contents:** An Outline of Early Chinese Coinages; **Section I:** Ancient Korean Medium of Exchange; **II:** The Ancient Coins; **III:** Medieval Coins; **IV:** The Later Cast Coinage; **V:** The Modern Struck Coinage; also List of Mint Reports, Monetary Designations, Mint Standards on Size & Weights. (45.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli # 10515. Coole W119.*4*

CRAIG, WILLIAM D.

- 571 **Germanic Coinages: Charlemagne through Wilhelm II.** 1954. 242 pp. Line Art illustrated. Fine, hard bound tan cloth. **Contents;** **I:** A Simple Guide to Heraldry; **II:** German Armorial Devices; **III:** The German States: History & Rulers; **IV:** General Monetary History of German; **V:** Mints & Mintmarks **VI:** Glossary of Monetary Units & Terms. 16 pp. informative supplement. (65.00)
7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #9049. Grierson pg. 139*

CRIBB, JOE

British Museum Publications

- 572 **Money: From Cowrie Shells to Credit Cards.** 1986. 192 pp. Frontispiece. Color & B/W photo illustrations. Fine, pictorial color card cover. Edited by Joe Cribb. **Contents** 1: What is money?; 2: Origins; 3: Power over money; 4: The making of money; 5: Uses and abuses; 6: From treasure to token. Profusely illustrated throughout from Ancients to Modern Coins & Paper Money. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 10 3/4"

CRISWELL JR., GROVER C.

**OPPORTUNITY TO BUILD YOUR
CONFEDERATE REFERENCE SET**

- 573 **Criswell's Currency Series Vol. I, 1st Revised Edition, Confederate and Southern States Currency: A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity and Prices.** "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas". 1957 Edition. 277 pp.

Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound brown leatherette. Descriptive listing, rarity, values & counterfeits. (35.00)
7" x 10 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #13447**

- 574 **Criswell's Currency Series Vol. I, 1st Revised Edition, Confederate and Southern States Currency: A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity and Prices.** "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas". 1964 Edition. 291 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial printed hard bound board. Bookplate inside cover. Descriptive listing, rarity, values & counterfeits. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13447**
- 575 **Criswell's Currency Series Vol. 1, Confederate and Southern State Currency. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity.** "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1976, 2nd revised volume. 294 pp. Photo Illustrated. Fine, hard bound gray cloth. Nice inscription to Bob Medlar from Criswell with the final notation "Sept. 15, 1976 (Issue Date of This one)". The highly sought after edition. (45.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #13447**
- 576 **Criswell's Currency Series Vol. I, Confederate and Southern States Currency: A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity and Values.** The Confederate States of America and all of the Southern States including "The Florida Republic" and "The Republic and Government of Texas" and "The Indian Territories": A listing of all known contemporary counterfeits is included for the first time. 1992, 4th Edition. 415 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound red cloth, silver. Descriptive listing, rarity, values & counterfeits. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

CROSBY, SYLVESTER S.

- 577 **The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue.** Comprising Also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint. 1965 reprint by The Token and Medal Society. 378 pp. Line art & reproduced plates. Very good, maroon cloth with Walser ink stamp & two small stickers, ink stamp inside cover, gilt. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #12115**

**THE CLASSIC WORK ON AMERICA'S
EARLY COINAGE**

- 578 **The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue.** Comprising also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint. 1875. 1983 reprint. 381 pp. 10 plates. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, still in original shrink wrap. "The classic work on coinage produced in and for the US & the American colonies before the beginning of the regular federal coinage in 1793. A detailed reference work containing a good deal of source material. Included are colonial & continental issues, Washington pieces, and the 1792 patterns. Many texts of letters are given. ...There are variety charts for the state coinages, and an index that indicates both page and plate number". (95.00)
9" x 11 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12115. Grierson pg. 136. Rosichan 826. Sigler 603*

CUMMINGS, MICHAEL L.*Tokyo, Japan*

- 579 **Modern Japanese Coinage.** 1978, 2nd edition. 104 pp. Photo illustrated. Frontispiece art. Fine, pictorial brown card cover. **Part I:** Historical Data; **Part II:** General Information; **Part III:** Coinage Data & Specifics. **Part IV:** Manchukuo & Other Japanese-Sponsored States. Mintage's & values in 3 grades. (35.00)
6" x 8 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli #10470*

CUNIETTI-FERRANDO, ARNALDO J.*Buenos Aires, Argentina*

- 580 **Monedas de la República Argentina. IV Asociacion Numismatica.** 1965. 63 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial orange card cover. **Indice I:** Provincias Unidas del Río de la Plata; **II:** Provincia de Córdoba; **III:** Atribución incierta; **IV:** Provincia de Tucumán; **V:** Atribución incierta; **VI:** Provincia de La Rioja; **VII:** Provincia de Buenos Aires; **VIII:** Provincia de Santiago del Estero; **IX:** Provincia de Mendoza; **X:** Confederación Argentina; **XI:** República Argentina; **XII:** Emisión Privada de Justo J. de Urquiza; **XIII:** Monedas de prentensión de Aurelio de Tounens; **XIV:** Emisión privada de Julio Popper. Bound in: Precios Estimativos al Catalogo. Important as a reference. (35.00)
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #8118. Ferrari *196*

DALTON, R. & HAMER, S.H.

- 581 **The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century.** 1977 reprint. 567 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. Remains a primary reference source. (95.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #13878*

DANIEL III, HOWARD A.

- 582 **The Catalog and Guidebook of Southeastern Asian Coins and Currency, Volume II, Part 3. Democratic Republic of Viet Nam Coins and Currency.** 1995, 1st edition. 322 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound red buckram, bright gilt. **Chapter 1:** National Treasury & Bank Notes; **2:** Authentication Overstamps & Control Tickets; **3:** Southern Treasury & Bank Notes; **4:** Telephone Tokens; **5:** Military Commodity Coupons; **6:** Credit Coupons; **7:** Supply Coupons; **8:** Bonds & Tax Receipts; **9:** Goods Coupons; **10:** Ration Coupons; **11:** Propaganda Leaflets & Notes; **12:** Fantasy Prisoner of War Coupons. Extremely comprehensive work, historical information, price guidelines & rarity information. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

DÁVALOS Y LISSÓN, PEDRO*Barcelona*

- 583 **San-Martín (1820-1822) Episodio de la Independencia Peruana, Edición Ilustrada.** 1924. 275 pp. Photo & art illustrated. Frontispiece. Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt, contents fine, peripheral browning. Crest in gilt on front cover, faded spine. (45.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

DAVENPORT, J.S. & SØNDERGAARD, T.

- 584 **Large Size Silver Coins of the World.** 1972. 186 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red cloth with color photo in blind embossed area, silver. Catalog of oversize silver coins of the world **1:** Wolfenbüttel; **2:** New Wolfenbüttel; **3:** New Lüneburg; **4:** Lüneburg-Harburg; **5:** Holy Roman Empire; **6:** Europe, Asia, South America; **7:** Contemporary Issues. 612 numbered entries. (55.00)
8" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #7891. Grierson pg. 103*

- 585 **Large Size Silver Coins of the World.** 1991, 1st printing. Near new, red board. On the title page is only the name of John S. Davenport. An estimated 100 copies were printed before the discovery of Søndergaard's name was omitted. This 1st printing is rarely encountered, much less known about.

WITH: 1991, 2nd printing. Near new, red board. Both Davenport's & Søndergaard's name on title page. (125.00)

DAVENPORT, JOHN S.

- 586 **European Crowns and Talers Since 1800.** 1964, 2nd edition. 423 pp. Photo illustrated, map. Fine, hard bound red cloth, slightly worn at corner. #1-974. From Albania to German Republic. With valuation list laid in. (30.00)
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #7886. Grierson pg. 103*
- 587 **German Church and City Talers 1600-1700.** 1967, 1st Edition. 349 pp. Photo illustrated, map. Fine, hard bound black cloth corner slightly bent. #5001-5994. Very complete & extensive appendix & bibliography. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #9053
- 588 **German Talers 1700-1800.** 1965, 2nd Edition. 416 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth with Walser's ink stamp on cover. Valuation list laid in. #1901-2951. From Anhalt to Würzburg. "The most popular reference on modern German talers"-*Clain-Stefanelli*. (30.00)
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #9052*
- 589 **The Dollars of Africa, Asia & Oceania.** 1969. 208 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound silver cloth. #1-529. "Arrangement is geographical, with historical briefing on each country or territory; each piece is illustrated & catalogued by type, and is priced in an enclosed supplement sheet in one grade... Mints of issue noted. Good China section. Moslem calendar noted. Millimeter measurements given. Davenport uses his own numbering system. Very good photos & bibliography".-*Rosichan*. Includes Counterstamps, Patterns, Fantasies, etc. (25.00)
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #8077. Grierson pg. 212. Rosichan 193*
- STILL IN ORIGINAL SHRINK-WRAP**
- 590 **Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers 1484-1968** as catalogued by Dr. John S. Davenport by Frank Draskovic and Stuart Rubinfeld, Colin R. Bruce II, Editor. 2nd edition. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial card cover. Prices (in three grades) for all 9 volumes of Davenport's works with the corresponding catalogued numbers. (55.00)
6" x 9"

DAVIS, L.J.

- 591 **Bad Money: The Financial Manipulations and Big Business Disasters That Have Brought the International Credit System to the Brink of Collapse.** 1982. 210 pp. As new, dust jacket over black cloth, silver. "Davis traces the diverse paths by which money crisis trigger international panic and crash". (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

DAVIS, NORMAN M.

- 592 **The Complete Book of United States Coin Collecting.** 1971. 336 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Contents **1:** This Fascinating Hobby; **2:** From Old Colonials to New Dimes; **3:** Twenty Cents to Trade Dollars; **4:** The Romance of Gold; **5:** Let's Collect These Too!; **6:** Mints, Designs, and Other Coin Lore. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11878*

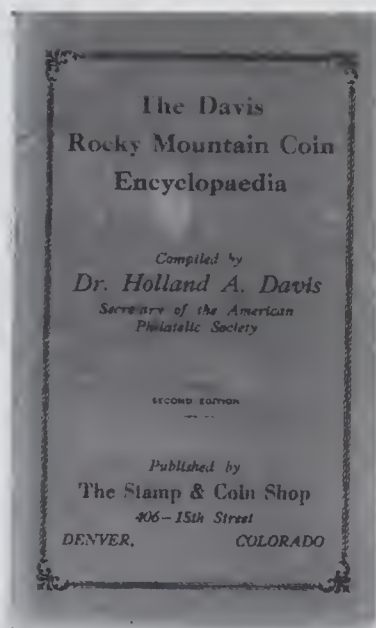
DAWES, CHARLES G.

- 593 William T. Abbott 1868-1922. 1922. 48 pp. Frontispiece photo print. Very good, oversize tan card cover chipped, deckle edges. Actual photo print of Abbott pasted as frontispiece. A tribute to Abbott who came to Washington as Assistant Director of the Budget to assist General Dawes in the organizing period of the budget system of the United States. Abbott was Vice President of the Central Trust Company of Illinois & member of the Federal Tax Simplification Board. (50.00)
7 3/4" x 10"

DAVIS, HOLLAND A.

The Stamp & Coin Shop, 406-15th Street, Denver, Colorado

- 594 The Davis Rocky Mountain Coin Encyclopedia: Listing All the Coins of the United States Bearing a Premium, Together With a List of the Number Issued of Each Date of Our Regular Coins, as Well as the Price of Each Coin



of Value, and Numismatic Notes and Information for the Uninitiated, as Well as for Those Interested in Coin Collecting. 1930, 2nd edition. 73 pp. Very good, faded red card cover. Coin table listing: Coin, Country, Parts & Value US Gold; Besides US Coinage including Colonial by State & Continental also lists: Encased Postage by Firm Name & Denominations, Fractional Currency Issues, Leshor Coins, Private Gold Coinage & Calif., Fractional Gold by date and ends with a glossary. Davis was Secretary of the American Philatelic Society, First I have seen. (55.00)
4" x 6 3/4"

DE BUSTAMANTE, D. CARLOS

Mexico

- 595 Testimonios Mexicanos Historiadores 2: El Nuevo Bernal Diaz Del Castillo o sea Historia De La Invasion De Los Anglo-Americanos En Mexico. 1949. Tomos I y II. 345 pp. Very good, oversize cover frayed along edges, some text underlined in blue ink, text is fine & unopened. Introducciónde Salvador Noriega. (45.00)
7" x 9 3/4"

DEERING, FRANK CUTTER

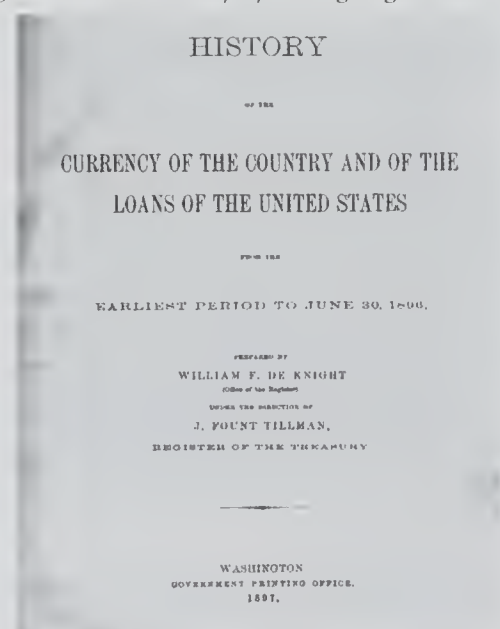
York National Bank, Saco, Maine

- 596 One Hundred Years of the York National Bank of Saco, Maine 1831-1931. The Proprietors of Saco and A brief sketch of the

years following the first settlement of the town also A Little About An Old Bank in Saco, Maine. 1931. 59 pp. Frontispiece. 13 line art illustrations. Very good, hard bound blue board, blue tape spine, faded gilt. Contents I: England & New England; II: The Town of Saco; III: An Old Bank and his Successor. (40.00)
5" x 7 1/4"

DE KNIGHT, WILLIAM F.**RARE FIRST EDITION**

- 597 History of the Currency of the Country and of The Loans of the United States from the Earliest Period to June 30, 1896. 1897. 277 pp. Fine, modern 1/4 tan cloth, marbled board, leather end labels, marbled edges, gilt. Besides the history of the loans of the U.S. from 1776 there are a few small articles on the issues of currency prior to the formation of the Government such as: Bead or Shell Money, Bills of Credit-Paper money and the like. On fly-leaf in ink "Office of the Cashier/Room 2127, Main Treasury Bldg./ Treasury, U.S." De Knight was an employee of the Treasury Department and made this first attempt ever to catalogue the Fiscal History by cataloguing all issues.



Invaluable tool to research what was the fiscal issues of the United States. Martin Gengerke has only seen about half-dozen copies in the past 25 years that reside in private & institutional libraries and those that appeared in auctions. Very Rare First Edition. (800.00)
8" x 11 3/4"

DE LA BERE, IVAN

- 598 The Queen's Orders of Chivalry. 1964. 228 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, worn color pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Part One, 1: Honours From Ancient Times to the Present; 2: Knighthood; 3: The Most Noble Order of the Garter; 4: The Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle; 5: The Most Honourable Order of the Bath; 6: The Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; 7: The Royal Victorian Order and the Royal Victorian Chain; 8: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire; 9: The Order of Merit & the Order of the Companions of Honour; 10: Obsolescent Orders. Part Two, 11: Investures & Presentation of Insignia; 12: The Order of Precedence of Insignia; 13: Wearing of Insignia on Formal Occasions; 14: Wearing of Insignia by Ladies; 15: Foreign Orders, Decorations & Medals; 16: The Return & Replacement of Insignia. (45.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #15455, Suetens 586

DEL MAR, ALEXANDER

- 599 **A History of Money in Ancient Countries from the earliest Times to Present.** 1885. 358 pp. Very good, red cloth, gilt, contents un-cut. **Chapter I:** Supply of Materials suitable for Money, and Development of Coinage & Printing; **II:** China (History of Money in); **III:** Japan; **IV:** India, prior to Alexander the Great; **V:** India, from Alexander the Great to the Mahomedan Conquest; **VI:** India, since the Mahomedan Conquest; **VII:** Ariana, Bactria, Caubul & Afghanistan; **VIII:** Egypt; **IX:** Persia, Assyria, Bablon & Palestine; **X:** Aboriginal Europe; **XI:** Greece & Greek Colonies; **XII:** Carthage; **XIII:** Etruria; **XIV:** Rome generally; **XV:** Earliest Monetary Systems of Rome; **XVI:** The Servian System; **XVII:** The Republican System, B.C. 385-269; **XVIII:** Rise of the Roman Commonwealth; **XIX:** The Patrician System, B.C. 269-250; **XX:** First Punic War System, B.C. 250-216; **XXI:** Second Punic War System, B.C. 216-207; **XXII:** Decay of the Commonwealth; **XXIII:** The Scipion System, B.C. 207-170; **XXIV:** Agrarian & Social War Systems, B.C. 170-49; **XXV:** Julian System, B.C. 46-31; **XXVI:** Augustan System, B.C. 31 to A.D. 41; **XXVII:** From the Augustan Era to the Dark Ages; **XXVIII:** Ancient generic Terms for Money; **XXIX:** Conception of Money by the Ancients; **XXX:** Conclusion. (75.00) 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #60, Daehn 26, Acquired from Wilson 13th sale, lot 34*

DELLQUIST, AUGUSTUS WILFRID

- 600 **Burt's United States Coin Book: A Guide to the Coins of the United States, With a Premium List Showing Prices Paid and A Collector's Check List of United States Coins also Official US Mint Figures of the Number of Coins Minted.** 1934. 71 pp. Fine, hard bound red cloth, silver. **Contents 1:** Hints About Coins; **2:** Explanation of the Coin Terms; **3:** About the Condition of Coins; **4:** About Mint-Marks; **5:** List of the Rarest US Coins; **6:** Premium List of the Coins of the US; **7:** Collector's Check list of Dates; **8:** Check list of US Commemorative Coins. Neat little book not usually found in this fine condition. (35.00) 3 1/2" x 6 1/4"

DENISON, MERRILL

- 601 **Canada's First Bank: A History of the Bank of Montreal.** 2 Volumes. 1966 & 1967. 471 & 453 pp. Color & B/W illustrations of fold out Paintings, Maps & Drawings. Fine, green cloth, dirty page edges, gilt. A number of Canadian artist were commissioned to portray scenes from the history of the bank & of the country. A selection of prints & paintings has been reproduced in an illuminating historical perspective. Unfortunately books like this set do not survive well due to the attractive illustrations being removed and sold separately. Inscribed on fly-leaf (100.00) 8" x 10"

DER WALT KRIEG

Dresden, Germany

- 602 **Der Wacktkrieg: Herausgegeben vom Cigaretten-Bilderdienst Dresden.** 1914-1918. No date. 71 pp. Color maps, illustrations. Very good, pictorial red card cover. Frames & text to paste down 270 Color cards or prints on the pages, more than half have been done. (75.00) 13 1/4" x 10"

DEROSA, PAUL & STERN, GARY H.

- 603 **In The Name Of Money: A Professional's Guide to the Federal Reserve, Interest Rates, and Money.** 1981. 172 pp. Tables. Charts. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound white simulated cloth. Owners blind stamp on fly-leaf. Comprehensive & details the market activity of the Federal Reserve. (30.00) 6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

DI BELLA, EMIL

- 604 **A History and Checklist of Wooden Money.** 1964 reprinted from Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. 83 pp. Fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. "This work covers all known pieces issued from the 12th century thru the year of 1961 A.D. It covers United States Official, Private & Errors issued; Canadian & Foreign issues to date". (35.00) 5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12578*

DIAZ CUEVA, MIGUEL

Cuenca, Ecuador

- 605 **Catalogo de las Medallas Conmemorativas Ecuatorianas.** 1961. 53 pp. Fine, tan card cover peripherally faded. **Quitex: III Exposición Nacional de Filatelia, Cartofilia y Numismática.** Mayo 25-Junio 3, 1961. 109 listings of Medalla obverse/reverse, metal & módulo. (35.00) 5" x 7 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #14491*

DIME SAVINGS BANK OF WILLIAMSBURG, THE

Havemeyer Street at South Fifth Street, Williamsburg Bridge Plaza, Brooklyn, NY

- 606 **The Dime Savings Bank of Williamsburg, Brooklyn, New York. Fiftieth Anniversary 1864-1914.** 1914. 23 pp. Photo illustrated. Frontispiece. Very good, oversize card cover, string tied. With Information Regarding The Opening of Accounts by Mail laid in. First I have handled. (40.00) 6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

DIVO, JEAN-PAUL & TOBLER, EDWIN

- 607 **Die Münzen der Schweiz im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert.** Helvetische Republik (1798-1803), Kantonale Münzen (1803-1848), Bundesmünzen (1850-1966). 1967. 212 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over gray cloth. 334 listings with each illustrating obverse/reverse. Still in its original shipping carton. (30.00) 6" x 9"

DIVO, JEAN-PAUL

- 608 **Schweizer Proben: Eine Zusammenstellung der offiziellen Proben zu den Bundesmünzen seit den Jahre 1850.** 1985. 91 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound color pictorial board. 85 listings & obverse / reverse photo illustrations with descriptions. Inscribed & signed by the author with the bottom two lines "First day of / publication". (35.00) 6" x 8 1/2"
- 609 **Modern Greek Coins 1828-1968.** A detailed description of every known Greek and Cretan coin from the time of Capodistrias until the present time (with valuations). 1969. 100 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. From Capodistrias to Constantine II. Valuation sheet laid in. (45.00) 6 1/4" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #9950*

DOLLEY, MICHAEL

- 610 **Anglo-Saxon Pennies.** 1964. 32 pp. 16 plates & 1 color plate. Fine, dirty white color pictorial card cover. **Contents I:** The national collection & its sources; **II:** The importance of Anglo-Saxon pennies; **III:** The penny from its origins to the crisis of Æfred's reign; **IV:** The penny from the last years of Æfred until the reform of Eadgar; **V:** The last century of the Anglo-Saxon penny. The enlarged photos are a selection from thousands in the Department of Coins and Medals at the British Museum. (30.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #5668, Grierson pg. 181*

DOTY, RICHARD G.

- 611 **Money of the World.** 1978. 240 pp. Color & Black/White photo illustrated. Mint, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound white cloth. A fascinating story of coinage and paper currency, from ancient to modern times. **Contents** 1: The Pioneers-Lydia & the Greeks; 2: The Great Eastern Empires; 3: The Oriental Coinage Experiment; 4: Rome; 5: Coinage during the Age of Faith; 6: Age of Awakening in Europe; 7: Expansion of European Coinage; 8: The Age of revolution; 9: Modern Money & the Modern State; **Epilogue:** Money's Future. (25.00) 7" x 10" *Clain-Stefanelli #63**

DOMETT, HENRY WILLIAMS

- 612 **A History of The Bank of New York 1784-1884.** Compiled from Official Records and Other Sources at the Requests of the Directors. (1969), 3rd edition. 139 pp. 18 illustrations & portraits. Near new, hard bound blue cloth with light scratch. Fac-Similes of Bank Notes 1809, 1814, 1838 & 1843. (40.00) 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #1451*

DOTY, RICHARD G.

- 613 **Money of the World.** 1978. 240 pp. Color & Black/White photo illustrated. Mint, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound white cloth. A fascinating story of coinage and paper currency, from ancient to modern times. **Contents** 1: The Pioneers-Lydia & the Greeks; 2: The Great Eastern Empires; 3: The Oriental Coinage Experiment; 4: Rome; 5: Coinage during the Age of Faith; 6: Age of Awakening in Europe; 7: Expansion of European Coinage; 8: The Age of revolution; 9: Modern Money & the Modern State; **Epilogue:** Money's Future. (25.00) 7" x 10" *Clain-Stefanelli #63**

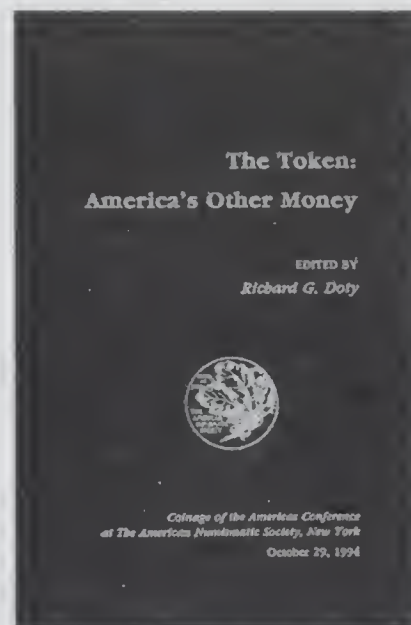
- 614 **America's Currency.** Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, October 31-November 2, 1985. 1985. 142 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound green cloth. Contents, 11 articles edited by R.G. Doty



- 1: D.B. Ball, The Confederate Currency Reform of 1862; 2: C.W.A. Carlson, The CSA Banking Convention of 1861 & its Delegates; 3: E. Clain-Stefanelli, An Historian's View of the State Bank Notes: A Mirror of Life in the Early Republic; 4: G.C. Criswell, Collecting Trends in Obsolete American Currency; 5: R.H. Durand, An Introduction to Obsolete American

Currency; 6: C. Gilliland, The Financial Concerns of a Government Employee in the 1840's; 7: G. Hessler, The History and development of "America" as Symbolized by an American Indian Female; 8: G.E. Jackson, The Smillie Family: Banknote Artists; 9: E.P. Newman, New York City Small Change Bills of 1814-1816; 10: R. Vlack, Currency in Crisis: America's Money, 1840-1845; 11: R.H. Williamson, Lynchburg (VA) City Paper Money of 1862. (40.00) 6" x 9 1/4"

- 615 **The Token: America's Other Money.** Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, October 29, 1994. 1995. 224 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Contents, 10 articles edited by



R.G. Doty 1: D. Freidus, The History & Die Varieties of the Higley Coppers; 2: J.M. Kleeberg, The Theatre at New York; 3: Q. D. Bowers, Two Coins in One: Large Cents with Interesting Counterstamps; 4: E.P. Newman, The Promotion & Suppression of Hard Times Tokens; 5: G.S. Cuhaj, Early Transportation Tokens & Tickets of New York City; 6: R.D. Leonard, A.M. (M.A.) Abrahams & his Tokens; 7: G. Fuld, US Civil War Tokens; 8: W. Homren, John Gault & J.C. Ayer: Encased Postage Stamp Maker & His Largest Client; 9: J. Reiver, Struck Copies of Early American Tokens; 10: R. Rulau, An Overview of US Tokens, 1700-1900. (40.00) 6" x 9 1/4"

DOW, DOTTIE

Phoenix, Arizona

- 616 **The Elongated Collector: An illustrated Check List of Elongated Coins.** 1965. 209 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound copper foil board. With value list. "A very thorough catalog of elongated cents, all of which are priced in one grade. Primary arrangement is by state, then city. Dow has her own numbering system. The price supplement makes use of salient features-i.e., the code for elongated cents dealing with F.D. Roosevelt contains the letters FDR. The price supplement is a separate insert that comes with the book. Adequate photo illustrations. This is the catalogue for collectors of these interesting and still-inexpensive little pieces." Inscription on fly-leaf. (25.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" *Rosichan 829*

DURAND, ROGER H.

POB 186, Rehoboth, MA 02769

**INFORMATIVE SERIES FOR
PAPER MONEY COLLECTOR'S**

- 617 **Interesting Notes About Denominations.** 1988. 122 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, green card cover. "Basic study of monetary denominations through the U.S. historical development. Beginning with an explanation of how denominations were determined from the Spanish "Mill", to the \$100,000 bank transaction notes. Includes a table for determining collectability (probability of acquisition), relative rarity, and the geographic concentration of specific notes. Several photographs of rare scrip and obsolete notes". (40.00)
7" x 10"
- 618 **Interesting Notes About Territories.** 1992. 213 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial tan card cover with fac-simile of note on cover. "A basic study of the westward expansion & settlement of U.S. territory and subsequent statehood. List the scrip, obsolete notes, and common bank notes generated in the territories, along with relative rarity. Several representations and photographs of rare scrip and bank notes". #83 of 300. (40.00)
7" x 10"
- 619 **Interesting Notes About Allegorical Representations.** 1994. 106 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, green pictorial card cover with fac-simile of note on cover. "basic study of mythological & allegorical representations incorporated within, or created for, vignettes on bank notes, scrip & obsolete". #154 of 300. (40.00)
7" x 10"
- 620 **Interesting Notes About Vignettes.** 1995. 131 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial green card cover with fac-simile of note on cover. "A basic study of bank note vignettes, especially obsolete bank note vignettes. Well illustrated with enlargements of some scarce/rare engravings. #13 of 300. (40.00)
7" x 10"
- 621 **Interesting Notes About Vignettes II.** 1995. 130 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial green card cover with fac-simile of note on cover. "A continuation of previous publication by this author. This edition covers animals, children, Indians, classical mythology, nautical & occupational vignettes. Well illustrated in Black & White". #106 of 300 and signed by the author. (40.00)
7" x 10"
- 622 **Interesting Notes About Portraits.** 1996. 151 pp. Photo illustrated. near new, pictorial brown card cover with fac-simile of note on cover. "This is a basic study of major (and some minor) portrait vignettes appearing on U.S. bank notes, Confederate bank notes, obsolete notes, scrip, and various checks/merchant notes. Alphabetically listed, with appendixes. Provides some biographical data, and at least one example of the vignette in which the subject appears". #89 of 300. (40.00)
7" x 10"
- 623 **Interesting Notes About Portraits.** 1997. 146 pp. Photo illustrated. near new, pictorial brown card cover with fac-simile of note on cover. "A continuation of previous above publication by this author. #89 of 300. (40.00)
7" x 10"

DURST, SANFORD

New York, NY

- 624 **Comprehensive Guide to American Colonial Coinage: It's Origins, History & Value.** 1976. 154 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. A worthwhile book,

well illustrated, and for every student of numismatics. Inscribed by Durst. (30.00)

6 1/2" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12119

DUVEEN, G. & STRIDE, H.G.

- 625 **The History of the Gold Sovereign.** 1962. 112 pp. 18 plates. Fine, worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red board, gilt. The authors tell the story of the 500 years of the gold sovereign from Henry VII, 1485 a hammered coin down to the present time (Elizabeth II, 1959) as a Sovereign. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9680. Grierson pg. 178

EATON, J.W. & GREENE, H.N.

- 626 **The Codified Negotiable Instruments Law of the State of New York: Laws of New York, 1897, Chapter 612. Being Chapter L of the General Laws (also Laws of Connecticut, 1897, Chapter 74; Laws of Colorado, 1897, Chapter 239; Laws of Florida, 1897, Chapter 4524) With an Appendix containing New York Interest Laws.** 1897. 165 pp. Good, worn 1/4 leather missing 2" bottom of spine, green cloth, contents fine. (40.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2"

EHRMANTRAUT JR., JACK A.

- 627 **An Analysis of Gem Franklin Half Dollars.** 1983. 144 pp. Few photo illustrations. As new, green card cover. **Chapter 1:** Background; **2:** Investment Potential; **3:** The Grading of Franklin Half dollars; **4:** Date-by-Date Analysis; **5:** Buying & Selling Gem Franklins; **6:** storing Gem Franklins. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D.**TWO EISENHOWER, MATCHING NUMBERED,
LIMITED EDITIONS IN MINT CONDITION.**

- 628 **The White House Years. MANDATE FOR CHANGE 1953-1956.** 1963. 650 pp. 55+ photo illustrations. 10 maps. Mint, clear plastic cover over brown cloth, gilt and Presidential Seal in gilt, solander box. This edition is limited to 1,500 copies of which 1,434 are signed and numbered. This is copy number 442. Inked autograph on fly-leaf. Covers the period from 1st suggestions of candidacy through the first term. (150.00)
- 629 **The White House Years. WAGING PEACE 1956-1961.** 1965. 741 pp. 100+ photo illustrations. Mint, clear plastic cover over brown cloth, gilt and Presidential Seal in gilt, solander box. This edition is limited to 1,500 copies of which 1,434 are signed and numbered. This is copy number 442. Inked autograph on fly-leaf. This second volume details major developments from the national elections of 1956 until just after Inauguration Day 1961, or the four years of the second term. The scarcer edition. (150.00)

**5 VOLUME MINT SET WITH 4 VOLUMES STILL
IN THE THEIR ORIGINAL SHRINK WRAP**

- 630 **The Papers of Dwight David Eisenhower. The War Years.** 1970. 5 volumes. Mint, blue cloth, gilt. "This set of 5 volumes begins the publication of the papers of Dwight David Eisenhower. These papers, now being collected, collated, and indexed at the Eisenhower Library in Abilene, Kansas, promise to be one of the most significant collections of personal papers for the military and political history of the West during the mid-twentieth century". (190.00)

ELDER, THOMAS L.

- 631 The Medals and Tokens of Henry Clay. 1918. Fine, yellow card cover. 15 pp. Photo illustrated. Book plate of Katen's on inside cover. An Address Delivered before The American Numismatic Society, January 3, 1918. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

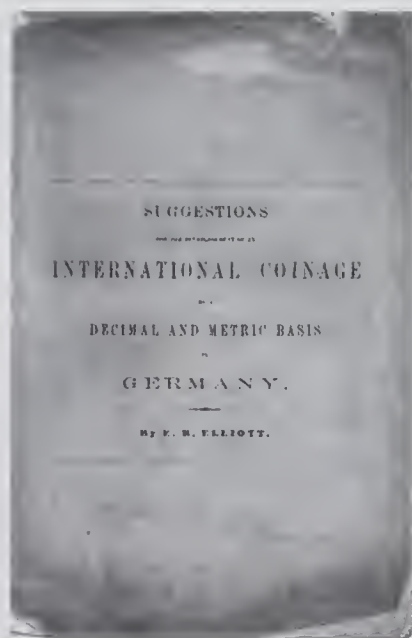
ELIZONDO, CARLOS JR.

- 632 Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World. 1971, 2nd edition. 235 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, red cloth, gilt. The title should reflect: Balboas, Bolivares, Bolivianos, Reis, Soles, Sucres, etc. Several additional Caribbean countries have been added. The obverse & reverse of each type is shown. Part I: Regular Issues & Part II: Emergency Issues and Counterstamps. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

ELLIOTT, E.B.

Washington, D.C.

- 633 Suggestions for the establishment of an International Coinage on a Decimal and Metric Basis in Germany.



1869. 14 pp. Very good, self paper cover chipped and creased, stacking dust around edges. Interesting reading about the various gold standards and weight reductions proposed. Appendix A: A Bill introduced in the US Congress to promote the establishment of an international system of metrical coinage; Appendix B: A Petition of the American Statistical Assoc., relative to International Coinage & Propositions & Appendix C: Approval of the Adaptation of American coinage to the metric system. (60.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

ELMEZIAN, JORGE

Buenos Aires, Argentina

- 634 Monedalandia (Manual de Numismatica). Segunda Edicion Abril 1945. 144 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue leatherette, illustration pasted on cover as made, gilt, pages browning. 7 Parts. Ejemplar No. 1209/1300. (45.00)
5 3/4" x 7 3/4", Ferrari #218. Mateu y Llopis pg. 306

ERNST, CARL VON

- 635 Die Nova Consrellatio-und die Fugio-Münzen, die ersten Münzen der Vereinigten Staaten. 1910. 8 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Worn, chipped & dirty card cover. Interesting booklet with the text in German on America's earliest coinage. For the student of this early coinage. (40.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2"

EVANS, GEORGE G.

- 636 Illustrated History of the United States Mint with a description of American Coinage, from the earliest period to the present time. The Process of Melting, Refining, Assaying, and Coining Gold and Silver fully described: with biographical sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Robert Morris, Benjamin Rush, John Jay Knox, James P. Kimball, Daniel M. Fox, Edward O. Leech, Oliver C. Bosbyshell, and the Mint officers from its foundation to the present time, to which are added A Glossary of Mint Terms and the Latest Official Tables of the Annual Products of Gold and Silver in the different States, and Foreign Countries, with Monetary Statistics of all Nations. Illustrated with Phototypes, Steel Plate Portraits and Wood Engravings, with numerous Plates of photographic reproductions of Rare American Coins, with Lists of coins that command Premiums. 1891. 153 pp. Photo illustrated. Good, spine deteriorating, red cloth, gilt, contents shaky, Ex. ANA library and bookplate. An inexpensive copy to learn about the mint & biographical sketches with many illustrations. (35.00)
5 3/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12516

- 637 Illustrated History of the United States Mint with short historical sketches and illustrations of the branch mints and assay offices, and a complete description of American Coinage from the earliest period to the present time; the Process of Melting, Refining, Assaying, and Coining Gold and Silver being fully described with biographical sketches of the Mint Officers from its Foundation to the Present Time. To which are added A Glossary of Mint Terms and the Latest Official Tables of the Operations of the different Mints and Assay Offices, showing the Annual Products of Gold and Silver in the United States and Foreign Countries, with Monetary Statistics of the World. With Photo-Illustrations and Fine Engravings and Twenty-four Plates of Rare Coins. New Revised Edition. 1893 Colombian Edition. 1893. 179 pp. Photo illustrated, Engravings and 24 plates of rare coins. Very good, hard bound purple cloth, Christoforo Colombo medal in gilt on cover, gilt. Plates include U. S. Patterns Confederate Half Dollar, The Lord's Prayer Medalet, U.S. Eagles & Half Eagles, 5 plates Colonial Coins, Various U. S. Gold, Early Silver Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Silver Colonial Coins with prices paid at recent sales, 5 plates Large & Half cents with prices paid at recent sales, Washington Coins, Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, Various Ancients including African Ring Money & Jewish Lepton, Ancient Chinese Coins, Indian Wampum, Japanese Oban ending with one plate of U.S. Gold Half & Quarter Eagles. Many engravings throughout, photos on Directors of the Mint, Mint Buildings and much more for your reading pleasure. (45.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12516

- 638 1889 Edition. 160 pp. 24 plates. 3 engravings of Washington Medal; Philadelphia Mint Bldg., & Daniel M. Fox, Superintendent of the United States Mint. Very good, hard bound maroon cloth cover, faded spine, blind embossed, gilt. (45.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12516

- 639 1891 Edition. 153 pp. 24 plates. 3 engravings of Washington Medal; Philadelphia Mint Bldg; 2 Plates; E.O. Leach & O.C. Bosbyshell, Superintendent of the United States Mint. Very good, hard bound maroon cloth cover worn at corners & spine, faded spine, blind embossed, shaky hinge, gilt. (35.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12516

FAILOR, KENNETH M.

- 640 **Medals of the United States Mint Issued for Public Sale.** 1969. 274 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. **Contents** 1: Presidents of the United States; 2: Secretaries of the United States; 3: Directors of the Mint; 4: United States Army; 5: United States Navy; 6: Miscellaneous; 7: History of the Presidential Medal Series. Excellent reference book with much historical background information. The only reference work on Modern Mint Medals. Erratum laid in. (30.00)
8" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #15042

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

- 641 **The Federal Reserve System: Purposes and Functions.** 1974, 6th edition. 125 pp. 14 Charts & 7 Tables. Fine, pictorial card cover. **Contents** 1: Monetary Policy & the Economy; 2: Structure of the Federal Reserve System; 3: Federal Reserve Operations & Commercial Bank reserves; 4: Instruments of Monetary Policy: Open Market Operations; 5: Other Instruments of Monetary Policy; 6: The Federal Reserve in the International Sphere; 7: Bank regulatory & Supervisory Functions. (55.00)
6" x 9"

FEISEL, DUANE H.

POB 11661, Palo Alto, CA 94306

- 642 **Feisel's Catalogue of Parking Tokens of the World.** 1973, 2nd Edition. 243 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt with Hallenbeck library label & blindstamp. **Contents** 1: US Parking Tokens; 2: District of Columbia Parking Tokens; 3: Unattributed Parking Tokens; 4: Parking Token Mfg., Samples; 5: Mfg.'s., Stock Parking Tokens; 6: Parking Service Tokens; 7: Belgium Parking Tokens; 8: Canada Parking Tokens; 9: England Parking Tokens; 10: France Parking Tokens; 11: Germany Parking Tokens; 12: Gibraltar Parking Tokens; 13: Netherlands Parking Tokens; 14: Norway Parking Tokens; 15: Switzerland Parking Tokens; 16: Identification Key (25.00)
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* 13751
- 643 **Feisel's Catalogue of Parking Tokens of the World.** 1966. 1st Edition. 142 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, green cloth, gilt. (25.00)

FELT, JOSEPH B.

- 644 **Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency.** 1968 Reprint of 1839 Edition. 259 pp. As new, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Important and affordable reprint reference for the Colonial paper money specialist. (40.00)
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #13336*

FEY, MICHAEL S. & OXMAN, JEFF

- 645 **The Top 100 Morgan Dollar Varieties: The Vam Keys.** 1996. 136 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial card cover in plastic holder. Autographed by both authors. A guide to the most popular Morgan dollar varieties. (25.00)
3 3/4" x 5 3/4"

FIRST COINVESTORS INC.**BREEN'S RECORDING**

- 646 **Here is the very first Talking Book Record in the numismatic field! The Care and Preservation of Rare Coins by Walter Breen.** 1977. 33 1/3 RPM Monaural Record housed in pictorial folder. 2 sides. Ready for your immediate playing and listening enjoyment. Seldom encountered or offered at auction. The one sold in sale #9 went for an astounding \$176 and this one is equally nice. (140.00)
8 1/4" x 8"

FOX-DAVIS, A.C.**EXTRAORDINARY COMPLETE & DETAILED BOOK ON HERALDRY**

- 647 **A Complete Guide to Heraldry.** 1993 reprint. 647 pp. 8 Color plates & 779 b/w Line art illustrations. Mint, color dust jacket over hard bound white board, 1/4 red cloth, gilt. Reprint of the 1909 original takes you from the beginning of Heraldry in the 12th century in England, Scotland & Europe. Read how knights were clad from head to foot in armor with their identities concealed, how symbols became important on shields & helmets for friend or foe and thus Coats of Arms of Heraldry was born. A fascinating book to be read by any numismatist for enjoyment to learn what all the precise specific symbols meant & their coded history. The ones offered in sale 8 & 9 sold for \$66 & \$61. (55.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

FRANK, CHARLES

- 648 **Coin Preservation Handbook.** 1964, 1st edition. 135 pp. Photo illustrated with charts and tables. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. "A fairly technical but still easily readable work. Listed are different cleaning & preservation agents and methods. Very good glossary. Tables of US coin standards, conversion factors, temperature conversion table, and wisely, an extensive list of antidotes to the various chemicals specified throughout the book, and to others as well. Nicely illustrated. No index; excellent bibliography. (35.00)
5" x 8" *Clain-Stefanelli* #16094. *Rosichan* 122

FRIEDBERG, MILTON R.

- 649 **The Encyclopedia of United States Fractional & Postal Currency.** 1978. 158 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial yellow card cover. With Price Guide & photo copy of letter "FCCB Members:- The attached "Errata" Sheet to the "Encyclopedia of United States Fractional & Postal Currency" was originally distributed to a few friends when the book was published. I thought our current membership might be interested in it even tho out-dated. Regards, Milt Friedberg. 6/8/197". Edited by Martin Gengerke. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #13479

- 650 **Another Copy.** (40.00)

- 651 **Simplified Edition 1994. The Encyclopedia of United States Fractional & Postal Currency.** 1994. 58 pp. Photo copy as made. Photo illustrated. Fine, self paper covers stapled at spine. This was "a less technical version of the Encyclopedia" assisted by the Fractional Currency Collector's Board & M. Marchioni, D. Hales & B. Bolin. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M.

New York, NY

- 652 **Great Jewish Portraits in Metal. Selected Plaques and Medals from the Samuel Friedenberg Collection of the Jewish Museum.** 1963. 143 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. **Contents** 1: Philosophy & Religion; 2: Public Affairs; 3: Law; 4: Business & Finance; 5: Science & Medicine; 6: Art & Literature; 7: Music & Theater; 8: Historical Medals. (30.00)
8" x 10 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #14193

FRIEDLAENDER, J. & SALLET, ALFRED VON
ORIGINAL EDITION OF A
GREAT PUBLIC COLLECTION

- 653 *Das Königliche Münzkabinet*. 1873. 251 pp. 9 Plates. Very good, 1/4" brown cloth, worn brown board, plates waterstaining around edges. 981 descriptions. (90.00)
 6" x 8 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #16538

FROST, HARWOOD

10 South La Salle Street, Chicago, ILL.

- 654 *Evolution of the Dollar: A Brief Outline of the Origin and Development of Money and Monetary Standards*.

**EVOLUTION
 OF THE
 DOLLAR**

A Brief Outline of the Origin and Development of Money and Monetary Standards

By

HARWOOD FROST



THE "SICILIAN MEDALLION"
Decadrachmas of Syracuse, Second Century, B. C.
One of the Most Beautiful Coins Ever Struck

Published by the Author
 10 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET
 CHICAGO, ILL.
 1927

1927. 64 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, flexible printed cover. "This book is offered purely as a brief outline of the origin and development of money and the rise of the American Dollar to the position of a recognized international monetary standard. The book is mainly a reprint of material prepared for a short address on the subject and is printed in the present form to satisfy the requests that have come to the writer for copies of the address". (90.00)
 5 1/4" x 7 3/4"

FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN

- 655 *U.S. Civil War Store Cards*. First Edition. 1972. 615 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound brown leatherette, worn & partially separated spine at bottom, gilt. One of the finest references worthy in any collectors library. (35.00)
 8 1/2" x 11" *Clain-Stefanelli* #14021

FULD, GEORGE J.

Owings Mills, MD 21117

HISTORICAL ARTICLES AND FILES
THE 1965 ANNUAL ASSAY COMMISSION
APPOINTMENT FILES OF MELVIN FULD

- 656 Appointment letter & signed by Eva Adams, Director of the Mint. Western Union Telegram pending appointment. 3-ring custom made looseleaf binder from the Mint containing: 1: Agenda for the Assay Commission's Proceedings; 2: Members of the Assay Commission for 1965; 3: Annual Assay Coins Received at Various Mints During Calendar Year 1964; 4: Coinage of the United States Mints During Calendar Year 1964; 5: Trial of the PYX; 6: Rules for the Organization and Government of the Assay Commis-

sion; 7: Legal Provisions Governing the Assay Commission; 8: Report of the Annual Assay Commission for 1964. 50+ pp. Newspaper clippings. This document should be important for every Assay Medal collector's library. First I have seen from any Assay member. (100.00)
 8 1/2" x 11"

IMPORTANT CIVIL WAR TOKEN
CORRESPONDENCE

"I think the Scovill correspondence needs some explanation. Around 1950 we contacted the historian at Scovill, Edward H. Davis, an octoginarian at the time. He was diligently compiling records of the background of Scovill, especially the coinage, token and button history. They formed a cabinet of their items, and we traded some of our duplicates with them for items obviously made by them, but missing from the collection. We obtained in the trade some wonderful pieces though, especially some Civil War token unique mules, and some pattern encased postage for which we gave them a type set of regular issues they were missing.

We wrote two articles with Davis on index to Adams, and index to Hetrich and Gutttag.

He died in the early sixties at over 95, and he was busy to the end. Have no idea what happened to the collection assembled at Scovill, but it makes an interesting exhibit. He was a graduate of MIT, class of 1901!

The binder you have is most of our correspondence with Davis, but not all is there, I believe. Some was lost to water damage. Incidentally, at the Baker Library at Harvard, they have thousands of papers of the correspondence of Scovill from the 1820's to early 1900's. I went through all of this, and found little of interest coin wise—looking for references to token manufacture. Spent two days there and was sadly disappointed—George Fuld June 27, 1999".

- 657 Correspondence from and to Mr. Davis. of Scovill Mfg., Co. 100+ pp., in 3-ring binder. Appears to be from July, 1951 to July 1953. A treasure trove of original correspondence and information, to be found no where else, awaiting the Token collector or any one interested in Scovill Mfg. (100.00)
 8 1/2" x 11"

ORIGINAL UNPUBLISHED HANDWRITTEN
& TYPED ARTICLES WITH SEVERAL
BLACK & WHITE PHOTOS FOR
"THE TOKEN COLLECTORS PAGE"

- 658 "Token Collectors Page-Unpublished Articles". 100+ pp., in 3-ring binder. Hand written and well detailed descriptions, on classified & unclassified tokens, original personal correspondence to and from collectors regarding token information. (100.00)
 8 1/2" x 11"
- 659 "Published Token Collectors Page". 50+ pp., in 3-ring binder. Hand written and well detailed descriptions, on classified & unclassified tokens, original personal correspondence to and from collectors regarding token information. (75.00)
 8 1/2" x 11"
- 660 "Token Collectors Page-Articles Sent". 50+ pp., in 3-ring binder. Original typed onion skin copies on Slavery Tokens, Tokens by State and more and as always well described. Listing s of articles and dates sent to G. Bradfield for publication, 1950's. (75.00)
 8 1/2" x 11"

GEORGE FULD CONTINUED

GEORGE FULD CONTINUED

- 661 Tokens M-Z. 100+ pp., in 3-ring binder. Original and hand written articles and correspondence, by State, with several black & white photos attached. This binder appears to have been articles written for TAMS Journal during 1968-1970. Interesting personal correspondence from collectors included. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11"
- 662 Listing of tokens for 11 States both handwritten and typed. 50+ pp., in 3-ring binder. Nearly 100 Iowa tokens by store Numbers. Many sheets have Denomination, Store No., Metal, Variations. Few personal correspondence in envelope including one on "various chemicals in accelerating corrosion of solder & copper." (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"
- 663 Lake Erie Exonumist Society (LEES) Bulletin containing "Model Money" in 3-ring binder. 50+ pp. Model Money articles by Clyde J. Drowing from LEES and 15 page photocopy listing with annotations. Letter from The British Museum with Polaroid Photograph of miniature coin. 40 page photocopy detailed text listing of "Signed Nuremberg Computing Counters". By the way George Fuld mentions that the Lake Erie Exonumist Society Bulletin lasted only 4 or 5 issues. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

**GEORGE FULD'S PHOTOCOPY PAGE
PROOFS OF GARRETT SALE IV**

- 664 Photocopy page proofs of the Washington Colonial Coinage & Medals in the Garrett Collection Sale IV. 20 pp. Lots 1693 to 1742. This not the final corrected copy that Q. David Bowers and George Fuld wrote of this section in the early 1980's and could be interesting to see and compare with the final printed page. Definitely something to consider. Add to your Bowers' collection or Bowers' catalogue collection for an added touch. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

**WALTER BREEN'S ANNOTATED PHOTOCOPY
OF THE STATE COINAGES OF NEW ENGLAND**

- 665 The State Coinages of New England: The State Coinage of Connecticut; The Colonial Coins of Vermont & The Copper Coins of Massachusetts. ANS publications. 75+ pp., in arco folder. Annotated copy throughout with some rubbings. 3 photocopied type pages of Massachusetts Copper Coin Types, Connecticut Cent Types bound between page 8 & 9 on The State Coinage of Connecticut, 1787-88 section. This could be interesting reading material for the student of State Coinages. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

**26 PAGE PHOTOCOPY OF THE BYRON REED
US PATTERN COIN COLLECTION**

- 666 US Pattern Coins-Byron Reed Collection. (no date). 26 pp. Very fine, photocopy. Lists: Byron Reed No.; Judd No.; Date; Description; Size in Millimeters; Weight in Grains; Rarity; Condition & Est. Value. Definitely of research use and historical value for any serious US Pattern collector. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"
- 667 Adam's "United States Store Card" Index. Reprinted from Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine, Issue May, 1954. 12 pp. As new, self paper cover. Written with Melvin Fuld & Edward H. Davis. Signed by George Fuld. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8"
- 668 Subject Index of Adam's Photographs in Hetrich and Gutttag "Civil War Tokens and Tradesman's Cards". Reprinted from

Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine, October, 1954. 8 pp. As new, self paper cover. Written with Melvin Fuld & Edward H. Davis. Signed by George Fuld. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8"

- 669 The Wealth of the South Mulings. Reprinted from Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine, September, 1958. 8 pp. 1 plate. As new, self paper cover. "They not only represent virtually the only definite token coinage struck in behalf of the South during the Civil War, but they are muled among each other as completely as possible". Written with Melvin Fuld. Signed by George Fuld. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8"
- 670 U.S. Civil War Tokens. Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, October 29, 1994. Offprint. 16 pp. (182-196). Photo illustrated. As new, self white paper cover, stapled upper left. Signed by George Fuld. (30.00)
6" x 9"
- 671 Coinage Featuring George Washington. Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, October 28, 1988. Offprint. 126 pp. (167-259) Photo illustrated. As new, self white paper cover rubbed, stapled upper left. Signed by George Fuld. (30.00)
6" x 9"

FULFORD, ROGER

- 672 Glyn's 1753-1953: Six Generations in Lombard Street. 1953. 266 pp. Photos & Illustrations. Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt, blind library stamp on fly-leaf. Contents 1: Messrs. Vere, Glyn & Hallifax; 2: The Panic of 1872; 3: An Alderman's Battles; 4: Sir Richard Carr Glyn; 5: Mill's & Halifax; 6: Methods of Business; 7: The Dawn of Steam; 8: The Building of Canada; 9: Clerks & Partners; 10: Bertram Wodehouse Currie; 11: Twentieth-Century Epilogue. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

GADOURY, VICTOR

- 673 Monnaies Françaises 1789-1989. 1989. 543 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red buckram, gilt. The Red Book of French Coinage. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8"

GARDIAKOS, SOTERIOS

- 674 The Coinage of Modern Greece, Crete, the Ionian Islands & Cyprus. 1969. 96 pp. 16 plates. Maps. As new, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #9951. *Gricerson* pg. 208

GARDNER, PERCY

- 675 The Coinage of Parthia with Introduction and Supplementary Catalog of a Recent Hoard by Joel L. Malter. 1968. 65+ pp. 11 plates. Very good, pictorial blue card cover. "A reprint of Gardner's *The Parthian Coinage* preceded by a brief recap of the literature on Parthian numismatics. Concludes with added material by Joel Malter describing "A Recent Hoard of Parthian Drachms" found in Iran in 1968. The hoard contained about 200 early Parthian drachms and 600 drachms of Alexander the Great. Twenty-two of the Parthian drachms are illustrated on three plates. Also includes one plate illustrating a helmet and rock sculpture". (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #3023a, *Dachn* 3115

GAYTÁN, CARLOS & UTBERG, NEIL S.

- 676 The Paper Money of Mexico 1922-1964. 1963. 168 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial yellow card cover. Informative, instructive & well illustrated. Signed by Utberg. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13155

GAYTAN, CARLOS

- 677 Paper Currency of Mexico 1822-1971: An illustrated catalogue with valuations of bank notes, vouchers, checks and fractional currency of Mexico. 1972. 142 pp. 135 plates. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Translated to English by Gabriel "Hap" Navarro. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13148

GENGERKE, MARTIN

New York, NY

Born in New York City, NY (b. 8/27/1947) Attended Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. Employed with the United Parcel Service.

He sold currency under his own name in 1976. Employed as cataloger for Lester Merkin, NASCA, H.I.M., Stack's & currently R.M. Smythe.

"Gengerke is a specialist in paper money. Compiler of American Numismatic Auctions. 125 copies of the 8th edition were published in 1990. One hundred were GBC bound and 25 were hard bound with additional pages listing consignors. Author of U.S. Paper Money Records. 100 copies were published.

Gengerke collects fractional currency and credit cards. He has the only complete collection of regular issue fractional currency ever formed".-American Numismatic Biographies-Pete Smith

VERY VALUABLE EARLY HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY PRINT OUT REFERENCES THAT WERE PRIVATELY DISTRIBUTED. FASCINATING TO TRACE PAPER MONEY GRADE PROGRESSION AMONG THE OTHER LISTINGS.

- 678 U.S. Paper Money Records. Copyright 1983. Print Date 5/15/83. 135 pp. Fine, self paper cover, 3 hole punched. This is the beginning of Martin's efforts in producing his monumental work of Paper Money Records. This was a privately printed photocopy with his corrections and format before he started to print and sell his books on a commercial basis to the general public. The listings included: Demand Notes; Legal Tender Notes; Compound Interest Treasury Notes; Interest Bearing Notes; Silver Certificates; Treasury or Coin Notes; National Bank Notes; Federal Reserve Bank Notes; National Gold Bank Notes, Gold Certificates; Fractional Currency. (125.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SECOND PRIVATELY PRINTED COPY

- 679 U.S. Paper Money Records. Print date 10/9/85. 115 pp. Fine, Plastic Spiral Bound with clear plastic cover. Martin had listed all notes by Serial Number, Dealer or Reference, Date, Lot number, Grade & Price as an aid to the collector. It was at this time, as I understand it, talking to a few people that "grade progression" was starting to take place and suggestions were made to drop the grade aspect in his future books. This 2nd print out omitted the Fractional Currency section at the time. Personal note from Martin to me taped on cover page. (125.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SECOND COMMERCIALY PRINTED EDITION

- 680 United States Paper Money Records. 1986. 120 pp. Fine, green card cover, plastic spiral bound. This book was sent to me at the time to develop a printing estimate as to a plastic spiral bound or perfect bound book for Martin's up coming editions. Enclosed is a photocopy of Martins letter, my reply and a sample blank 150 page prototype of a "perfect Bound book, enamel cover with 60# offset paper". (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

FIFTH EDITION

- 681 United States Paper Money Records. January 12, 1989. As new, blue plastic cover, plastic spiral bound. "An Important Word on Grading" is now printed as a separate sheet. "Martin explains that "nearly all grades are reduced simply to short standard abbreviations (i.e. CU, EF, etc), with few qualifiers...a direct comparison of grades in this book would be unfair, and the reader must check the original catalogs get an accurate picture of notes". (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SIXTH EDITION

- 682 United States Paper Money Records. 1991. 143 pp. As new, laminated gray card cover, plastic spiral bound. With this edition a three page "Rarity Ratings by Friedberg Number" was included in the back of the book. Fractional Currency Notes were yet to be included. At this time my company Ramm Communications printed this book (and the 8th edition) for Martin. Enclosed is the delivery receipt for 96 copies printed & a notation for 20 to be shipped to a dealer taped to inside cover that was sent to Martin. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

EIGHT EDITION

- 683 United States Paper Money Records. 1994. 193 pp. As new, laminated light green card cover, plastic spiral bound. A six page "Rarity Ratings by Friedberg Number" again included in the back of the book. Fractional Currency Notes were yet to be included. Again my company Ramm Communications printed this book for Martin. Laid in is a printers quote sheet sent to Martin for the next printing. 100 copies printed. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

**MARTIN GENGERKE'S EQUALLY
IMPORTANT HISTORICAL WORKS ON
"AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS"**

FIRST PRIVATE PRINT OUT?

- 684 American Numismatic Auctions. 11/10/83. 125 Computer print out pages. Fine, self paper cover. One of the earliest starts on listing, at the time, all known American Numismatic Auctions. Martin had spent years at the ANS compiling these records and later on various people contributed their records or inventory of auction catalogues to build this monumental work. The headings in order at this time was: Firm; Date; Sale #; Lots; Pages; Consignors/Comments; Source. First I have seen of this early effort. Very few print outs were given (3-4) to contributors who made additional entries. At the end of the last page shows 6, 595, 942 total lots & 285,072 pages for all the catalogues listed. (100.00)
8 12/2" x 11"

MARTIN GINGERKE CONTINUED

SECOND PRIVATE PRINT OUT?

- 685 **American Numismatic Auctions. No Date.** 203 Computer print out pages. Fine, self paper cover. Again, if someone volunteered to help, Martin would send a computer print out of the records. This has a larger type face and is beginning to take the final format used at the present time in the 8th edition. The headings are Sale #; Date; Lots; Pages; Consignor/Comments; Source. Front page has a sticker "American Numismatic Auctions Compiled by Martin T. Gengerke" with phone number. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

FIRST COMMERCIAL PRINTING (3RD EDITION)

- 686 **American Numismatic Auctions. 1984.** 200 pp. Very fine, blue card cover, plastic spiral bound. This catalogue was produced while Martin was employed at NASCA-Karp Auctions. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

CONSIGNORS TO AMERICAN
NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

- 687 **Consignors to American Numismatic Auctions. Privately Printed.** 2/13/84. 78 pp. Fine, clear plastic cover. Hand written note "Remy/Thought you'd like this/an old edition-but I haven't done another since. This is the/ last copy-One of these/days I'll do an update./Marty" Immensely helpful in determining how many sales a consignor may have had, with what firm and date(s) the sale took place. Extremely useful with the auction book. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

4TH EDITION

- 688 **American Numismatic Auctions. 1985, printed 4/11/85.** 193 pp. As new, green card cover, plastic spiral bound. This edition listed 8,015 catalogues. Martin then goes on and breaks down how many lots, pages and the mean & median for each heading. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 689 **Another Copy of the 4th Edition.** Fine. This was a copy that I had sent to Martin, 10/19/1985, with information as to sales numbers and prices realized for some of the dealers listed. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

5TH EDITION

- 690 **American Numismatic Auctions. 5th Edition 1986, printed 2/24/86.** 270 pp. Very fine, yellow card cover, plastic spiral bound. This and the 6th edition are the only two editions that contain auction sales also found in periodicals. The listing of dealers auctions found exclusively only in periodicals, without any printed sales, was omitted after the 6th edition. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

6TH EDITION

- 691 **American Numismatic Auctions. 6th Edition 1986, printed May 10, 1986.** 202 pp. & 16 pp. As new, yellow paper cover sheet over salmon card cover, plastic spiral bound. This edition contained 9,613 listings. A 16 page "Summary of Firms Listed" was listed in the back with lots, total pages & sales given for each firm. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

7TH EDITION VOLUME II & III SUPPLEMENTS

- 692 **American Numismatic Auctions. (Volume II-Chronological) & (Volume III-Consignors).** Supplements to the 7th Edition 1987, printed March 27, 1987. Very fine, green card cover

with white paper cover sheet. **Volume II-Chronological:** All sales from 1828 are listed strictly chronologically, but only the date & firm are listed. Over 1,100 such cases are noted (over 400 for the firm of Bangs alone). **Volume III-Consignors:** An alphabetical list of over 5,000 consignors and nearly 400 convention sales. No attempt was made to differentiate "primary" consignors from "secondary" consignors. Immensely helpful for cataloguer collectors, and researchers in identifying the actual auction firms and consignors. 2 volumes. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

8TH EDITION-WITH SPECIAL
CONSIGNOR'S EDITION

- 693 **American Numismatic Auctions. 8th Edition 1990, printed August 27, 1990.** 368 pp. Near new, clear plastic cover over paper cover, plastic spiral bound. Laid in is the plastic laminated front & back blue card cover, copy work sheets for the cover sent for Martin's approval prior to printing. The 8th edition contained 13,246 auctions and was a special edition that contained also: 1: Auction Sales in Numismatic Publications (the auctions listed are not known to have been issued as separate catalogs & none of the firms are known to have issued any actual auction catalogs); 2: Summary of Firms Listed & 3: about 5,600 Consignor names, dates and auction firm of American Numismatic Auctions. This special edition was hard bound in 25 copies. This unique soft bound version was sent to Martin as explained above. The 8th edition in any format is highly sought after as it was the last publication of American Numismatic Auctions that Martin produced and is "the guiding light" for all collectors of American Auction Catalogues. (150.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

8TH EDITION-SPECIAL REPRINT OF 25 COPIES

- 694 **American Numismatic Auctions. 8th Edition 1990, printed February 4, 1992.** 271 pp. As new, laminated blue card cover, plastic spiral bound. January, 1992 Martin had sent the manuscript back for a special reprint of 25 copies for C. Davis and is printed as such on the last sheet in the book. This is identical to the above 8th edition with the exception of the Consignor's section which was omitted. Most of the 8th edition production run was printed in this 271 page format. (150.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

GIBBS, HENRY H.

Aldenham House, Near Elstree, Herts.

- 695 **Silver and Gold. 1879.** 41 pp. Very good, blue card cover chipped with Ivan C. Michels' label on cover, contents fine. This was a retort to Edward Cazalet's pamphlet "Bimetallism and its Connection with Commerce" that mentioned Gibbs' position of a double standard and the stability in the ratio of Silver to Gold that may be fixed by common accord. (65.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

GIESECKE, WALTHER

- Delightful Original work on the Greek Coins of Sicily
696 **Sicilia Numismatica: Die Grundlagen des griechischen Münzwesens auf Sicilien. 1923.** 188 pp. 27 Plates. Very good, original hard bound cream boards, some outer spine separation. Loosely laid in is an interesting three folded large sheet of the Staatliche Museen, Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Berlin, illustrating Greek Coins from Sicily. "Valuable for its meteorological studies" (250.00)
10" x 12 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2183. Grierson pg. 63

GILBART, J.W.

- 697 **The History, Principles, and Practice of Banking.** 2 Volumes. 1968 Reprint. 443 & 495 pp. Frontispiece. As new, hard bound original publisher's blue cloth, silver. 38 comprehensive chapters from *The Origin & Progress of Banking to Recent Banking Legislation*. Originally published in 1882. (80.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

GONZALEZ, JAIME

- 698 **A Puerto Rican Counterstamp. A.N.S. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 88.** 1940. 21 pp. 2 plates & photo illustration. Fine, tan cover. Description and plate of Fleur-de-lis counterstamps of 6 coins from the U.S., Guatemala, Peru & Dominican Republic. (35.00)
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #11094. Mateu y Llopis pg. 317*

GOULD, BRESSETT & DETHRIDGE

- 699 **Alaska's Coinage Through the Years: An illustrated catalog** listing tokens used as money by pioneer Alaskans plus commemorative medals, souvenir tokens and medals. The odd and Curious items used by the natives as a medium of exchange have been included as they too, are a part of the history of Alaska's coinage. 1965, 2nd edition. 175 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound green board. "Tokens are arranged by town & legends and diameters are given. Nearly all are well illustrated. Each piece is numbered for each locale. Included are modern commemorative medals, souvenir gold, miscellaneous tokens and military tokens. Paper money is also included. A chapter on Indian money. For all Alaska specialist". (30.00)
5" x 7 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #12290. Rosichan 987*

GRANT, MICHAEL

- 700 **The High Art of Portraiture on Roman Coins.** Changing modes of depicting the Caesars mirror the fortunes of the Empire. 1963. 9 pp. Photo illustrated in Color & B/W. Very fine, hard bound with color photo of Agrippina on brown cloth, gilt. This article is part of the whole issue of *Horizon Magazine*. (45.00)
9 1/4" x 12"

GREEN, TIMOTHY

- 701 **The World of Gold.** 1968. 242 pp. Maps. Fold out chart. Fine, hard bound gold cloth. **Contents I:** History; **II:** Where the Gold Comes From; **III:** The Gold Markets; **IV:** Where the Gold Goes. 12 chapters. Ex-library. (30.00)
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #76*

GRIERSON, PHILIP

- 702 **Numismatics.** 1975. 211 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. **Contents 1:** Introduction; **2:** Coinage: The Western Tradition; **3:** Coinage: Eastern Traditions; **4:** Types & Inscriptions; **5:** The Making of Coin; **6:** Coin Finds & Hoards; **7:** Numismatic Techniques; **8:** Jettons, Tokens, Medals & Related Objects; **9:** Numismatic Scholarship. Over 60 illustrations and Coins and Paper Money are shown in natural size unless indicated otherwise. This book was produced in both card cover & hard bound versions. (35.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #80*

GRIGORE JR., JULIUS**SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR**

- 703 **Coins & Currency of Panama.** 1972. 202 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Fine, hard bound color pictorial board. "A work that deals

in length and in detail with the whole numismatic history of Panama from almost every conceivable angle. A thorough table of contents lists 22 chapters, each covering a different topic. There are chapters on early numismatic history, design, mint errors, proofs, the elusive paper currency, counterfeiting, collecting, coin treasure hunting (with a location chart), and appendices that cover medals and other topics. The work ends with a vast & detailed chart giving design, mintage, and numerous other facts for every date in mint of Panama coinage. Copiously illustrated throughout with b/w photos. It is interesting even to a non-collector. This book has a place in large numismatic libraries, especially those dealing with Latin American coinage."-Rosichan. The book offered in sale #8 sold for \$66 & in sale #9 for \$83. (70.00)

6" x 9 1/4" *Clain-Stefanelli #10912. Rosichan 751*

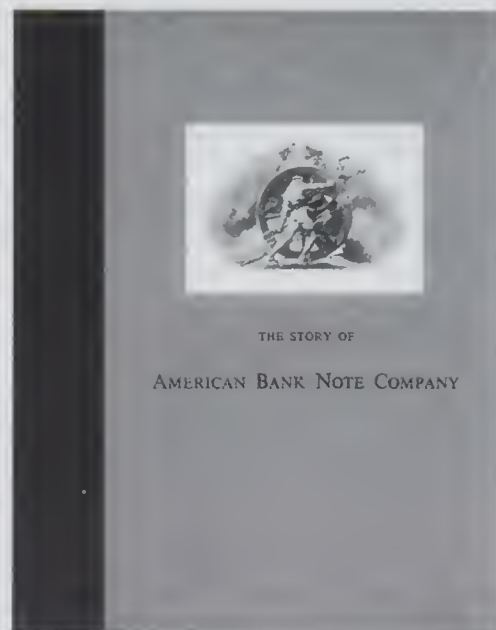
ANOTHER COPY, UNSIGNED

- 704 **Coins & Currency of Panama.** 1972. 202 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Very fine, hard bound color pictorial board. The large Appendix C fold out is "Collector's Guide to Design Variations, Statistics and Type Classification of Panamanian Coins (1904-1970)" (50.00)

6" x 9 1/4" *Clain-Stefanelli #10912. Rosichan 751*

GRIFFITHS, WILLIAM H.

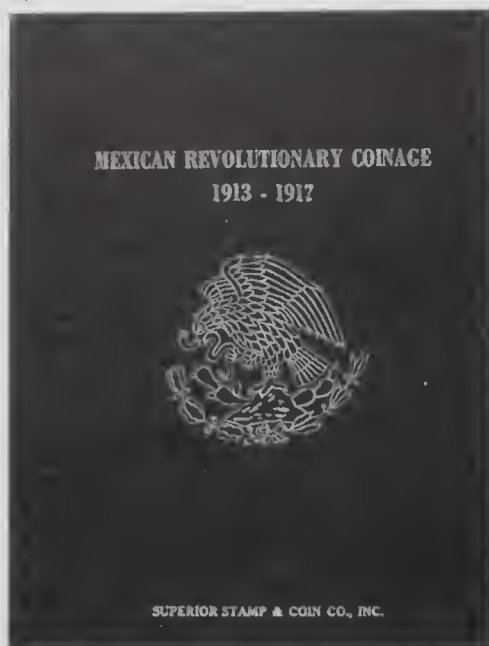
- 705 **The Story of American Bank Note Company.** 1959. 92 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound gray board, maroon quarter cloth with clear plastic cover, gilt. A Corporate book telling of its history shortly after the birth of our nation:



I: Precious Paper; **II:** The Early Days (1795-1823); **III:** Toward One Great Institution (1823-1858); **IV:** The Twenty Years of the Association (1858-1879); **V:** The Three Decades of the Consolidation (1879-1911); **VI:** The Era of the Modern Institution (1911-). **Steel-plate printed vignettes:** Pg. 12: Presidents of the U.S.; Pg. 20: Maritime & Railroad; Pg. 28: Specimens of various styles of Engraving; Pg. 36: Domestic Subjects & Subjects of other Countries; Pg. 52: Animals & Birds; Pg. 60: Allegorical Vignettes for Commerce and Industry; Pg. 68: Prominent Americans; Pg. 76: Prominent People of other Countries. **Lithographically Printed Pg. 44:** American Bank Note Company's Map of the World. (115.00)
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #13608*

GUTHRIE, HUGH S.

- 706 Mexican Revolutionary Coinage 1913-1917. Based on The Bothamley Collection. 1976. 93 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard



bound green cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Aguascalientes; 2: Chihuahua; 3: Guerrero; 4: Jalisco; 5: Mexico; 6: Morelos; 7: Oaxaca; 8: Puebla; 9: Sinaloa. A reference catalogue of the varieties. Photo illustrations of obverse / reverse of each coin, descriptions & reference numbers. Valuation list laid in. (90.00) 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #10773

GUTTAG BROS.

New York, NY

**ONE OF THE "CLASSIC'S" ON
LATIN AMERICAN COINAGE**

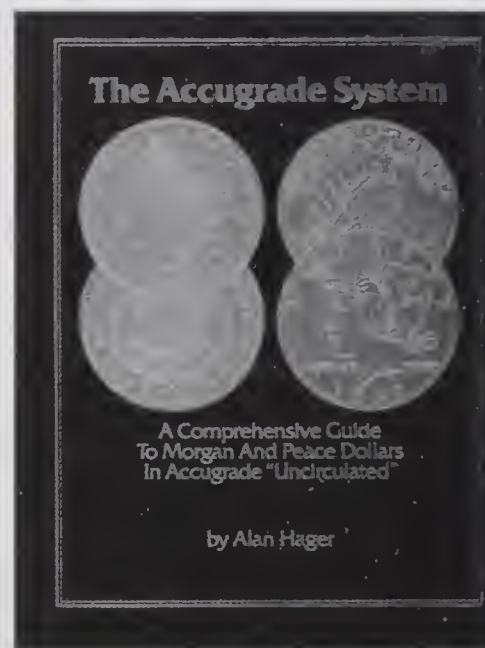
- 707 Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Gutttag: Comprising the Coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America and The West Indies. 1929. 514 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red & tan cloth, gilt, slightly shaky. (100.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11471. Grierson pg. 212. Mateu y Llopis pg. 17. Sigler 15.
- 708 Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Gutttag: Comprising the Coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America and The West Indies. 1974 reprint. 527 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, silver. 5001 listings from Antigua to the Windward Islands & those Unattributed. Still important reference for the beginner and advanced collector today. (75.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11471

GOLDSCHIEDER, LUDWIG

- 709 Unknown Renaissance Portraits: Medals of famous Men and Women of the XV & XVI Centuries. Enlarged Reproductions. Edited by Ludwig Goldscheider. 1952. 14 pp. 66 plates. Fine, plastic protective cover over worn dust jacket over green cloth. 66 enlarged photo plates with notes on each plate; Index of Names; List of Portraits, List of Artist; Index of Collections & Source of Photographs. The biographical information of the portraits is worth the price of owning this book alone! The one offered in sale #9 sold for \$121 (90.00) 9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #14274. Grierson pg. 257

HAGER, ALAN

- 710 The Accugrade System. A Comprehensive Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars in Accugrade "Uncirculated". 1984. 550 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, black leatherette, silver.



The Special Deluxe Hard bound Edition. Histories, Mintage's, Future, Rarity, Counterfeits and more. (50.00) 8 3/4" x 11 1/4"

- 711 The Accugrade System. A Comprehensive Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars in Accugrade "Prooflikes and Proofs". Volume 2. 1984. 567 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, black leatherette, silver. Histories, Mintage's, Future, Rarity, Counterfeits and more. (35.00) 8 1/2" x 11 1/4"

HANCOCK, VIRGIL & SPANBAUER, LARRY

- 712 Standard Catalog of United States Altered and Counterfeit Coins. 1979. 221 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, blue leatherette with white spot on cover, gilt. Contents 1: Equipment Needed; 2: Types of Counterfeits; 3: Electrotypes & Patterns; 4: Cast & Die Struck Counterfeits; 5: Altered Coin Counterfeits; 6: Counterfeit USA Commemorative Coins; 7: Counterfeit Predecessor Coins; 8: Counterfeit Colonial, Pre USA; 9: Confederate States of America; 10: Privately Minted Coins; 11: Conclusion. Inscribed by Spanbauer. Avoiding the purchase of one counterfeit easily pays for this book. (40.00) 7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12569
- 713 Another Copy. Brown leatherette, gilt. (40.00)

HANKS, W. LARRY

El Paso, TX

**LIMITED NUMBERED HARD BOUND FIRST
EDITION, FIRST PRINTING #40**

- 714 The Comprehensive Catalog and Encyclopedia of Modern Mexican Coins. 1975. 1976 Edition, 1st Edition. 154 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Inscribed. (75.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10774
- SPECIAL COLLECTORS LIBRARY EDITION #65/250**
- 715 The Comprehensive Catalog and Encyclopedia of Republic Mexican Coins. 1977 Edition, First Edition. 234 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt.

Contents I: Spanish Translations; **II:** Price Guide Section; **III:** Mexican Decimal Coinage. Also includes: Varieties, Counterfeits, Hoard Information, Mints of Mexico, Rarity Scale, Coin Legends, Unusual Republic Coinage, Grading, Pricing. Written inside cover "A limited number of this Special Collectors Library/Edition have been published./ This is copy #65 of only/250 published./ (signed) W. Larry Hanks/10/22/1976. (75.00)
6" x 9"

HARRIS, ROBERT P.

- 716 **A Guidebook of Russian Coins (1725 to 1970).** 1971, 1st edition. 160 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound red cloth. A listing of all regular coinage of Russia & the CCCP, including Siberia & Russo-Polish coinage. Well illustrated with complete type, date & mints of Russian coins during the period. Measurements for each coin. Good bibliography. Includes patterns and novodels. The pre-nineteenth century data and the information about novodels is not easily duplicated elsewhere. For all collectors of Russian material. (25.00)
5 1/4" x 8", *Clain-Stefanelli* #11154. *Rosichan* 593

HAXBY, JAMES A.

- 717 **The Royal Canadian Mint and Canadian Coinage. Striking Impressions.** 1983. 288 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, color pictorial dust jacket over gray board, silver. **This as new condition & informative book includes the following; 1:** The Modern Mint; **2:** Colonial Canada Struggles for Coins; **3:** Dominion Coinage from England; **4:** Agitation for a Canadian Mint; **5:** A Mint for Canada; **6:** Setting In; **7:** The End of an Era; **8:** The Refinery Becomes a Major Element in the Mint's Operation; **9:** New Directions 1917-1922; **10:** The Final Years as a Branch Mint; **11:** The First Years of the Royal Canadian Mint; **12:** Modernization of Our Coinage Design; **13:** Coinage During the War Years; **14:** The Business of Medals; **15:** Britain Loses India, Canada Gains Newfoundland; **16:** Updating the Mint; **17:** A New Queen Graces Our Coins; **18:** Major Coinage Changes in the 1960s; **19:** The Change to a Crown Corporation; **20:** The Winnipeg Plant; **21:** Steady Progress. (35.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

HAZLITT, W. CAREW

- 718 **The Coinage of the European Continent with an introduction and catalogues of Mints Denominations and Rulers.** 1893. 554 pp. 250 photo illustrations. Frontispiece. Good, hard bound 1/4 leather, red board worn at spine & corners, gilt top & spine, slight foxing. Ex Libris Leo McCarthy bookplate inside cover. **Contents 1:** Introduction; **2:** Catalogue of European Mints; **3:** Catalogue of European Denominations; **4:** Dated List of European Rulers; **5:** Descriptive Outline of European Coinages. This important & original reference is an adjunct work to Frey and Doty's work. (65.00)
6" x 8 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #7910

HAZLITT, W. CAREW

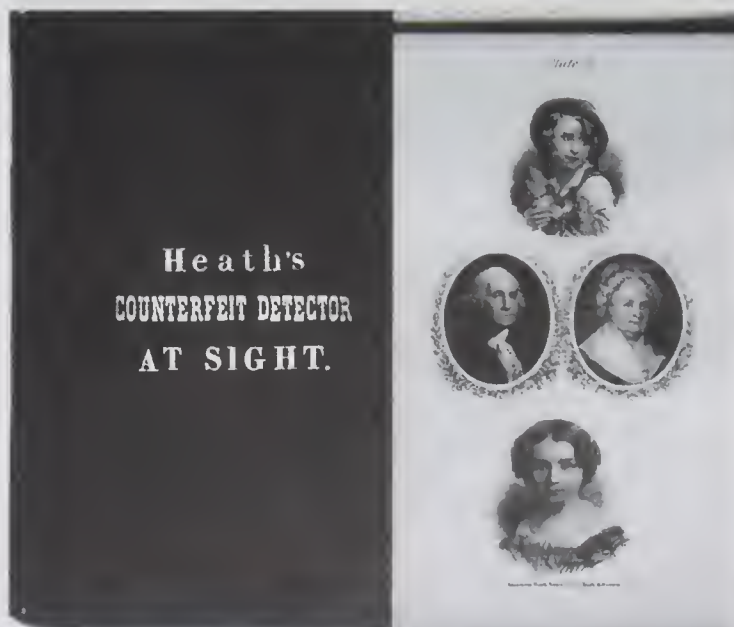
- 719 **The Coin Collector.** 1905, 2nd edition revised. 304 pp. 12 plates. Very good, hard bound worn green cloth, gilt. Book plate inside cover. **Contents I:** Collectors and Collections; **II:** Value of Coins; **III:** Unique or Remarkable Coins; **IV:** Greek Coins; **V:** Rome; **VI:** Continent of Europe; **VII:** United Kingdom; **VIII:** The Coin Market; **IX:** Terminology; **X:** Bibliography; **XI:** Description of Plates. 129 items photo illustrated on the plates. (45.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

HEAL, AMBROSE

- 720 **A XVII Century MS. List of Tokens.** 1928. Reprinted from "Notes & Queries" Jan. 7, 14, 21, 28; Feb. 4, 11, 18, 25, 1928. 20 pp. Very good, gray card cover, peripheral fading. A fascinating account by Heal- "A MS. list of tokens which has recently come into my hands is possibly the very earliest collector's catalogue which has been preserved, for there seems to be little doubt that it was compiled about the year 1680. The catalogue which Browne Willis made of his token collection, in or about 1742, is probably the earliest known one, but there is no mention of it in any of the standard books on tokens, although an oft-quoted authority, namely Snelling, notes that he, Browne Willis, was the first to form such a collection. The MS. which I am about to describe, and to give extracts from, would have been contemporary with a still earlier collection formed by Ralph Thoresby in the seventeenth century. There is, However no likelihood of this list having been compiled by Thoresby, for his collection seems to have consisted of less than two hundred pieces, whereas the list I speak of enumerates over a thousand specimens". Heal then goes on and describes collectors, sales and background information before listing the extracts of tokens from the MS that are not recorded in Williamson's edition of Boyne. "Out of the 1,111 entries in the MS., 150 have been mentioned here: and out of these 150 entries two two-thirds appear to be readings of tokens which had not previously been published, or were not traceable to descriptions previously given". (225.00)
6 1/2" x 8 1/2"

HEATH, LABAN

- 721 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeiting Detector at Sight.** The only infallible method of detecting counterfeit, spurious, and altered bank-notes, and applicable to all banks in the United States and Canadas, as now in circulation, or that may be issued, With Genuine Bank-Note Designs, by The American Bank-Note Company. Seventeen Thousand. 1864. Type 1-P-17. 1864. 32 pp. 8 Plates & Two Fold-outs.



Hard cover brown cloth, blind embossed tooling, Bright gilt on cover, missing 1/4" top 7 bottom spine, book plate, contents very good. **Contents 1:** Geometrical Lathe Work; **2:** Ruling Engine Work; **3:** Medallion Ruling Engine Work; **4:** Red Letters & Figures; **5:** Vignettes; **6:** Solid Print;

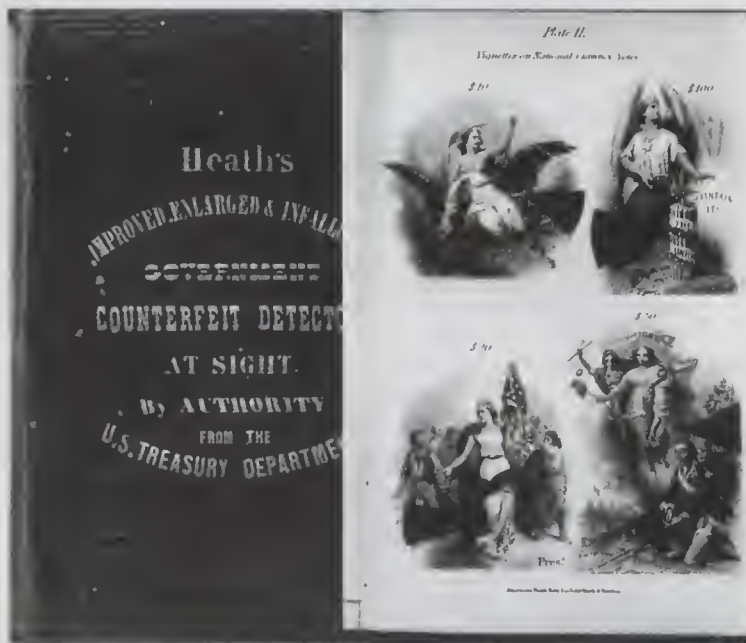
HEATH CONTINUED

HEATH CONTINUED

7: The Perkins Plate; 8: Minor Rules; 9: Altered Bank-Notes; 10: General Directions; 11: Remarks. Sequence of Plates; Frontispiece Plate 6: Vignettes; Plate 1: Numerical Lathe Work; Plate 2: Lettering; Plate 3: Medallion Ruling; Plate 4: Denomination Red Letters; Plate 5: Denomination Letters; Plate 7: Vignettes; Plate 8: Denomination Green Letter (Perkins Plate); A: Leban Heath Counterfeit Money Fold-out; B: \$5 Bank of Orleans Fold-out. One of the brighter gilt covers I have seen and the first I have seen with colored printing on plates 4 & 8. (285.00)

4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13629. Eric P. Newman pg. 260-ANA Anthology

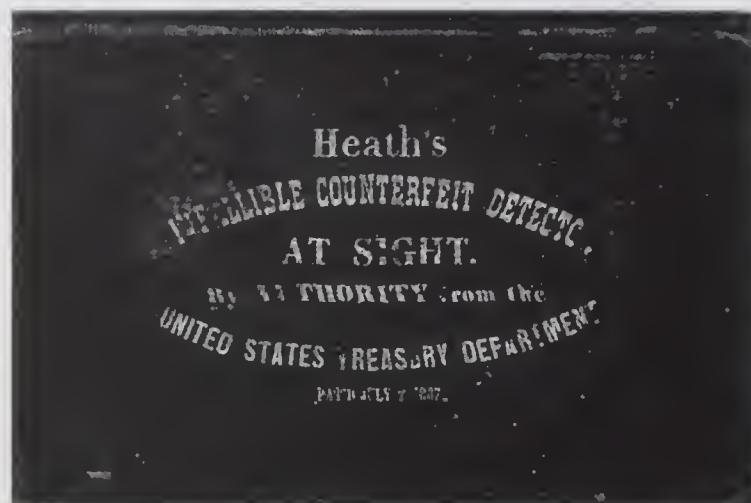
- 722 Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight. The only infallible method of detecting counterfeit, spurious, and altered bank notes, government bonds, &c. Applicable to All Banks in the United States & Canadas, as now in circulation or that may be issued, with Genuine Designs From The Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York & Boston. Second Edition. 1866. Type 2-P-h-1.



1866. 39 pp. 16 Plates. Very good, hard bound blind embossed tooling, brown cloth cover, sun faded spine, gilt. Contents 1: Geometrical Lathe Work; 2: Ruling Engine Work; 3: Medallion Ruling Engine Work; 4: Vignettes; 5: Solid Print; 6: The Perkins Plate; 7: Minor Rules; 8: Altered Bank-Notes; 9: General Directions; 10: Particular Directions; 11: Remarks; 12: Microscope or Magnifying Glass. Sequence of Plates; Frontispiece Plate 2: Vignettes & Lathe Work; Plate 5: Right End of Backs National Currency Notes; Plate 3: Numerical Lathe Work; Plate 4: Vignettes & Denominations; Plate 1: Vignettes; Plate 6: Vignettes; Plate 7: Denomination Letters; Plate 8: Denomination Letters; Plate 9: Medallion Ruling; Plate 10 & 11: Vignettes; Plate 12: Left & Right Ends of \$10 & \$20 National Currency; Plate 13: Left End Back \$50 & Right End Back \$100 National Currency; Plate 14: Vignettes of \$5, 10 & 20 Green Backs; Plate 15: Leban Heath Counterfeit Money Fold-out; Plate 16: \$5 Bank of Orleans Fold-out. (285.00) 4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13629. Eric P. Newman pg. 261-ANA Anthology

- 723 Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight. The only infal-

libile method of detecting counterfeit, spurious, and altered bank notes, government bonds, &c. Applicable to All Banks in the United States & Canadas, as now in circulation or that may be issued, with Genuine Designs From The Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos.,



New York & Boston. Second Edition. 1866. Type 2-P-h-2. 1866. 39 pp. Plates. Very good, hard bound blind embossed tooling, green cloth cover, shaky, pages 22-28 loose, gilt. Contents 1: Geometrical Lathe Work; 2: Ruling Engine Work; 3: Medallion Ruling Engine Work; 4: Vignettes; 5: Solid Print; 6: The Perkins Plate; 7: Minor Rules; 8: Altered Bank-Notes; 9: General Directions; 10: Particular Directions; 11: Remarks; 12: Microscope or Magnifying Glass. Sequence of Plates, Some Plates have Overprinted Plate numbers from past editions and are identified as current plate number / previous plate number. Frontispiece Plate 2: Vignettes & Lathe Work; Plate 5: Right End of Backs National Currency Notes; 2 Plates Fractional Currency; Plate 3/4: Numerical Lathe Work; Plate 4: Vignettes & Denominations; Plate 1/6: Vignettes; Plate 6: Vignettes; Plate 7/2: Denomination Letters; Plate 8/5: Denomination Letters; Plate 9/3: Medallion Ruling; Plate 10/7 & 11: Vignettes; Plate 12: Left & Right Ends of \$10 & \$20 National Currency; Plate 13: Left End Back \$50 & Right End Back \$100 National Currency; Plate 14: Vignettes of \$5, 10 & 20 Green Backs; Plate 17: Right End & Face of \$5 National Currency. There were no plates 16 & 17 printed for this Type 2-P-h-1 edition. (285.00) 4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13629. Eric P. Newman pg. 261-ANA Anthology

SCARCE 1870 POCKET EDITION

- 724 Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight. The only infallible method of detecting counterfeit, spurious, and altered bank notes, government bonds, &c. Applicable to All Banks in the United States & Canadas, as now in circulation or that may be issued, with Genuine Designs From The Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York & Boston. Third Edition, Revised &



Corrected. 1870. Type 3-P-4. 1870. 40 pp. Plates. Very good, hard bound blind embossed tooling, worn green cloth cover, foxing, gilt. Contents 1: Geometrical Lathe Work; 2: Ruling Engine Work; 3: Vignettes; 4: Solid Print; 5: Minor Rules; 6: Altered Bank-Notes; 7: General Directions; 8: Particular Directions; 9: Remarks; 10: Counterfeits. Sequence of Plates; Plate \$100 Face & Back of National First Bank Boston; Plate of Field Glasses; Plate \$20 Front & Back City of New York; Plate \$10 Face & Back of National Bank of Chicago; 2 Plates 50¢, 25, 10 & 5¢ Fractional Currency; Plates 2 & 3: Vignettes & Numerals; Plate 4: Right End Backs of National Currency Notes; Plate 5: Vignettes & Numerals; Plate 6: Lettering; Plate 7: Vignettes on National Currency; Plate 8: Left End Back \$10 & Right End Back \$20 National Currency; Plate 9: Left End Back \$50 & Right End Back \$100 National Currency; Plate 10: Vignettes; Plate 17: Right End Face \$5 National Currency. There were no plates 11-16 printed for this edition. John Wilson, long time collector of Heath Counterfeit Detectors, when seeing this example felt that it is possibly the finest selection of plates in any counterfeit detector that is known and is very rare besides. (500.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13629. Eric P. Newman pg. 266-ANA Anthology

- 725 Heath's Greatly Improved & Enlarged Infalible Counterfeiting Detector at Sight. The Only Infalible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, Etc., applicable to all banks in the United States & Canadas, as now in circulation or that may be issued, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates, by authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., Banking House and Counting Room Edition. 1870. Type 3 -BH. 39 pp., of text. 13 of 16 plates including the Fractional plate. Frontispiece. Very good, hard bound green cloth, blind embossed, bright gilt. Contents 1: Geometrical Lathe Work; 2: Ruling Engine Work; 3: Vignettes; 4: Solid Print 5: Process of Engraving Bank Notes; 6: Minor Rules; 7: Altered Bank-Notes; 8: 9: General Directions; 10: Particular Directions; 11: Remarks; 12: Remarks; 13: Legal Tenders; 14: National Gold Notes; 15: Postal & Fractional Currency; 16: National

Banks; 17: Redemption of Mutilated Treasury Notes & Currency; 18: Counterfeits; 19: Microscope or Magnifying Glass. Sequence of Plates; 1: US Fractional Currency, Portrait &



Die; 2: Portraits & Dies used on Legal Tender Notes; 3: Portraits, Vignette & Dies on Legal Tender & National Notes; 4: Vignettes on Legal Tender Notes, \$5, \$10 & \$20; 5: Right end of backs, National Notes, \$10, \$20, \$50 & \$100; 6: Vignettes & Dies, National Notes, \$1 & \$2; 7: Right end of face & back, Vignette National Note, \$5; 8: Vignettes, National Notes, \$10, \$20, \$50 & \$100; 9: Right & Left end of back Vignette, National Notes, \$10, \$20, \$50 & \$100; 10: Vignettes & Die, National Notes, \$500 & \$1000; 11: Specimens of Lettering; 12: Counterfeit National Note, Face & Back, \$100; 15: Counterfeit Legal Tender Note, face & back, \$10. Plates 13, 14 & 16 Plates Missing. Included is Laban Heath engraved note opposite page 6. (300.00)
7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13629. Eric P. Newman pg. 260-ANA Anthology

HEATON, A.G.

Washington, D.C.

GREAT AMERICAN CLASSIC

- 726 A Treatise on The Coinage of the United States Branch Mints. 1893. 54 pp. Hard bound white cloth, tan cloth spine, gilt, original card covers taped repaired. "This is one of the first books published by a numismatist discussing mintmarks. Discusses variations in mintmarks, letter & date placement, with some minor discussion of rarity & scarcity of mint produced coins. Heaton briefly covers all U.S. coins, coppers through gold". This book supposedly was the impetuous, at the time, expanding the collecting of coins by mintmarks rather than just by date. Originals are seldom offered. Makes a great addition to those assembling great American classic numismatic literature. (150.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12524

HECHT, ELIZABETH

- 727 The Ducal Talers and Multiples of Bavaria Prior to 1800. Hesperia Art Monograph No. 1. 1954. 36 pp. 7 Plates, photo illustrated. Map. Very fine, blue card cover. 85 listings with Mint Mark, Engraver, Obverse / Reverse & edge descriptions. Concordance & Estimated Values laid in. From 1557 to 1799. (35.00)
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9244

HERRMAN, J. STEPHEN

- 728 Auction & Mail Bid Prices Realized for R.4 to R.8 Bust Half Dollars 1794-1836. 1995 revised. 110 pp. Mint, held in a report folder. Only 76 copies purported to have been printed. Signed by the author on cover. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

HEIDENSOHN, KLAUS

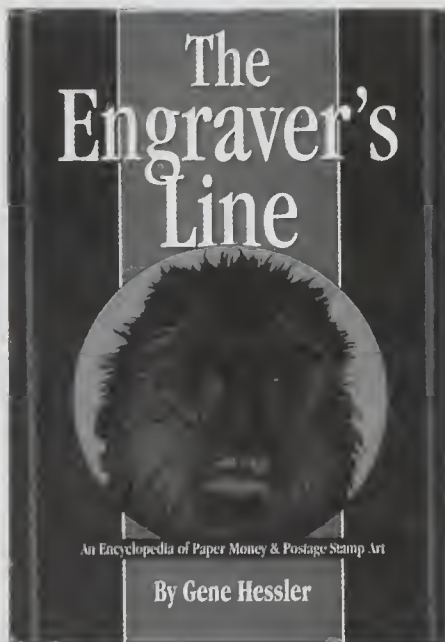
- 729 **The Book of Money: A visual study of economics**, Edited by Klaus Heidensohn with a foreword by Harold Lever. 1979. 208 pp. Color & B/W Photo illustrated. Very fine, color pictorial dust jacket over black cloth gilt. **Contents** 1: The Purpose of Money; 2: Money & the Creation of Wealth; 3: Economic Systems; 4: Financing Economic Activity; 5: Monetary Policy; 6: An Efficient Monetary System?; 7: Afterword; 8: The Glossaries. (45.00)
9" x 12"

HENSELER, ANTONIN**USEFUL RESEARCH BOOK BY THE SECRETARY OF THE SWISS NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**

- 730 **Essai sur les Monnaies d'or et d'argent de Fribourg**. 1884. 133 pp. 7 plates. Frontispiece. Very fine, chipped tan card cover peripherally faded, Unopened. (Stefanelli lists only 6 plates). (90.00)
6 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11733

HESSLER, GENE

- 731 **The Engraver's Line: An Encyclopedia of Paper Money & Postage Stamp Art**. 1993. 437 pp. Photo illustrated.



As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, silver. **Contents** I: History of Engraving in America; II: U.S. Stamps: designers & engravers identified; III: The press established, by year, state & territory; IV: Patents, Bank notes & security instruments & Stamps. Another comprehensive and detailed study & a well illustrated reference book, with thousands of examples, that Mr. Hessler does so famously with all of his books. (75.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

- 732 **The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money: Completely Revised & Updated**. 1977, 2nd Edition. 503 pp. Photo illustrated. Frontispiece. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. 700 photographs and more than 1800 types of U.S. covering Demand notes, Legal tender, Gold & Silver certificates, Interest-bearing notes, National Bank notes & Federal Reserve notes. **Contents** 1: A History of Paper Money; 2: Types of U.S. Paper Money; 3: Catalog of U.S. Paper Money; 4: Cleaning, Housing & Care of Paper Money. (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13488. Acquired from Michael & Marlene Baume

- 733 **U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes**. 1979. 224 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth. (30.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13489

HETRICH-GUTTAG

"Gutttag, Julius. (b. 11/1884 d. 3/27/1962) Born in New York City. He began to collect coins at the age of 15.

At the 1921 ANA Convention he exhibited a complete collection of \$2.50 gold, a complete set of \$10 gold and foreign gold coins. In 1922 he exhibited Civil War tokens.

He was life member number 24 of the ANA. He served on the board of governors in 1923 and is considered the founder of National Coin Week in 1924. In 1957 he received the ANA Gold member as a 50 year member.

He conducted business with Gutttag Brothers in New York. They were a foreign exchange brokerage firm. They put their imprint on a standard fixed price list in 1927. Gutttag Brothers conducted one auction October 21, 1927. The Gutttag Bros. ad ran on the back page of The Numismatist for some time. They discontinued their ad with the September 1930 issue. They stated that they were no longer doing business with the general collector but were catering now to specialist.. The Gutttag Brothers are listed as consignors to four auctions conducted by Thomas Elder in 1929 and 1930. Julius was the consignor to ten sales conducted by Abe Kosoff in 1940 to 1942. Julius retired in 1948".

"Hetrich, George R. Jr. (b. 6/7/1862 d. 8/10/1928) Born in Bernville, Pennsylvania...Taught school for a year. Graduated from Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia in 1884. He practiced medicine in Birdsboro, Pennsylvania, until 1926 when he retired and turned over his practice to his son. He served on the local school board, the draft board and was elected a burgess in his borough.

He had an extensive general collection but specialized in Civil War tokens. He also collected Hard Times Tokens and numismatics of Pennsylvania. He purchased proof sets from the Philadelphia Mint until 1900. One choice item from his collection was an 1895 dollar, graded at the time of sale in 1928 as proof 67.

He was a member of the Masons and the Shrine. He died at home in Birdsboro, Pennsylvania. Parts of his collection were sold at auction by Bowers and Ruddy January 28-30, 1982. Author with Julius Gutttag of Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards in 1924. Twenty-five deluxe interleaved copies were sold at \$25. The standard cloth bound edition sold for \$7.50. The book was reprinted in 1968".- American Numismatic Biographies by Pete Smith

- 734 **Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards**. A tentative list of the Civil War tokens, and store cards issued by the merchants of the United States, and used as money during the period from 1861 to 1864. With a supplement by Joseph Barnet. 1968 reprint. 322 pp. 16 plates. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth. This book has its own numbering system. Alphabetical index gives location of issuers. Primary arrangement is by location; state then city. Over 10,000 listings. Essential for anyone dealing in this specialty. (40.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #14031. Rosichan 988

HIBBARD, M.G.

- 735 **Boer War Tribute Medals: The Definitive Work of Boer War Tribute Medals**. 1982. 240 pp. Color plates. As new, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. **Contents:**

England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Institutions, Societies, Works & Clubs, Regimental Awards, Special Group. Terrific color photography by Gerald Hoberman. Copy #1353. (95.00)
8 1/2" x 10 1/2"

HICKMAN, J. & OAKES, D.

- 736 **Standard Catalog of National Bank Notes.** 1992, 2nd Edition. 1249 pp. 13 plates. Near new, hard bound pictorial board. 1: 117,007 collectible notes listed alphabetically by city & bank names; 2: Valuations listed in three collected grades; 3: Rarity assignments by state, bank for both large & small issues; 4: Detailed listings of banks whose notes remain unreported and much more information for you. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

HILL, GEORGE F.

- 737 **The Ancient Coinage of Southern Arabia.** 1969 reprint of 1915. (From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VII.) 28 pp. 1 plate. Very fine, green card cover. "Examines the coinage of the Minaeans, Sabaeans, Katabanians, and Himyarites in Southern Arabia. Describes the types and inscriptions of each class of coinage: imitations of the older Attic types, imitations of the later Attic types, and coins with and without a king's name. Discusses the weight standards and denominations employed" (35.00)
5 3/4" x 9", Daehn 3079

- 738 **Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins Belonging to John Ward.** 1967 reprint. 458 pp. 22 plates & Photo illustrated. Map. Very fine, green leatherette, gilt. "Catalogue of 952 high-quality Greek coins. Includes complete descriptions of the dies, size, weight, date of issue, referenced to die matches, and provenance. Most coins are illustrated. Includes a table of monograms. Indexed by cities, personal names and epithets". Valuation list laid in. (40.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #1934. Daehn 1183

HILL, PHILIP

- 739 **The Monuments of Ancient Rome as Coin Types.** 1989. 145 pp. 203 Coin Illustrations, 35 Topographical illustrations & 2 Maps. As new, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, silver. Both Republican & Imperial monuments as reverse types on Roman coins. (40.00)
7 1/2" x 10"

HOBSON, BURTON

- 740 **Historic Gold Coins of the World.** 1971. 192 pp. Color photos. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Ancient Coins; 2: Byzantium & the Muslim Empire; 3: Medieval Coins; 4: Renaissance Coins; 5: Machine-Made Coins; 6: New World Coinage; 7: Coins of the 16th & 17th Centuries; 8: Coins of the 18th Century; 9: The French Revolution & Decimal Coinage; 10: American Coins; 11: Pacific Coinages; 12: The Great Era of Gold Coinage; 13: Gold Coins in the Modern Age. Very attractive color illustrations. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #88

- 741 **Coin Identifier.** 1966. 88 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial yellow board, bookplate on fly-leaf. A neat little book that originally sold for \$1.95. Look what it contains I: Coin Identification, Modern Coins, Coins before 1800, Coin Dates, Latin Words Used in Coin Legends, Latin Forms of Monarch's Names; II: Inscriptions on Coins; III: Visual Identification of

Coins; IV: Dated List of Rulers; V: Table of Equivalent Names. Handy to take to shows and meetings as an aid or at your work area at the office or home. (25.00)
5" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #188

HODDER, MICHAEL J. & BOWERS, Q. DAVID

- 742 **The Standard Catalogue of Encased Postage Stamps.** 1989. 191 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, white pictorial color cover. Historical background, The Anatomy of an Encasement, Collecting Encased Postage Stamps, a detailed listing and rarity for each Encasement. If you are considering a new area to collect, this just may be the area to consider with the help of this excellent reference work. (25.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/2"

HOLLENDER, KEITH

- 743 **Scripophily: Collecting Bonds and Stock Certificates.** 1982. 144 pp. Color & b/w photo illustrated. Near new, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth with slight corner bumps, gilt. Owners blind stamp on fly-leaf. Part 1: Background & History of scripophily; Part 2: Collecting themes by country & subject; Part 3: How to buy & sell. Wonderful color illustrations in this fine condition book. (40.00)
8" x 10 1/4"

HOMANS, JR., I. SMITH

- 744 **The Coin Book, comprising A History of Coinage; A Synopsis of the Mint Laws of the United States; Statistics of the Coinage from 1792 to 1870; List of Current Gold and Silver Coins, and their Custom House Values; A Dictionary of All Coins known in Ancient and Modern Times, with their Values; The Gold and Silver Product of Each State to 1870; List of Works on Coinage; The Daily Price of Gold from 1862 to 1871. With Engravings of the Principal Coins.** 1875. 145 pp. Frontispiece, 31 plates of engravings with opposite page text. Very good, hard bound burgundy cloth, gilt. Contents I: A History of Coinage; II: The Acts of Congress relating to the Mint; III: A Dictionary of Coins, ancient and modern; IV: The Production of Gold & Silver in each State; V: The Coinage of the United States, annually, 1793-1870; VI: The Daily premium on gold at New York, 1862-1870; VII: List of Works on Coins, Gems & Medals; VIII: Official values of the Gold & Silver Coins of foreign nations; IX: The Origin of Noted Coins. The engravings are Fac similes of the leading Gold & Silver Coins of the United States, France, Great Britain, Mexico, Prussia, Russia & Spain. (75.00)
6" x 9"

HOSKINS, CHARLES R.

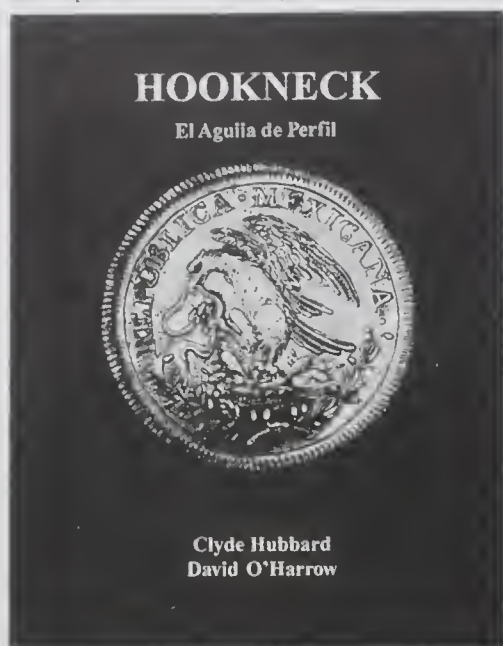
Appointed curator of the ANA medal collection. In 1961 he became assistant director of the Money Museum of the National Bank of Detroit. In 1966 he was appointed director replacing Oscar Dodson. He was the first director of the ANA Certification Service. Later he was director of the International Numismatic Society's authentication bureau-American Numismatic Biographies-Pete Smith.

- 745 **The Story of the Dollar.** International Numismatic Collector Society Library 1 Volume 2. N° 00209. 1970. 65 pp. Photo illustrated. 18 Color Slides. Contents: 1: The Renaissance of Precious Metals; 2: Toward A Dollar Standard; 3: The Old World Discovers The New: Europe Enriched; 4: Guldiners, Talers and Crowns; 5: Pieces of Eight and Their Descendants; 6: The Dollar In The United States as illustrated with the slides from Testone of Milan, Italy 1468 to US Silver Dollar, Morgan Type. (see Becker, Thomas W., earlier in this catalogue (lot # 480) for matching volume 1, no. 1, serial number) (60.00)
8 3/4" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #199

HUBBARD, C. & O'HARROW, D

Cuernavaca, Mexico & Seattle, Washington

- 746 **Hookneck: El Aguila de Perfil.** 1997. 223 pp. Photo illustrated. Graphs. New, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound blue



cloth, silver. Contents, Introduction; Chapter-Capítulo 1: Patterns-Pruebas; 2: Mexico City-Ciudad de México; 3: Guanajuato; 4: Durango; 5: Edges-Cantos; 6: Counterstamps-Resellos; 7: Medals-Medallas; 8: Counterfeits-Falsificaciones. "This book is a continuation of the study of the profile eagle coins of Mexico which was initiated by Dr. Aby to whom the present volume is gratefully dedicated". Bibliography of both authors. Text in both English and Spanish. (40.00)
8 1/4" x 10"

- 747 Another copy without the dust jacket. New. (30.00)

HUMPHREYS, HENRY NOEL**PUBLISHERS REVIEW COPY**

- 748 **The Coin Collector's Manual**, or guide to the numismatic student in the formation of *A Cabinet of Coins*: comprising an historical and critical account of the origin and progress of coinage, from the earliest period to the fall of the Roman Empire; with some account of the coinages of Modern Europe, more especially of Great Britain. With above One Hundred and Fifty Illustrations on Wood and Steel. 1971 reprint. 2 volumes. 726 pp. 11 plates & illustrated. Very fine, hard bound green cloth with ink stain, gilt. Review copy ink stamp on fly-leaf. "A classic numismatic history, in exact reprint facsimile. This work focuses on Greek, Roman, and British coinages, while others, such as ancient Jewish and continental Europe are treated very briefly. The British section is treated up to publication date, 1853, and it is interesting to read of the introduction of the florin as a recent development designed to "establish the decimal principal in coinage"-a hope about 120 years premature. The text contains various aids within it, such as a 3 1/2 page list of special types and motifs for autonomous Greek coins. To set the record straight, this work deals primarily with ancient Greek and Roman coins... The extensive appendix establishes the reference value of the work. It includes a list of abbreviations on Greek coins; ears of chief coin-issuing Greek cities; magistrates on coins; games mention on Greek and Roman coins; an alphabetical list of autonomous Greek coins, using the same 1-8 rarity scale revived by Dr. William Sheldon 96 years later in *Early American Cents*; a price catalogue of Greek autonomous coins, with rarities noted;

an index to the text of Greek coins of princes; a list of Imperial Greek coins; a list of abbreviations on Roman coins; a rarity table of Roman colonial coins; a name chart of Roman consular coins; a rarity chart for the same; an historical and rarity table of Roman imperial coinage; a general price catalogue of Roman coins based on auctions and other sales (read and weep!); a rarity chart of imperial Roman coins coined at Alexandria; a price catalogue of As pieces coined at Rome and by other states; a brief price catalogue of Anglo-Saxon coins; an inscription/explanation chart for the British coinage; and a truly heartrendering source catalogue, at 1853 levels, or more modern British coinage. All this followed by a 39-page general index to the text. This facsimile work is illustrated with wood and steel cuts that are absolutely superb. They are crystal-clear and superior to illustrations in most modern works; they would do credit to any volume. Highly recommended for intermediate and advanced collectors of classical coinage and appropriate libraries. Recommended for very inclusive book collections dealing with British coinage".-Rosichan. (50.00)

5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Rosichan 205. Daehn 172

**ORIGINAL 1853 TWO VOLUME SET
BOUND IN LEATHER**

- 749 **The Coin Collector's Manual**, or guide to the numismatic student in the formation of *A Cabinet of Coins*: comprising an historical and critical account of the origin and progress of coinage, from the earliest period to the fall of the Roman Empire; with some account of the coinages of Modern Europe, more especially of Great Britain. With above One Hundred and Fifty Illustrations on Wood and Steel. 1853. 2 volumes. 726 pp. 11 plates & illustrated. Very good, smooth tan calf leather, 5 raised bands, worn end label for Vol. I, marbled edges, gilt, contents fine. Label of John L. Swift on inside covers. (100.00)
4 1/2" x 6 3/4"

HUNTOON, PETER W.

University of Wyoming. Laramie, Wyoming

- 750 **United States Large Size National Bank Notes.** 1995. 283 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Exhaustive listing of all known national bank notes & associated serial numbers, denominations printed, sheet types, outstanding balances, note types & signature varieties in 33 chapters. Well illustrated. #00101. Autographed by the author. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

IAPN

International Association of Professional Numismatists

- 751 **First International Congress for the Study of and the Defence Against Coin Forgery.** Analytical Report. Publications of International Association of Professional Numismatists No.2. Paris 1965. 117 pp. Very fine, white card cover. 34 participants, leaders world-wide in numismatics representing numismatic Associations, Mints, Banks & Societies, with the printed dialogue giving their countries status reports and problems. Very informative. (55.00)
6 3/4" x 9"

IMHOOF-BLUMER, M.F.

- 752 **Mallos, Mégarsos, Antioche du Pyramos.** 1979 unchanged reprint of 1883 edition. 39 pp. 4 plates. Fine, pictorial green card cover. 75 descriptive listings. Text in French. (35.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #2801

INSTITUTO PANAMERICANO DE GEOGRAFÍA E HISTORIA

Comité de Orígenes de la Emancipación. Caracas.

3 VOLUMES

- 753 Publicación N.º 1. Documentos: Relativos A La Insurrección de Juan Francisco De León (1749-1752). Publicación N.º 2. Documentos Relativos a la Revolución De Gual y España. Publicación N.º 6. Pedro Grases: La Conspiración de Gual y España y el Ideario De La Independencia. 1949. 243, 359 & 300 pp. Oversized gray card covers chipped, peripherally faded, "Withdrawn From Nebraska State Historical Society" stamped on covers & inside, unopened pages. Text in Spanish. (65.00) 6 1/2" x 9"

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

Washington 25, DC

- 754 Bolivia: Reports presented to the Conference of Commissions of Inter-American Development (Held in New York, May 9-18, 1944) by the Bolivian Commission of Inter-American Development on the Economic Resources of Bolivia (Translation from the Spanish Original). 81 pp. 14 Tables. Fine, gray card cover. (35.00) 6" x 9"

- 755 Ecuador: Report presented to the Conference of Commissions of Inter-American Development (Held in New York, May 9-18, 1944) by the Ecuadorian Commission of Inter-American Development on Ecuador and its Natural Resources (Translation from the Spanish Original). 89 pp. Very good, gray card cover peripherally faded, some page corners folded. (35.00) 6" x 9"

- 756 Mexico: Reports presented to the Conference of Commissions of Inter-American Development (Held in New York, May 9-18, 1944) by the Mexican Commission of Inter-American Development on 1. Notes on Past & Present Industry in Mexico; 2. Mexican Industry-A Descriptive Survey and its Recent Evolution; 3 The Commerce of the Americas During the War (Translation from the Spanish Original). 63 pp. 12 Tables. Fine, gray card cover, peripherally faded. (35.00) 6" x 9"

- 757 Peru: Reports presented to the Conference of Commissions of Inter-American Development (Held in New York, May 9-18, 1944) by the Peruvian Commission of Inter-American Development on 1. The Present Utilization of Peru's Resources; 2. Diversification of Agriculture. (Translation from the Spanish Original). 14 pp. Fine, gray card cover, small corner portion of title page torn away. (35.00) 6" x 9"

- 758 Proceedings of the Conference of Commissions of Inter-American Development. New York, May 9-18, 1944. 206 pp. 14 Tables. Fine, tan card cover, peripherally faded. Table of Contents, Part I: Final Act of the Conference; II: Plenary Sessions; III: Addresses and Radio Scripts; IV: Resolutions and Other Material Relating to the System of Commissions of Inter-American Development. (Translation from the Spanish Original) Also, Messages of President Roosevelt & Secretary of State Cordell Hull to the Conference. (35.00) 6" x 9"

INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC COMMISSION

- 759 A Survey of Numismatic Research 1966-1971. I Ancient Numismatics. 1973. 372 pp. Mint, green card cover. Contents I: Greek Numismatics, 9 articles edited by Paul Naster: 1: M.S. Balmuth, "Origins of Coinage"; 2: A. Stazio, "Magna Graecia"; 3: C.F. Boehringer, "Sizilien, Sardinien, Malta"; 4: T. Hackens, "La Grèce, les régions balkaniques et la littoral septentrional du Pont Euxin"; 5: P. Naser, "Asie Mineure, Mésopotamie, Iran et Indes"; 6: U. Westernmark, "Syria, Phoenicia & Palestine"; 7: G.K. Jenkins, "Egypt & North Africa"; 8: G.K. Jenkins, "The Iberian Peninsula"; 9: M.J. Price, "Greek Coins under the Roman Empire"; II: Celtic Numismatics, 6 Articles edited by J.B. Colbert de Beaulieu: 1: D.F. Allen, "British Isles"; 2: J.-C. Richard, "La Gaule narbonnaise et la péninsule ibérique"; 3: J.B. Beaulieu, "France, Italie et Tchécoslovaquie"; 4: K. Castelin, "Schweiz, Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Deutschen Demokratischen Republik und Österreich"; 5: S. Scheers, "Belgique"; 6: L. Reding, "Luxembourg"; III: Roman Numismatics, 3 articles edited by Joan M. Fagerlie: 1: M.H. Crawford, "Roman Republican Numismatics"; 2: J.-P. Giarl, "L'Empire romain d'Auguste à 284 après"; 3: J.P.C. Kent, "The Later Roman Empire, A.D. 284-491". (35.00) 6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

- 760 A Survey of Numismatic Research 1966-1971. II Medieval & Oriental Numismatics. 1973. 373 pp. Mint, green card cover. Contents I: Medieval Numismatics, 21 articles edited by J. Yvon. Authors are: Grierson, Lafaurie, Dumas, Van Gelder, Hatz, Martin, Koch, Sorda, Farrés, Barros, Thompson, Blunt, Brand, Archibald, Stewart, Skaare, Kiersnowski, Nohejlová-Prátová, Novák, Huszár, Potin, Iliescu, Yvon; II: Oriental Numismatics, 2 articles edited by Brown: 1: H.W.M. Brown, "Oriental Numismatics"; 2: R. Göbl, "Sasaniden, Kusan und Iranische Hunnen". (35.00) 6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

- 761 A Survey of Numismatic Research 1966-1971. III Modern Numismatics Including Medals. 1973. 374 pp. Mint, green card cover. Contents I: Modern Numismatics, 20 articles edited by L. Nemeskal. Authors are: L. Nemeskal, H. Jungwirth, R. Willey, T. Gerasimov, E. Simek, P. Arnold, R. Habrekom, M.C. Oeconomides, I. Gedai, F.P. Rosati, R. Weiller, J.S. Jensen, M.B. Severova & I.G. Spasskii, O. Iliescu, M. Meclewska, H.E. van Gelder, J.L. Betton & M.L. Gould, O.G. Farrés, J. Weschke; II: Medals, 14 articles edited by Elvira Clain-Stefanelli. Authors are: L.O. Lagerqvist, G. van der Meer, J. Jacquot, F. Gimeno, H.-G. Gieger, F.P. Rosati, I. Weber, I. Weber & B. Koch, Z. Míková, L. Huszár, O. Iliescu, R.C. Willey, E. Clain-Stefanelli, J.N. Ferrari. (35.00) 6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

IRISARRI, ANTONIO JOSÉ DE

Guatemala

- 762 Historia crítica del asesinato cometido en la persona del Gran Mariscal de Ayacucho. 1968. 407 pp. Frontispiece. Very good, worn card cover. editorial "Jose De Pineda Ibarra". (35.00) 5 3/4" x 8"

JENKINSON, CHARLES

- 763 A Treatise on the Coins Of The Realm in a Letter To The King. 1968 reprint. 295 pp. As new, charcoal gray cloth, gilt, blind library stamp on fly-leaf. Deals with the metallic circulation, but also the abuses of which the issue of Paper-Money is susceptible. The original was printed in 1805 with a 2nd edition printed in 1880. (45.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

ISRAEL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Jerusalem, Israel

- 764 **The Dating and Meaning of Ancient Jewish Coins and Symbols: Six Essays in Jewish Numismatics.** Numismatic Studies and Researches Volume II. 1958. 116 pp. 1 Plate. Fine, oversize tan card cover. **Contents:** 1. A. Kindler: The Coinage of the Hasmonaean Dynasty; 2. J. Meyshan: The Coins of the Herodian Dynasty; 3. L. Kadman: The Coins of the Jewish-Roman War; 4. A. Kindler: The Coinage of the Bar-Kokhba War; 5. E.W. Klimowsky: Symbols on Ancient Jewish Coins; 6. L. Kadman: The Development of Jewish Coinage. (60.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

JOHNSON, MALCOM

MINT COPY, SIGNED & LOW NUMBER #12

- 765 **Great Locofoco Juggernaut, A new Console-a-tory sub-Treasury Rag Monster: A Cartoon Bank Note by D.C. Johnston.** 1971. 35 pp. 1 Intaglio Printed Engraved Banknote on Thick Paper laid in. Mint, clear plastic protective cover over hard bound 1/4 tan cloth, marbled board, paper cover label. "Of all the rare and highly prized notes of the Jackson-Van Buren era few are more sought after than the Great Locofoco Juggernaut that was drawn by David Claypool Johnson, a Boston artist and engraver. Almost from the start of the Jackson era the president became one of Johnson's favorite targets. The cartoon, circulated in 1837, is a thrust of Johnson's rapier-brush at the fiscal policies of Jackson and continued by Van Buren." by George M. Baude. *Bank Note Reporter* 6/1986. **Contents I:** D.C. Johnston: A Biographical Sketch; **II:** A Short History of the Events Leading to the Founding of the Sub-treasury; **III:** An Explanation of the Bank Note; **IV:** Bibliography and Suggested Reading. A night of enjoyable reading regarding this historical note. A prized book and engraving for someone's collection. The 2nd one that I handled sold for \$394 in sale #9. (300.00)
7" x 10 1/2"

JOHNSON, WILLIAM WEBER

- 766 **The Old West: The Forty-Niners.** 1974. 240 pp. Color, Black & White photo illustrated. Frontispiece. Very fine, hard bound tooled simulated leather with color print in oval on cover, gilt. A Time-Life book. **Contents 1:** Gold, gold, gold in California!; 2: Sailing for El Dorado; 3: The rough realities of grubbing for gold; 4: The sprouting shantytowns; 5: Boomtown on the Bay; 6: Wondrous end of a wild quest. Photo of "English financier Joshua A. Norton lost a fortune trying to corner the San Francisco grain market. Dazed by the disaster, he bought a fancy uniform, declared himself Emperor of North America, and reigned over local barrooms for the next 26 years" Article on San Francisco Mint and gold pieces photo illustrated. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

JOSSET, C.R.

- 767 **Money in Britain: A History of the Currencies of the British Isles.** 1962. 213 pp. 8 plates. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Owners blind stamp on fly-leaf. 22 chapters from British Tribes & Roman Emperors (55 BC-Ad 410) to Elizabeth II. Appendixes include Summary of the Coins of Great Britain & Printed Note Issues in Great Britain. (30.00)
6" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #9689

JORNARIO

- 768 **Terceras Jornadas Argentinas de Numismática y Medallística.** 17 al 20 de Junio de 1983. 274 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, oversize yellow card cover. **Contents 1:** Conferencia: "Vida y obra del numismático argentino D. Aníbal Cardoso", por José María Gonzales Conde; 2: Debates; 3: Comunicaciones; 4: Estudios, also tables, charts & lists. (30.00)
6 1/2" x 8 1/2"

JUDD, J. HEWITT.

NICE SELECTION OF JUDD PATTERN BOOKS TO COMPLETE YOUR PATTERN LIBRARY

- 769 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces.** 3rd Edition. 1965. 260 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. (25.00)
6" x 9" *Clain-Stefanelli* #12443
- 770 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces.** 4th Edition. 1970. 260 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. (25.00)
6" x 9" *Clain-Stefanelli* #12443
- 771 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces.** 5th Edition. 1977. 260 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth with slight wear at spine top & bottom, bright gilt. **Special Autographed Copy by Kosoff.** (25.00)
6" x 9" *Clain-Stefanelli* #12443
- 772 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces.** 6th Edition. 1977. 276 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth with slight wear at spine top & bottom, bright gilt. **With: Supplementary Price List-6th Edition.** (25.00)
6" x 9" *Clain-Stefanelli* #12443

KAMBANIS, M.L.

- 773 **Notes sur le Classement Chronologique Des Monnaies D'Athenes (Series Avec Noms de Magistrats.** 1980 reprint of 1928 edition. 15 pp. 2 plates. Fine, pictorial blue card cover, peripheral fading. Text in French. This work picks up the new style tetradrachms where Svoronos left off and provides the collector & researcher with valuable information on the subject. A companion work for those who owns the Svoronos work & a valuable reference for collectors of Greek Coins. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #2498

KANN, EDUARD

1995 N. Sycamore Ave. Los Angeles, 28 CA

FIRST EDITION

- 774 **Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum).** 1953. 476 pp. 224 plates, map of China. Good, torn dust jacket over hard bound gray buckram, nearly loose cover. A binder could quickly glue the cover to give you a better conditioned book. (125.00)
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #8643*. *Grierson* pg. 245. *Coole* W306-18
- 775 **Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum).** 1966, 2nd edition reprint. 476 pp. 224 plates, map of China. Fine, hard bound red cloth with Walser's ink stamp on cover & title page, gilt. **Contents A:** Early Chinese Silver Dollar Coinage; **B:** Imperial Chinese Dragon Coinage; **C:** Republican Chinese Silver Coinage; **D:** Nickel & Aluminum Coinage; **E:** Silver Taels Coinage; **F:** Sinkiang Imperial; **G:** Outer & Inner Mongolia; **H:** The Tibet Coinage; **I:** Chinese Gold Coinage; **J:** Chinese Souvenir Medals; **K:** Chinese Forgeries & Fantasy Coins; **L:** Valuation of Chinese Coins; **M:** Chinese Mints' Coin Output; **N:** List of Modern Chinese Mints. Excellent reference to identify your coins with those that are plated. (50.00)
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #8643*

KATZ, VIKTOR

Prague, Czechoslovakia

- 776 **A Thousand Years of Bohemian Official Coinage (929-1929).** 1980 Durst reprint. 29 pp. 3 plates. Very good, creased purple card cover, contents fine. Originally published to celebrate the first 1,000 years of coinage. Bohemia, Czechoslovakia & Medieval Coins. (25.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #8372

KELLY, DON C.**2 VOLUME SET**

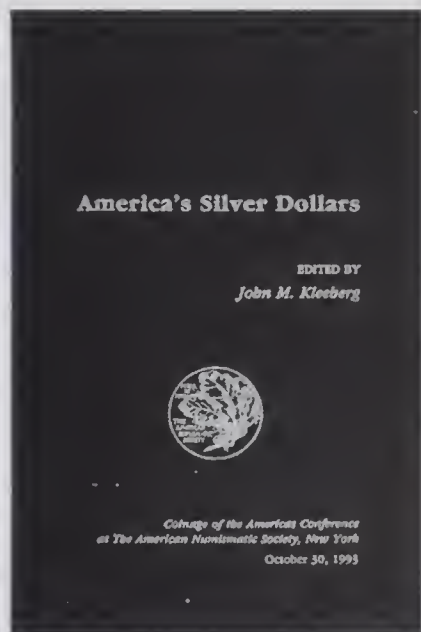
- 777 **National Bank Notes. A Guide with Prices.** 1981 & 1985, 1st & 2nd editions. 400+ & 300+ pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Very fine, hard bound green leatherette, gilt & Very fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound green leatherette, gilt Detailed listing of 12,000+ note-issuing banks. Alphabetically by State. Within each state, banks are arranged in numerical order according to charter number. A nice matching set for those building a complete paper money library (50.00)
10" x 8 1/2" & 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13491a

KIM, H.S.

- 778 **Korean Coins & Paper Money Price Guide.** 1991. 384 pp. Paper Money Photo Color illustrated, Coins B/W Photo illustrated. Near new, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, silver. Contents 1: Money of the Pre-Modern Ages; I: Money of the Koryo Dynasty; II: Money of the Choson Dynasty; 2: Money of the Modern Ages; III: Money During the Later Choson Dynasty; IV: Money of the Old Korean Empire; V: Money Under the Japanese Occupation; VI: Money of the After Liberation; VII: Money of the Republic of Korea. English titles & sub-titles. (40.00)
6" x 9"

KLEEBERG, JOHN M.

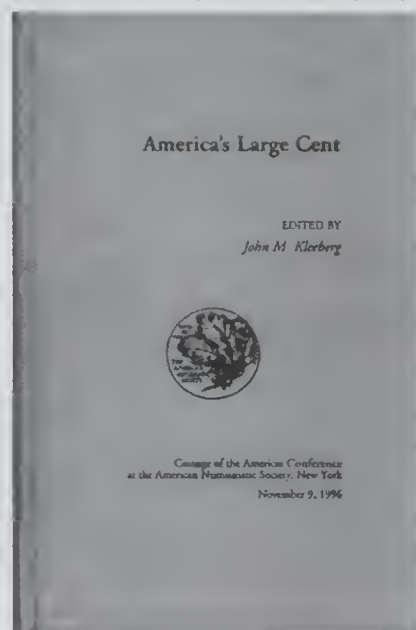
- 779 **America's Silver Dollars.** Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, October 30, 1993. 1995. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents, 8 articles edited by J.M. Kleeberg 1: E.P. Newman, The Dollar Sign: Its Written & Printed



Origin; 2: J. Reiver, The Early United States Silver Dollar; 3: K. Bressett, 1795 United States Silver Dollar with Official

Plug; 4: R. Stark, Countermarked & Overstruck Early US Dollars; 5: A.G. Mallis, The Development of the 1878 Morgan Silver Dollars; 6: J.M. Kleeberg, The Silver Dollar as an Element of International Trade: A Study of Failure; Appendix 1: E.P. Newman, A Restated Opinion on the Origin of the 1804 Dollar & the 1804 Eagle Proofs; 2: J.M. Kleeberg, A Pair of Morgan Dollar Dies in the Collection of the American Numismatic Society. (40.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

- 780 **America's Large Cent.** Coinage of the Americas Conference at the American Numismatic Society, New York, November 9, 1996. 1998. 190 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound cloth. Contents, 8 articles edited by J.M. Kleeberg 1: J. Neiswinter,



Joseph N.T. Leveck; 2: R.W. Julian, Aspects of the Copper Coinage, 1793-1796; 3: J.M. Kleeberg, The Strawberry Leaf Cent: A Reappraisal; 4: J.D. Wright, The Hiatus; 5: C. Sholley, Early US Coining Dies in the ANS Collection; 6: D.W. Loring, An Overview of Proof Large Cents; 7: S.K. Ellsworth & C.B. Schwerdt, The Butternut Large Cent Hoard: A Statistical Study; 8: M. Borckardt & W. Metropolis, Restriking the Issues: The Large Cent Restrikes of 1804, 1810 & 1823. (40.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

KLIMAN, MYRON M.**INSCRIBED COPY**

- 781 **The Two Cent Piece and Varieties.** 1977. 70 pp. As new, shelf rubbed pictorial card cover. Obverse & Reverse Guides, 1864 to 1873, Proofs & Analysis of Survival Rate, Price & Value Guide. "To/Billy, The/numismatist/with my/compliments/MM Kilman". (30.00)
5" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12313

KARDAKOFF, N.

- 782 **Katalog der Geldscheine von Russland und der Baltischen Staaten 1769-1950 / Catalogue of Paper Issues of Russia and the Baltic States 1769-1950.** 1953 reprint. 444 pp. 16 line art plates. Very fine, oversize hard cover red cloth, card cover title pasted on cover, contents Mint. Listing of general, special & government issued notes & bonds from 1769-1950. Russian & German language edition. (40.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/4"

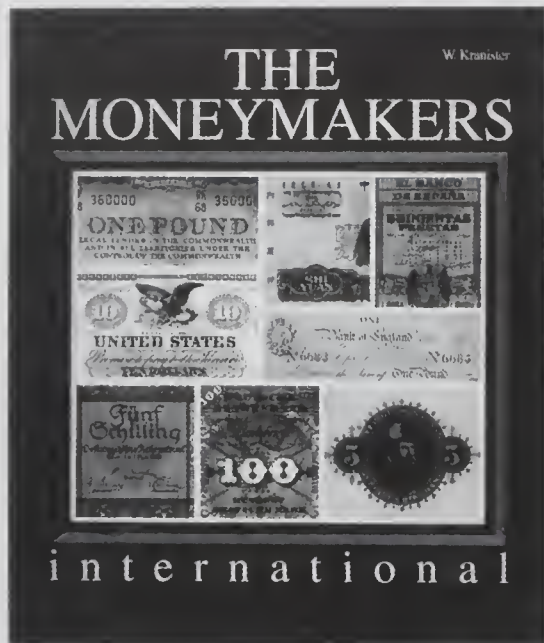
KOHL, MELVIN J.

- 783 **Ethiopia-Treasure House of Africa: A Review of Ethiopian Currency and Related History.** 1969. 50 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial tan card cover. A short profile of Dr. Richard Pankhurst is included. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #8844, Rosichan 711*

KRANISTER, W.

Austria

- 784 **The Moneymakers international.** 1989. 326 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Mint, pictorial color dust jacket over black cloth, silver. A great pictorial



story book detailing 1: The birth of a banknote; 2: The art of designing and engraving banknotes; 3: Technical equipment: Hitparade of innovations; 4: Counterfeiters international; 5: How to frustrate Counterfeiters and Forgers; 6: Milestones and Highlights: Australia, Austria, China, England, Germany, Spain, Sweden, United States; 7: Final remarks. (95.00)
9 3/4" x 10"

KRAUSE, BARRY

- 785 **Collecting Paper Money for Pleasure & Profit: A comprehensive guide and handbook for collectors and investors.** 1992. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial color card cover. 24 chapters from *The Origins and History of Paper Money to Museums*. 269 pieces of US & Worldwide paper money listed & illustrated. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

KRAUSE, DELBERT RAY

- 786 **Swiss Shooting Talers and Medals.** 1965. 160 pp. 383 photo illustrations. Fine, hard bound green board, gilt. "straightforward catalog of this popular series, arranged by canton. All talers, so-called talers and medals known to Krause are included. Most items are well-illustrated with photos. Date, engraver, metal(s), and diameter always given. Mintage figures given when known, which is nearly always for the coins and rarely for the medals. An introductory paragraph on each canton gives basic historic, geographic, and demographic data".-Rosichan (30.00)
5" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11687, Rosichan 620*

LABARRE, GEORGE H.

POB 746, Hollis, NH 03049

3 VOLUME SET

- 787 **Collecting Stocks and Bonds. Volumes I, II & III.** 1981. 108, 128 & 132 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, color pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Railroad Stocks; 2: Railroad Bonds; 3: Mining Stocks; 4: Mining Bonds; 5: General Stocks; 6: General Bonds. Nice pictorial references with price guide, grading, storage, display & preservation hints. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 7 1/4"

LAGERQVIST, LARS O. & NATHORST-BÖÖS, ERNST

Stockholm

- 788 **Mynt och Medaljer och annan numismatik.** 1960. 343 pp. Frontispiece color plate, 26 plates. Fine, color pictorial dust jacket missing upper 1/3 spine cover & taped over hard bound 1/4 black cloth, blue board, gilt. Photo illustrated from De grekiska mynten to modern times, "also discusses paper money, medals, decorations; includes a brief numismatic dictionary and a select bibliography". (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #7918*

LAMBROS, PAUL

- 789 **Gold Coins of Philippi.** 1970. 19 pp. 1 plate. Fine, dirty yellow card cover. Translated by Betty Gardiakos. "A very brief essay on the gold coinage of the city of Philippi before the time of Philip II". A brief history of the city is included. Lists and describes six coins, each of which is shown in a line drawing. The obverse of each shows Herakles in a lions skin, the reverse shows a tripod. (35.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #2320, Daehn 1661*

LANE-POOLE, STANLEY

- 790 **Coins and Medals. Their Place in History and Art.** 1968, reprint. 156 pp. 1 photo plate & 7 line art illustration plates. Very fine, yellow pictorial dust jacket over red cloth. Contents I: **The Study of Coins**-R.S. Poole; II: **Greek Coins**-B. Head; III: **Roman Coins**-H.A. Grueber; IV: **The Coinage of Christian Europe**-C.F. Keary; V: **English Coins**-C.F. Keary; VI: **Early Oriental Coins**-P. Gardner; VII: **Mohammaden Coins**-S. Lane-Poole; VIII: **Coins of India**-P. Gardner; IX: **Coins of China & Japan**-T. de La Couperie; X: **Medals** by W. Wroth. (40.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #100*

LAPA, FRANK A.

POB 2002, Beverly Hills, CA

- 791 **Kandy Kings of Ceylon 1055-1295 A.D.** 1968. 44 pp. Legends & Descriptions illustrated. Very fine, pictorial yellow card cover. Very useful for determining the legends & descriptions of the Medieval coinage of Ceylon with obverse/reverse descriptions. Covers the period Sri Vijaya Bahu 1055-1110 A.D. to Sri Bhuvanaika Bahu I 1277-1288 A.D. Inscribed by the author on title page. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #8594*

LAWRENCE, RICHARD HOE

- 792 **The Paudans: Medals by Giovanni Cavino.** 1964 reprint. 31 pp. Line art illustrated. As new, pictorial white card cover, peripheral fading. Listing 113 **Imitative & Portrait Medals**. "This book should enable the neophyte as well as the advanced collector to identify the Paduan as opposed to the genuine piece through a cross-check with the listings. If one is at all suspicious of a coin, a quick check to see if Lawrence lists it as a Paduan will provide a rather strong indication that the coin is most likely

not the authentic Roman. Of course, further study of the details of the lettering, the patina and "feel" of the coin should provide the clincher for the final verdict. (30.00)

5 3/8" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #14332

LAWTON, ABA ANDERSON

- 793 **Major Robert Anderson and Fort Sumter 1861.** 1911. 19 pp. Letter illustrations. Frontispiece. Very good, worn hard bound red board. Important reference for Civil War buffs along with financial buffs. Covers Sumter before, during & after bombardment. Because of this, Lincoln had to call to arms, thus money was needed to finance the impending Civil war. "A book you could fall in love with" says the consignor. (50.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

LEACH, FRANK A.

"Director of the Mint. (b.8/19/1846 d.) Born in Auburn, New York; moved to California in 1852...Started *Vallejo Evening Chronicle* in 1867; sold out in 1886. Established the *Oakland Evening Enquirer* which he managed until 1897. He served on the Assay commission for 1891. Appointed Superintendent of the U.S. Mint in San Francisco and served 1897 to 1907. Appointed Director of the Mint in Washington and served September 19, 1907, to July 1, 1909. He resigned to take the position of president of the People's Water Company of Alameda and Contra Costa counties in California. Author of *Recollections of a Mint Director* in 1917, reprinted".
American Numismatic Biographies by Pete Smith

- 794 **Recollections of a Newspaper Man: A Record of Life and Events in California.** 1917. 416 pp. Frontispiece, 15 Photo & illustrations. Very good, hard bound green cloth with slight 1/4" snag on spine. A fascinating and informative account of The Comstock Mine Craze; Appointed Mint Superintendent; Incidents in the Management of the San Francisco Mint; Story of a Remarkable Crime-Theft of \$150,000; Great Earthquake and Fire of 1906 & The



Sunday after the Fire
The United States Mint Building as it appeared immediately after the fire, showing the temporary shelters at the entrance to the main building. The national flag is seen flying from the dome. The building and the interior staff were burned when the fire swept over the building on the first day of the fire.

Battle to Save the Mint Building; Official Life in Washington; Appointed Director of the Mint; interesting Incidents Attending the Production of the New Gold Coinage; Important Transfer of Gold Coin; and much more. 2 additional Mint building photos after the earthquake. This scarce original book was used as the basis for Bowers' book "Recollections Of a Mint Director" published in 1987. Ken Hallenbeck had initially lent this book to Q. David Bowers for research for his

book "United States Gold Coins: An Illustrated History. Personal letter from Q. David Bowers' laid in to Hallenbeck, thanking Ken for the use of the book for an article on the MCMVII Extremely High Relief double eagle. Bowers' *Recollections Of a Mint Director* book is also included. (90.00)
6" x 9"

LEE, KENNETH W.

- 795 **California Gold; Dollars, Half Dollars and Quarter Dollars.** 1970 1st edition. 138 pp. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. A descriptive listing of the varieties of fractional issues in the personal collection of the author, plus a few additions noted and examined by the author. A complete re-cataloguing of his father's 1932 work. 1970 valuation list laid in. "Thorough history and catalog of the small California gold pieces. Not illustrated, but all items are very well described. Each piece is priced in one grade; because of the tiny amount of gold in them and their relative obscurity. Major and minor types are covered, but not diebreaks. Lee uses a 1 to 4 rarity and a numbering system. No index or bibliography. Nearly all Lee's data are drawn from his own very extensive collection."-Rosichan. Inscribed by the author. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4" *Clain-Stefanelli* #12474. *Rosichan* 822

LESESNE, F. MAULDIN

- 796 **The Bank of The State of South Carolina: A General and Political History.** 1970, 1st Edition. 211 pp. Tables. Mint, hard bound blue simulated leatherette board. (45.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #1459

LESLIE, ELWIN C.

- 797 **Chilean Nitrate Mine and related Tokens.** 1980 Tams reprint. 46 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, green card cover. Over 800 listings. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

LEWIS, ARTHUR H.

- 798 **The day they \$hook the plum tree.** 1963. 247 pp. Very good, soiled & torn card cover. The astonishing & fascinating story of a fortune and its strange influence on many lives. The story of Hetty Green, who at the time was the United States richest woman and the mother of Col. Green, the owner of all 5-1913 liberty nickels at one time. (25.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/4"

LIMPERT, F.A.

740 W. Gardenia Avenue, Royal Oak, MI

- 799 **United States Paper Money, Old Series 1861-1923 inclusive.** (1955) 2nd edition. 99 pp. & addenda. Photo illustrated. Fine, spiral bound, plastic sheet over card cover. =1039 of 1500. Errata slip taped to inside back cover. Contents 1: 50 biographical Sketches of the persons depicted on these notes with the accompanying notes illustrated; 2: Collectors' type List of 82 Large Size US Paper Currency, 1861-1923 with Photo illustrations; 3: Signature Combinations on Large Size US Paper Currency, issued 1861-1923; 4: Signature Combinations on Federal Reserve Bank Notes; 5: List of Signature Combinations on Federal Reserve Notes (all twelve banks) and Kind & Color of Seals; 6: Data on Obsolete US Paper Currency; 7: George Blake biography & signature pasted in; 8: United States Paper Money from a Collector's Viewpoint by A.A. Grinnell; 9: United States Paper Currency by Paul Draper (Secretary to Grinnell); 10: Legends for Seals listed in Tables; 11: Conclusions by Limpert. Full of Information & illustrations for the beginning paper money collector as well as advanced collectors. (55.00)
8" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #13497

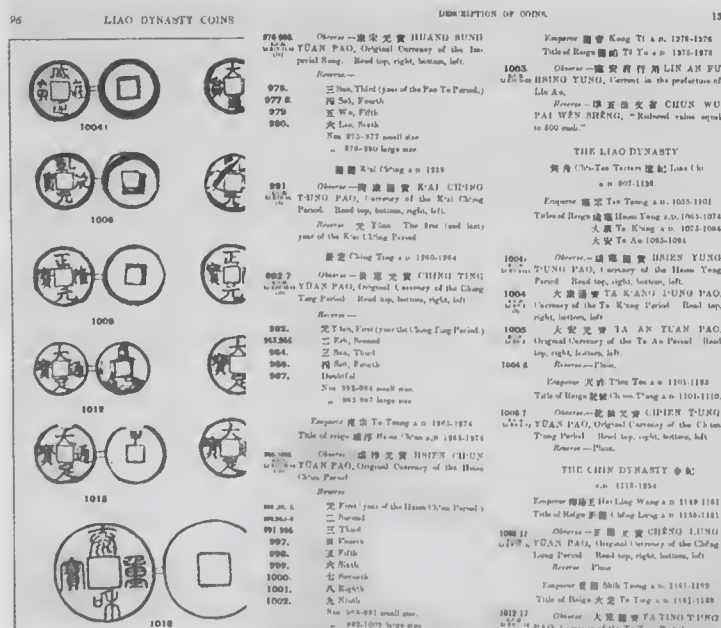
800 Facts & Fictions about coins: an uncommon guidebook to the wonderful world of numismatics. 1967. 280 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth, bright gilt. Colorful book plate on fly-leaf. "When did the US have a one cent nickel?, What is the largest coin ever made?, Whose head has appeared on more coins than anyone else's in history?, When was a die break interpreted as an omen of disaster?" these questions and many more fascinating ones. A great book when you want some light reading away from every days pressures. (45.00)
6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #207

801 **Coins and Coin Collecting.** 1971. 141 pp. 330+ illustrations-
52 in Color. Near new, beautiful pictorial dust jacket worn at
corner over black cloth, silver, owner blindstamp. **Contents**
I: Collecting Coins; **II:** Origins of The Coin; **III:** The Greeks;
IV: The Romans; **V:** The Spread of Coins in Europe; **VI:** The
Coin Reaches Britain; **VII:** The Coin Reaches America;
VIII: The Coin Reaches Australasia; **IX:** The Coin Reaches
The Machine; **X:** The Coin Today. (35.00)
8 1/4" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #213

802 **Banknotes of Thailand.** 1973, 1st edition. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, tan card cover. Four pages of changes to first edition laid in. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #13261

"Born in Scotland on May 26, 1858 he received his education in Edinburgh and then headed for Hong Kong. In 1898 he was made C.M.G. and ten years later K.C.M.G. while he was H.I.M. Commissioner at Weihaiwei on the Shantung coast".-Encyclopedia Sinica, p. 313.

- 803 The Stewart Lockhart Collection of Chinese Copper Coins. 1915. 36 pp. 174 line art plates. Very good, hard bound red



cloth, corners slightly peeking through, shaky, gilt. 1. Excellent background information from the very beginning of Early Barter & the period at which Copper money came into existence; 2. Thorough descriptions of coins in the collection, up to the end of the Ming dynasty, references are given under each variety of

coin to the section, chapter, and page of the Ku Ch'ian Hui and its supplement; 3. The plates are exact reproductions of the coins in the collection. They have been printed from wooden block cuts or some have been lithographed; 4. 2,067 illustrations; 5. 2,067 descriptions of the obverse & reverse's. "This is one of the all-time standard works on collecting Chinese coins". **Very useful for many collectors for finding one's own coins when comparing coins along side the illustrations & descriptions (115.00)** 10" x 12", *Clain-Stefanelli #8650**. *Grierson pg. 245. Coole W358-*. Bowker 466*

804 **Catalogo de la Onza Española.** 1961. 168 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, torn & dirty dust jacket over hard bound green cloth gilt. 746 listings with obverse/reverse shown. **Indice I:** Cecas-Mints; **II:** Resellos-Countermarks; **III:** Falsificaciones-Counterfeits. **Acuñaciones de las Republicas Americanas.** Bibliografía & Erratas y omisiones. With the Number, Date, Assayer & Theoretical Value for each. Printed in Spanish & English. **Ejemplar Numero 200.** (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11370. Grierson pg. 171

805 Biographical Sketches of the Signers of the Declaration of American Independence. The Declaration Historically Considered; and a sketch of the leading events connected with the adaptation of The Articles of Confederation, and of The Federal Constitution. Illustrated by Fifty Portraits and other engravings. 1970 reprint of 1858. 384 pp. As new, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Useful monetary information of Colonial America. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

806 The Medallic History of The United States of America, 1776-1876: With 170 Etchings by Jules Jacquemart. 1878. 2 Volumes. 478 & 8 pp. 86 plates. **Volume I. Text:** Worn hard bound orange cloth at corners, spine top & bottom, dusty deckle edges, shaky gilt, top edge gilt, Contents fine or better & bright white paper. 86 Medals from General George Washington to John Horn, Jr. (Heroic Exploits). **Contents include for each Medal:** 1) Description of Medal; 2) Biographical Sketch of Designer or Engraver; 3) Biographical sketch of Recipient; 4) Resolution of Congress Votting a Medal; 5) Letters to The President & Others. 8 pages of reviews end the text volume. **Volume II. Plates:** Worn hard bound orange cloth at corners & 1/4" missing at top & bottom spine, shaky, deckle edges, gilt, top edge gilt, Contents fine or better, bright white paper & tissue guards. Plates illustrate both the obverse & reverse. There is a "List of Plates" at the beginning that correspond to the: 1) Plate number; 2) Title of Medal; 3) Designer & Engraver; 4) Number of Text; 5) Page of Text. *"For each medal, Loubat includes the text of resolutions of Congress that authorized the medal as well as letters and testimonials confirming the worthy accomplishments that resulted in presentation of these medals"*-Pete Smith, 9/12/98. By the way that resolution information is to be found no where else. (300.00) 11" x 15", Clain-Stefanelli #15073*. Grierson pg. 268

807 **Hard Times Tokens.** An Arrangement of Jackson Cents issued for and against the United States Bank, together with other pieces uttered by Merchants and Moneyers, dated

between the years 1833 and 1844, now familiarly known as **Hard Times Tokens**. 1900. With Supplement to **Hard Times Tokens** (Second Revised Edition). 1906. Photocopies.

WITH: **Hard Times Tokens**. 1977 reprint #270, hard bound; 1977 reprint, Second Printing 1978, #121, hard bound; **Hard Times Tokens**, 1984 reprint, hard bound.

WITH: Selected Articles on the Subject of American Tokens Reprinted from "The Numismatist" (1904-1938. Hard bound. Nice selection to start a library on hard times tokens. Edgar Adams Reprint Plates. 5 books & 1 set of plates. (50.00)

8 1/2" x 11", 7" x 10 1/4", 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #14042**

MAC DOWALL, DAVID W.

- 808 **The Western Coinages of Nero**. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 161. Mac Dowell, David W. 1979. 256 pp. 25 plates, charts & graphs. Very fine, tan card cover. Contents 1: Chronological Framework; 2: Mints in the West; 3: Gold & Silver; 4: AES Without SC; 5: Issues of AES at Rome; 6: Earliest AES at Lugdunum; 7: Issues of AES at Lugdunum; 8: Mint Organization; 9: Country of the Currency Changes; 10: In Conclusion. (40.00)
6" x 9" *Clain-Stefanelli #4161. Kroh pg. 77*

MACKENZIE, A.D.

- 809 **The Bank of England Note: A History of It's Printing**. 1953. 163 pp. Frontispiece. 16 plates. Very fine, worn tan dust jacket over black cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: The First Century of the Bank of England Note; II: Notes of Other Banks; III: The Printing Department of the Bank of England; IV: Notes for £1 & £2 and the Inimitable Note Inquiry; V: The Bank of England Note from 1822 to 1854; VI: From 1855 to the First World War; VII: St Luke's Printing Works. "The 16 plates illustrate some early note printing machines & banknote designs of the last three centuries". The development since the first banknote issued in 1694. (85.00)
5" x 7 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #13015. Grierson pg. 183*

MACLENNAN, GEORGE A.

Monteral, Que.

- 810 **The Story of Old time Communion Service and Worship also The Metallic Communion Token of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1792**. Volume Two. 1991 reprint of 1924. 66 pp. 4 plates with key to illustrations. 1 illustration. Near new, pink pictorial card cover. 241 listings. Very informative for the collector of these tokens or those thinking to do so. (35.00)
7" x 9"

MACNEIL, NEIL

- 811 **The President's Medal 1789-1977**. 1977. 160 pp. 4 color plates & 118 photo illustrations. Very fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound gray board, blue cloth, gilt. Includes 3 color pages of badges. Catalogue of an exhibit From George Washington to Jimmy Carter in Washington, D.C., Jan-March, 1977. (35.00)
9" x 12", *Clain-Stefanelli #15074*

MANDEL, EDGAR J.

- 812 **Cast Coinage of Korea**. 1972. 160 pp. Line art illustrated. 1 Map. Fine, hard bound red board spotted, bright gilt. Contents I: Historical Background; II: Ancient & Medieval Coins; III: Mintmarks & Series Numbers; IV: Sang P'yöng T'ong Bo Coins; V: Test Coins; VI: Commemoratives; VII: Silver Coins; VIII: Horse Warrants; IX: Numismatic Dictionary; X: Bibliography; XI: Gardner Numbers;

XII: Price List. Excellent reference book to place your coins along side the illustrations for identification. (30.00)

5 1/2" x 8 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli #10520. Grierson pg. 248. Rosichan 684*

MANVILLE, H.E. & ROBERTSON, T.J.

- 813 **British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1984**. **Encyclopedia of British Numismatics Volume I**. 1986. 420 pp. Illustrated. Mint, hard bound red cloth, gilt. A splendid book that one should not be without if you are researching past British numismatic sales. Listings of Auctioneers, Locations, Individual Numismatic Sales broken down by what was offered, by decades, a supplement and ends with Index of Owners & Other Consignors. (95.00)
8 1/2" x 11 3/4"

MARCHANT, B. PEREZ

La Empresa Editorial Ecuador. Quito, Ecuador

- 814 **Diccionario Biografico Del Ecuador**. 1928. 515 pp. Tercera Partes. Photo & line art illustrated. Frontispieces. Very good, hard bound yellow cloth separating at outer spine. (40.00)
8" x 11 3/4"

MARGOLIS, ARNOLD

- 815 **Mint Errors On Carson Silver Dollars Offered for sale in auctions conducted by the General Services Administration of the US Government**. 1973. 59 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial orange card cover with paper clip rust outline inside cover & fly-leaf page. Background information and description accompanying each photo illustration. Besides the error collector informative for every silver dollar collector. (35.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4"

MARIS, EDWARD

Philadelphia

- 816 **A Historic Sketch of the Coins of New Jersey, With A Plate: Containing Specimens of the Mark Newbie Coppers and the issues of 1786-7-8 with the Obverses, Reverses and Combinations of the Different Varieties of the latter; and a detailed description of the Distinctive Differences and Rarity**. 1965 reprint. 16 pp. 2 photographic glossy plates. Fine, yellow card cover, black taped spine chipping. This reprint is a reduced size from the original. Walser's ink stamp on cover & price stickers. Affordable alternative compared to an original. (70.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 817 Same as above. 1981 Durst reprint. 16 pp. 1 large printed fold out plate. (25.00)
7" x 10"

MARTIN, JEAN L.

Lausanne

- 818 **Les médailles de tir suisses; Die Schützenmadailen der Schweiz; Le medaglie di tiro della Svizzera; Swiss Shooting Medals 1612-1939**. 1972. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound white pictorial printed board. With price guide laid in. A good general reference, heavily illustrated with obverse / reverse and attributed. Text in Swiss, German, Italian & English. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 12", *Clain-Stefanelli #15004. Grierson pg. 267*

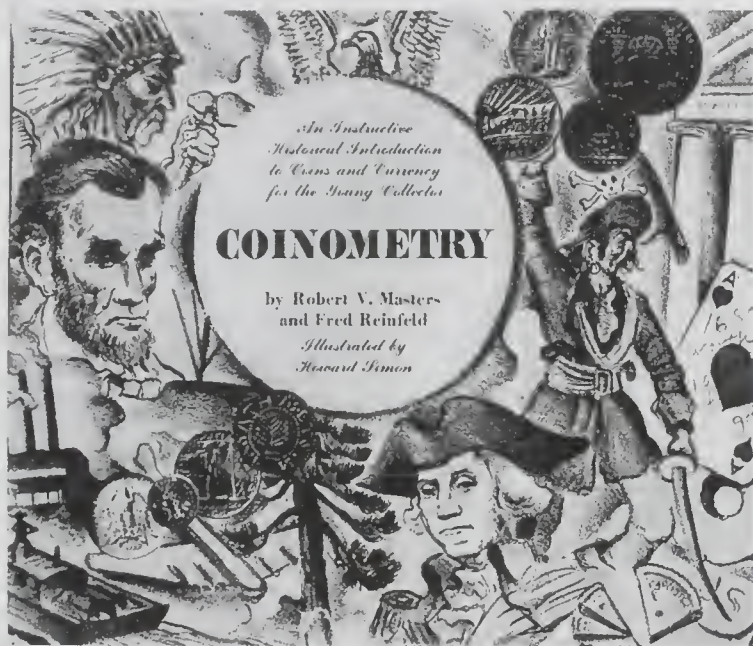
MARX, ROBERT F.

- 819 **Shipwrecks in the Americas**. 1987. 482 pp. Frontispiece. 73 Photo & Line art illustrations. Very good pictorial card cover with upper corner crease, contents very fine. One of the standard reference volumes. Anyone interested in shipwrecks should read this more than once. (40.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4"

MASTERS, R.V. & REINFELD, F.

Reinfeld, "(b. 1/27/1910 d. 5/29/1964) Born in New York City. He also wrote under the pseudonym Edward Young...Attended New York University and the College of the City of New York. Employed as an author 1932 to 1964. He was a champion chess player and author of chess books"-American Numismatic Biographies-Pete Smith.

- 820 **Coinometry. An Instructive, Historical Introduction to Coins and Currency for the Young Collector.** 1958. 93 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, Pictorial color dust jacket with slight tear over hard bound tan cloth. Contents 1: Strange Coins & Currency;



2: How To Start a Coin Collection; 3: How American Coinage Began; 4: Commemorative Coins; 5: How Coins Are Minted Today; 6: Values of American Coins; 7: The Story of Paper Money; 8: How Currency is Produced; 9: Pictures on Our Currency; 10: Foreign Coins. "This is one of the best juveniles in the field, suited for children up to age nine or ten. This reviewer recalls enjoying it at age nine, when beginning collecting. It is a general work on coins & bills, their history, production, & different types. The emphasis is on the United States but there is a bit on foreign, also. The book is illustrated with fairly good photos...Highly recommended for children if you can find a copy". A gift idea for your child or grandchild. "No book is ever too simple to learn something new from-R.W.H". (30.00)
6" x 9" Rosichan 145

MATTINGLY, HAROLD

- 821 **A Guide to Republican & Imperial Roman Coins in the British Museum.** 1927. 1980 reprint. 80 pp. 8 Plates and 11 Figures. Very fine, hard bound tan cloth cover, gilt. Section I: Case 9, Aes Grave; II: Cases 10, 11, Gold, Silver & struck Bronze of the Republic; III: Cases 12-16, The Empire. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

MATTINGLY, HAROLD.

FOUR SCARCE ORIGINAL EDITIONS OF MATTINGLY ON ROMAN COINS

- 822 **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Volume IV, Part I. Pertinax to Geta.** Mattingly, H. & Sydenham, E. A. 1938. 399 pp. 16 Plates. Very fine hard bound green cloth, original gray card covers bound in, gilt. (80.00)
6 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #4056. Grierson pg. 75

- 823 **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Volume IV, Part II. Macrinus to Pupienus.** Mattingly, H; Sydenham, E. A. & Sutherland, M.A. 1938. 215 pp. 13 Plates. Fine, worn hard bound green cloth, original gray card covers bound in, gilt. (90.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4056. Grierson pg. 75

- 824 **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Volume IV, Part III. Gordian III to Uranius Antoninus.** Mattingly, H; Sydenham, E. A. & Sutherland, M.A. 1949. 246 pp. 16 Plates. Fine, green card cover periphally faded. (90.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4056. Grierson pg. 75

- 825 **Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volume IV: Antoninus Pius to Commodus, with an introduction and 111 plates.** Mattingly, Harold. 1940. 964 pp. 111 Plates. Very good, worn hard bound original red cloth, light foxing, gilt. Dr. Jose Jimenez ink stamp on inside cover & flyleaf. (250.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4017*. Grierson pg. 73

- 826 **A Guide to Republican & Imperial Roman Coins in the British Museum.** 1927. 1980 reprint. 80 pp. 8 Plates and 11 Figures. Very fine, hard bound tan cloth cover, gilt. Section I: Case 9, Aes Grave; II: Cases 10, 11, Gold, Silver & struck Bronze of the Republic; III: Cases 12-16, The Empire. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

MAYER, L(EO) A(RY)

Jerusalem

- 827 **A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics.** 1966. 78 pp. As new, slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound light brown cloth. "A bibliography of works in all languages dealing with coins struck by a Jewish authority in the land of Israel in ancient times. Lists 822 works arranged by author. Includes a subject index". (30.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli # 2910. Grierson pg. 91. Daehn 2996

MAZZULLA, FRED & JO.

SIGNED BY BOTH AUTHORS

- 828 **Brass Checks and Red Lights. Being a Pictorial Pot Pourri of (Historical) Prostitutes, Parlor Houses, Professors, Procureesses and Pimps.** 1966. 56 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, white card cover, peripheral fading. Photo illustrated journey of times past. A well bid on booklet, in each auction sale, that brings average \$60 in bids each time. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

MCILVANE, ARTHUR D.

- 829 **Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 95. The Silver Dollars of The United States of America with A Short Sketch of The 1804 Dollars.** 1941. 35 pp. Fold out plate with 12 Black & White photo illustrations. Near fine, tan card cover with Charles Ruby name in ink on cover. Holger Jorgensen & Charles Ruby signatures on inside page. "A short essay style monograph covering: The Morris report, Dollar types & designs, Economic & political aspects of the dollar, and the 1804 dollar". Would make a perfect companion to Q. David Bowers' 2 Volume Silver Dollar Books offered earlier. (40.00)
4 1/2" x 6 1/2". Acquired from Kolbe, auction #73, lot 209, 1998.

- 830 **ANOTHER COPY no ink on cover or autographed.** (50.00)

MCLACHLAN, ROBERT WALLACE

- 831 **Canadian Communion Tokens A Catalogue of Metal Sacramental Tickets used in the Different Presbyterian Churches.** 1991 reprint of 1891. 62 pp. As new, pictorial yellow

card cover. Contents 1: Province of Quebec; 2: Province of Ontario; 3: Province of Nova Scotia; 4: Province of New Brunswick; 5: Province of Newfoundland; 6: Colony of Newfoundland; 7: stock tokens; 8: Supplementary. 241 listings with Index to Places. (35.00)
7" x 9"

MCNEICE, ROER V.

Hobart, NSW

- 832 **Coins & Tokens of Tasmania 1803-1910.** 1969. 112 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Chapter 1: Specie; 2: Paper Currency; 3: Private Promissory Notes; 4: Barter and Rum; 5: Banks & Their Issues; 6: Tokens. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #11800*

MEDCALF, DONALD & RUSSELL, RONALD

- 833 **Hawaiian Money: Standard Catalog Includes Tokens, Medals & Royal Orders.** 1978. 1st Edition. 96 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound pictorial blue board. Listed at the time was every coin, medal, token, early scrip, paper money & Royal Order issued by Hawaii as a kingdom, Republic, Territory & State. Contents I: Paper Money, Early; II: Paper Money; III: Coinage, Kingdom; IV: Tokens, Early; V: Tokens, Later; VI: Elongated Coins; VII: Encased Cents; VIII: Silver Ingots; IX: Royal Orders; X: Royal Medals; XI: Republic of Hawaii National Guard Medal; XII: Medals. Inscribed by Medcalf on title page. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli #9967*

MEDLAR, BOB

- 834 **Texas Obsolete Notes and Scrip.** 1968. 204 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Index of Issuing Authorities; 2: Listing of Notes; 3: Imprints; 4: Bibliography; 5: Presidents & Capitols of Republic of Texas. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli 13430*

MEHL, B. MAX

Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas

MEHL O'RAMA SALE

- 835 **The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia and Premium Catalog: An Elaborate Encyclopedia of the Coins of The World.** 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38 & 40th editions. Photo & Line art illustrated. Good to fine. Well illustrated with articles such as: The Mints of the United States; Encased Postage Stamps; Petition Crown of Thomas Simon; Glass Coins of China; Confederate Half Dollar; Coinage of Rome; Money Past & Present; US \$50 Gold Piece, 1877; History of the Trade Dollar. These articles repeated in all issues. 10 items. (45.00)
4 3/4" x 6 7/8"
- 836 **Another Group of the above: 29, 31 (2), 34 (2), 35, 36 (2), 37 & 38th editions.** Good. 10 items. (35.00)
- 837 **The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia Listing Coins of the World.** 42, 43, 44, 49, 51, 52, 53, 60 & 61st editions. Good to fine. The same articles continue as above. 9 items. (40.00)
5" x 7"
- 838 **Another Group of the above: 42, 43, 51, 52 (2), 53rd editions.** Good-very good. 6 items. (30.00)
- 839 **The Star Coin Encyclopedia: An Elaborate Encyclopedia of The Coins of the World From 600 BC Down to**

the Present Time. 14 & 20th edition. Photo & Line art illustrated. Good. (25.00)
5" x 7"

- 840 **The Star Coin Book: An Encyclopedia of Rare American & Foreign Coins.** 26, 28, 30, 33, 34 & 41st editions. Photo & Line art illustrated. 6 items. (30.00)
4 3/4" x 7"
- 841 **The Commemorative Coins of the United States: A Chronological and Historical Arrangement of All the Issues With Illustrations of Each, Giving Number Authorized, Number Coined, Number Remelted and Issue Prices.** 1937. 60 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. Besides the descriptive copy additional comments are added. Informative. (45.00)
4" x 7 1/4"

MEILI, JULIUS

- 842 **Numismatische Sammlung von Julius Meili. Die Münzen der Colonie Brasilien. 1645 bis 1822.** 1895. 38 pp. 59 plates including 3 currency fold-out plates. *Collecção Numismática de Julio Meili. As Moedas da Colonia do Brazil. 1645 até 1822.* 5 pp. Worn loose cloth spine, board partially loose, contents fine. Illustrations and text copy in Spanish covering Die Holländer in Brasilien to D. João (VI). Table of Variations in the Price of Gold Bullion from 1790 to 1819, and the true value of the Bank of England £ 1 Note during the restriction. (65.00)
7" x 10", *Grierson pg. 216*

MEMORIA DEL MINISTRO

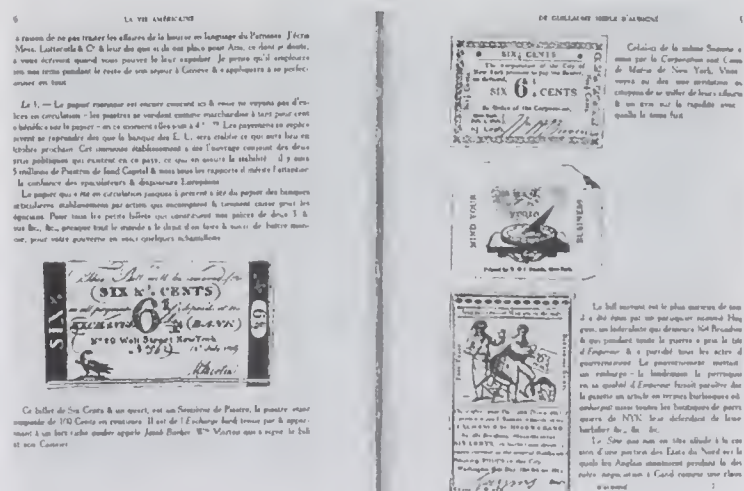
Lima, Peru

- 843 **Memoria Del Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores Del Peru.** 1920. 60 pp. Good, faded tan card cover, old water staining. Dennis Collection No. 97 ink stamp inside cover & title page. Spanish text. (30.00)
6 3/4" x 9 1/2"

MERLE (D'AUBIGNÉ), GUILLAUME

Institut Francais de Washington. Historical Documents.

- 844 **La Vie Américaine de Gullaume Merle D'Aubigné: Extraits de son Journal de Voyages et de sa Correspondence inédite 1809-1817. Avec une introduction et des notes par Gilbert Chinard.** 1935. 152 pp. Photo illustrated.



Frontispiece. Very good, hard bound 1/4 brown cloth, blue board, deckled edges. A series of letters of his travels to America. 4 facsimiles of paper money, 6 1/4 cents & Fugio, in use at the time in New York. Book plates & Library blind stamp on title page. Text in French. (115.00)
8" x 10 1/2"

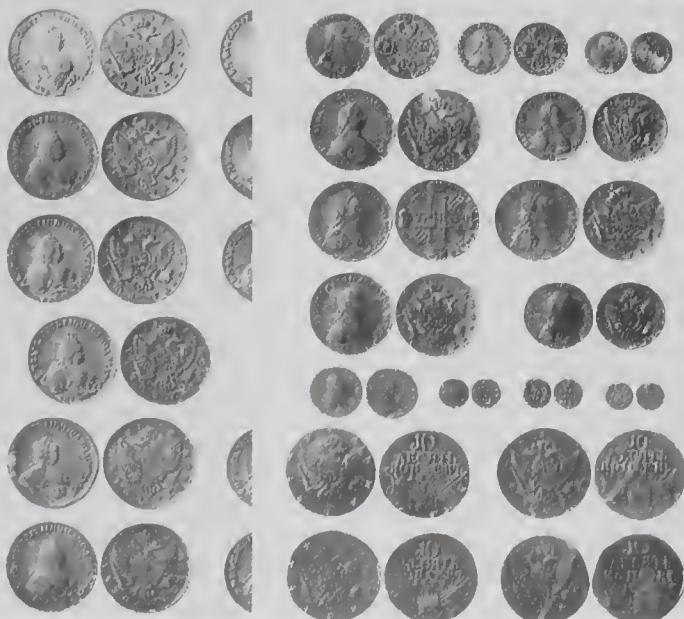
MIHAILOVIC, VOJISLAV & GLOGONJAC, D.

Beograd

- 845 Katalog Novca Srbije I Crne Gore 1868-1918. The Catalogue of Serbian and Montenegrin Money. 1973. 72 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, color laminated card cover. **Contents I:** Serbia-introduction; **II:** The Principality of Serbia; **III:** The Kingdom of Serbia; **IV:** Serbian Money During the World War I; **V:** Montenegro-introduction; **VI:** Principality of Montenegro; **VII:** Kingdom of Montenegro; **VIII:** Montenegrin Money During the World War I; **IX:** Keys to Signs & Explanations. Stamparske Greske / Corrigenda laid in. Serbian & English. (40.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11281

MICHAÏLOVITCH, G.D. GEORGI**SUPERB CONDITION REPRINT IN 2 VOLUMES**

- 846 Coins of Elizabeth Petrovna, 1741-1762 & Coins of Peter III, 1762. Reprint of 1896. 2 Volume set.



68 & 12 pp. 436 & 34 descriptions. 22 & 2 plates. As new, printed white card wrapper. The text in Russian has been reduced from its original size to 5 3/4" x 8" with linen card covers. The large plates each measure 12" x 15 1/2" on heavy card stock. These high grade plates, it has been reported, are almost indistinguishable from the original plates. For all interested Russian collectors, this high grade matching set is for your immediate use (150.00)
12" x 16"

MITCHELL, R.A. & SHAFER, N.

- 847 Standard Catalog of Depression Scrip of the United States. The 1930s including Canada and Mexico. 1984. 318 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

MITSUI BANK

Tokyo, Japan

- 848 The Mitsui Bank: A Brief History. Jubilee Commemoration. 1926. 72 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. 4 fold outs including one color print. Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt. **Contents I:** "Money Exchange House" (1683-1867); **II:** Bank Inception Period (1867-1876); **III:** Société Anonyme Period (1876-1893); **IV:** The Partnership Period (1893-1909); **V:** The Joint Stock Company Period (1909-Today). 2 plates of currency, 1: The Mitsui Wrapped Money & Ten "Ryo" Gold Note; 2: Five Yen Treasury Convertible Note. Beautiful fold out 17 1/2" x 8 1/2" reproduced color print of "The Mitsui-Gumi House" built in 1872. Illustrations of the Presidents & Vice Presidents from 1876. Two fold outs of the Historical Operations in Yen and a very rarely seen Corrigenda pasted in the back. Text in English. (95.00)
6 1/4" x 8 3/4"

MONESTIER, MARTIN**BEAUTIFUL COLOR
ILLUSTRATIONS THROUGHOUT**

- 849 The Art of Paper Currency. 1983. 403 pp. Color & b/w photo illustrated. Near new, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound



black cloth, gilt. Owners blind stamp on fly-leaf. **Contents I:** Money: Barter & Trade; **II:** Metal Money: From copper ingots to gold coins; **III:** Paper Money: The banking system; **IV:** Banknotes: The conception; The making of a bank note; The manufacture; Currency circulation; Counterfeiting; The future of bank notes; **V:** Listing of Countries. 192 countries and their dependencies are covered from Afghanistan to Zimbabwe & color photo illustrated throughout. Section II has a photo illustration of ancient coins prior to paper currency. Details are given on Recto & Verso of all notes illustrated. (150.00)
9" x 12"

MORRIS II, THOMAS E.

- 850 **The Life and work of Thomas E. Morris (1852-1898) Designer of Bank Notes and Stamps.** 1968. 159 pp. 23 plates & photo illustrated. Very good, gray card cover. Besides the interesting historical data on this famous designer the paper money specialist will enjoy viewing the Portfolio of Bank Note Designs of El Banco Mercantile de Yucatan (Mexico), El Banco Nacional de Mexico, Costa Rica's El Banco de la Union, Empire of Brazil, one incomplete design each of Colombia's El Banco Union of Cartagena, Republic of Haiti & the Bank of Spain, Argentina's El Banco Potosi & Ecuador's El Banco Anglo-Ecuadoriano & Banco del Ecuador of Guayaquil, Argentina's El Banco Buenos Aires & El Banco Provincial de Santa Fe, Colombia's Banco Caracas and other miscellaneous designs. You will enjoy reading "An Intimate Account of the Design, Engraving and Production of the U.S. Silver Certificates of 1896" and seeing the preliminary designs for the \$5 Silver Certificate and others. A must book for the serious paper money collector. Inscribed to Rocky Rockholt. (75.00) 7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #13615

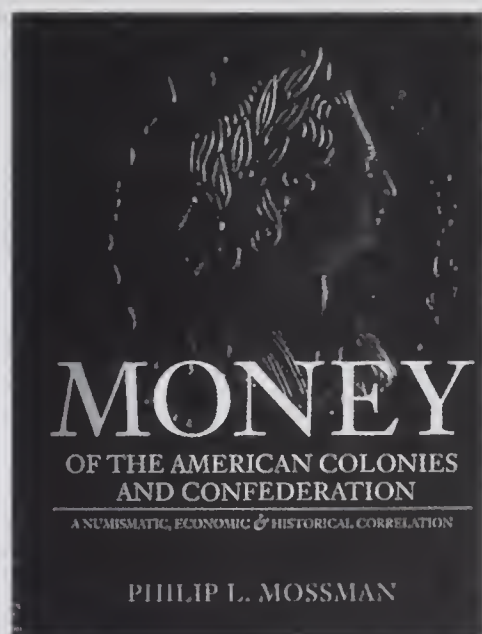
MORTON, WALTER A.

Madison, Wisconsin

- 851 **Outline of Money and Banking: For Students in Economics and Commerce at the University of Wisconsin.** 1946, 3rd Edition, revised. Very good, wire spiral bound, blue card cover, peripheral fading. 22 chapters with an exercise at the end of each chapter. Library of Congress & Owners ink stamp on title page. Excellent way to test your knowledge on the subject in the privacy of your home or office. (40.00) 6" x 9", Acquired from M&M Bourne, Sale #2, lot 162

MOSSMAN, PHILIP L.**A MUST BOOK FOR COLONIAL AND CONFEDERATION PERIOD COLLECTORS**

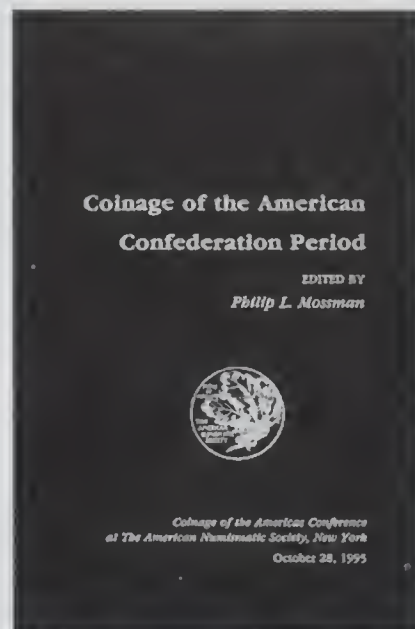
- 852 **Money of the American Colonies and Confederation: A Numismatic Economic & Historical Correlation.**



ANS Numismatic Studies No. 20. 1993. 314 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. **Chapter 1:** The Economic Relationship Between England & her North American Colonies; **2:** Money in Early America: Wampum, Commodities, Foreign Coin; **3:** Massachusetts & Maryland Silver

Coinage; **4:** Colonial Paper Currency; **5:** The Emergence of Copper Coinage; **6:** The New Constellation; **7:** Coinage of the Confederation Period; **8:** The Coppers Panic of 1789; **9:** Toward a More Perfect Union; **5** Appendixes. (125.00) 8 1/2" x 12"

- 853 **Coinage of the American Confederation Period. Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York. Proceedings No. 11. October 28, 1995.** 1996. 346 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound red cloth, bright silver. Contents edited by P.L. Mossman **1:** P.L. Mossman,



The American Confederation: The Times & its Money"; **2:** C.W. Smith, The English George III Contemporary Counterfeit Halfpenny: A Statistical Study"; **3:** J.M. Kleeberg, "The Shipwreck of the Faithful Steward: A "Missing Link" in the Export of British & Irish Halfpence"; **4:** E.P. Newman, "New Thoughts on the Nova Constellatio Private Copper Coinage"; **5:** P. Smith, "Vermont Coppers: Coinage of an Independent Republic"; **6:** J. Lorenzo, The So-Called Atlee Broken "A" Letter Punch"; **7:** R.G. Doty, "Coinage During the Confederation: Two Near Misses for Matthew Boulton"; **8:** G.Fuld, "Coinage Featuring George Washington"; **9:** A.M. Stahl, Medals of the Comitia Americana Series in the Collections of the American Numismatic Society & Other Public Institutions. (40.00) 6" x 9"

MOSHER, STUART

Buffalo, New York

- 854 **The Story of Money as told by The Knox Collection by Stuart Mosher. Volume XVII, No. 2. Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences.** 1936. 77 pp. 18 plates, 26 illustrations. Fine, tan card cover, S.M. Koepple Numismatist ink stamp on bottom of title page & John C. Haldiman, Jr, ink stamp. "The Knox collection in the Buffalo Museum of Science, which is the result of a gift by Mrs. Seymour H. Knox, supplementary to her gift of exhibits in the Hall of Civilization, attempts to illustrate the origin and development of money up until the establishment of standard monetary systems". **Contents I:** Barter; **II:** The First Coins; **III:** Manufacture of Coins; **IV:** Early Types of Coins; **V:** Roman Coinage; **VI:** Money of China; **VII:** Money of Africa; **VIII:** Money of the South Seas; **IX:** Coins of Curious Shape; **X:** Ring Money; **XI:** Wife-buying Money; **XII:** Paper Money; **XIII:** Counterfeiting; **XIV:** How some coins were named; **XV:** Mottoes on Coins; **XVI:** Cut & Counterstamped Coins; **XVII:** Money of America. Well illustrated. (40.00) 6 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #1570

MEXICAN SENATE

- 855 **The Continental Doctrine in the Mexican Senate.** 1941. Very good, dusty white card cover. Series of address & the concern of the coming World War. (40.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

MEXICO MINT REPORT

Secretaria de Hacienda y Credito Publico

- 856 **Memoria de la Direccion de La Casa de Moneda de Mexico Correspondiente al Año Fiscal de 1957.** 1958. 139 pp. Tables & 4 fold out tables. Fine, green card cover peripheral fading & slight separation at spine, contents fine. With letter from El Director, Ing. Carlos T. Martínez, signed & laid in. (15.00)
6 3/4" x 8 3/4"

MUJIA, RICARDO

Bolivia

- 857 **El Chaco: Monografia Historico-Geografica y los Alegatos Paraguayos en la Cuestion De Limites Con Bolivia.** 1933. 169 pp. Maps. Very good, peripheral faded cover, partially loose. The "Dennis Collection" ink stamp on title page. "An official study of the history & geography of El Chaco in regards to the rights of Bolivia in the dispute with Paraguay". (35.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/2"

MÜLLER, L., FALBE, C.T. & LINDBERG, J.C.

- 858 **Numismatique de L'Ancienne Afrique: The Coinage of Ancient Africa.** 1977 reprint. 4 volumes bound in 1. Line art illustrated, 6 tables & 3 plates. As new, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. "Numismatique de L'Ancienne Afrique" is a four-volume set (including the supplement volume) originally written by C.F. Falbe & J.C. Lindberg in the 1840's. Their product was far from scientific and it emerged totally rearranged and considerably added to by Ludwig Müller and published by him in 1860-2 (the supplement appearing in 1874). The first volume covers Cyrenaica and is a very good listing of 456 types with line-drawings throughout. It also covers the coinage of the Lybians, Ptolemies (their occupation issues), and the Roman magistrate issues. Originals of Müller are quite impossible but a FORINI reprint is available for... (c.\$140). A better bet would be to find the 1977 Obol International reprint in one volume now (Out of Print) for around \$100."-Kroh. Text in French. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #3154**. *Grierson pg. p3. Kroh pg. 49*

MUSCALUS, JOHN A.

- 859 **Paper Money in Sheets.** 1949. 106 pages of plates, no text. Fine, tan card cover. A pioneer publication of its kind at the time by illustrating so many notes, which the majority are State bank notes. Full page illustrations. (60.00)
7 3/4" x 10 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #13369*
- 860 **Saint Nicholas on Early State Bank Notes.** 1959. 8 pp. Near new, white pictorial paper cover. State bank's directors determined what was to be portrayed on its paper money based on local or national history, occupations, resources, associations or for some other reasons. (40.00)
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13554*
- 861 **Saint Catherine On Paper Money Of The State Of Florida And Others.** 1968. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, tan pictorial paper cover. Painting of Saint Catherine of Alexandria by Rafael in 1507 or 1508. (40.00)
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13569*
- 862 **Solomon Carvalho's Art On Paper Money Issued in the United States and Canada.** 1969. 12 pp. Photo illustrated.

Very fine, tan pictorial paper cover. Some 30 known bank notes of Child with the Rabbits. (40.00)
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13580*

- 863 **Railroad Currency: Bank Notes and Scrip representative of Over One Hundred Railroads, 1830's to 1900's.** 1971. 44 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial card cover. A visual form to record what is thought to be the largest collection of different railroads whose notes have been brought together in one collection. (60.00)
8 1/2" x 11"
- 864 **Early Ships and Shipbuilding on Paper Money.** 1976. 36 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, tan pictorial card cover. One of the first comprehensive illustrated treatment of the subject, concerned mainly with vignettes of ships that have an engraved or printed name or are known because of a work of art or vignette with a name on another note or print (60.00)
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #13598*

NARAIN, A.K.

- 865 **The Coin Types of the Indo-Greek Kings 256-54 B.C.** 1968 reprint. 37+ pp. Map. Charts. As new, pictorial blue card cover. I: Chart Showing the Indo-Greek Kings in Genealogical & Chronological Arrangement; II: Kharosthi Letters on Graeco-Indian Coins; III: Nominal Weights of Coins; IV: Prakrit, Greek, English Equivalents of Rulers' Names & Epithets. "Lists the main coin types of the Indo-Greek kings of Afghanistan and India with short descriptions. Reign dates and inscriptions are listed. No illustrations are included". This booklet is a key to Indo-Greek coin series. (45.00)
6 1/4" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #3129, Daehn 3332*

NARBETH, C., HENDY, R. & STOCKER, C.

- 866 **Collecting Paper Money and Bonds.** 1979. 119 pp. Color & b/w photo illustrated. Mint, gold color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth. Contents 1: Collecting paper money & bonds; 2: The evolution of paper money and the rise of banking; 3: The art of banknotes; 4: Autographed banknotes; 5: Getting to know old bonds & shares; 6: Collector's favorite bonds; 7: Bonds and shares with an outstanding history. This book is in superb condition. (35.00)
8" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #12719*

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

- 867 **46 State set photocopies in folders and 3-ring binders. List national banks by cities of each state. Contains:** organized or chartered date; charter number; date placed in receivership; circulation issued by charter and small size by denomination; serial number ranges; plate layout and much more information. Thousands of pages and important for the National Bank Note paper money collector and researcher. (500.00)

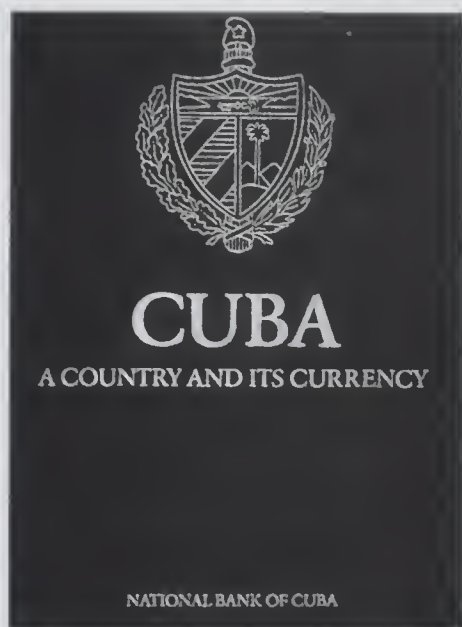
NEUMANN, JOSEF

- 868 **Beschreibung der bekanntesten Kupfermünzen. Volumes 1 & 5.** 1965-1966 reprint. 581 & 507 pp. 12 & 13 plates. Very fine, 1/4 brown cloth, hard bound tan paper cover over board. Volume I lists the coins of Austria, Russia, France, England & the German States. Volume V contains Tokens & Jetons of Austria, Russia, France & Germany. Original invoices from Johnson Reprint Corporation laid in each volume. (100.00)
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #7923*

NATIONAL BANK OF CUBA

SPECTACULAR COLOR PHOTOS

869 Cuba: A Country And Its Currency. 224 pp. Color & Black/White photography & illustrations. Mint, hard bound dark blue



cloth, ribbon book marker, bright gilt in matching dark blue cloth slip case worn at edge. The few slip cases I have seen the cloth has always been slightly loose around some edges. Marvelous full color end papers of Old World Maps. "This is not a book on Cuban history or sociology; rather, it is an attempt to show graphically how Cuba's history, economy and society are reflected or represented by its money and medals. Most of its illustrations, therefore, are of coins, paper money, letters of

Cuba - a country and its currency



credit and drafts, insurance policies, bonds, stocks and shares, medals and decorations. In short, it is about Cuba's numismatic wealth, in the broadest sense of the word «Numismatic». Contents 1: The Pearl of the Antilles; 2: Spanish Colonization in the 16th-18th Centuries; 3: Daily Life; 4: The People in Arms; 5: The Mediatized Republic; 6: The Revolutionary Struggle; 7: Revolutionary Cuba. The text comes in two versions; Spanish & English, this text is the English printed version (135.00) 9 1/4" x 13 3/4"

NEW YORK TRIBUNE

870 December 27, 1864. 8 pp. "Barnum's American Museum" ad; "Bank Statements"; Articles of great interest for Civil War buffs: "The Rebels in Kentucky"; "From General Sheridan's



Army"; "Reconnaissance by Gen. Custer's Cavalry Division"; "The Coming Draft"; Confederate Resources"; "Times in the West"; and many other interesting articles & ads (95.00) 15 1/2" x 21"

NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.

FIRST EDITION

871 United States Copper Cents 1816-1857. 1944. 284 pp. 11 plates & line art illustrated. Fine, maroon cloth, lightly spotted around edges, gilt. (50.00) 9 1/2" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12326

NEWMAN, E.P. & BRESSETT, K.E.

872 The Fantastic 1804 Dollar. 1962. 144 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, silver. Associates in Research were Walter Breen & Lynn Glaser. The most famous single coin. Newman researches & conclusions are thoroughly explained. Full pedigrees & histories of each one are given. Each one is excellently photo illustrated & weight given in grains. (45.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12328. Rosichan 818

873 Another copy. Fine. Signed by both authors. (55.00)

NEWMAN, ERIC P.

874 The Early Paper Money of America. An illustrated, historical and descriptive compilation of data relating to American paper currency from its inception in 1686 to the year 1800 supplemented with current values of available bills. 1997, 4th Edition. 487 pp. 22 Color plates & photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial color board, top corners slightly bent. "Encompassing emissions for the geographical area now constituting the United States of America by 1: The English Colonies (1690-1776); 2: The French Colonies (1716-1763); 3: The Spanish Colonies (1763-1800); 4: The United Colonies (1775-1777); 5: The United States of America (1777-1787); 6: The Individual States (1776-1788); 7: The Cities & Counties (1774-1796); 8: The Banks of Issue (1686-1800); 9: Individuals, Business, Churches, Etc. (1729-1800)". (40.00) 8 1/2" x 11 1/4"

875 Bicentennial Edition of The Early Paper Money of America. 1976. 416 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket in a protective plastic wrap, over maroon leatherette, gilt. (30.00) 8 1/2" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13310

NIGGL, PAUL

- 876 *Grosse Dirigenten auf Medaillen*. 1967. 100 pp. 44 plates. Fine, hard bound black board. Illustrations with facing page text on 44 individuals from Hermann Abendroth to Hermann Zumppe with text in German. (40.00)
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #14226

NOE, SYDNEY P.

- 877 *The Medalllic Work of A.A. Weinman*. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 7. 1921. 47 pp. Frontispiece, 16 plates. Very good tan card cover, contents very fine. (50.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2"

OLSEN, MARGARET & MATTHEWS, ALISON

Westminister, CO

- 878 *The Platinum & Palladium Buyer's Guide*. 1997. 266 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial card cover. **Part I:** Introduction; **Part II:** Platinum Listed by Country; **Part III:** Appendices. Includes more than 250 coins & over 400 actual size photos of coins & bars. Tips on buying & selling. Inscribed & sign by both. (25.00)
6" x 9"

OSBON, JAMES B.

- 879 *Jim Osbon's Silver Dollar Encyclopedia*. 1976, 2nd printing. 271 pp. Graphs. Fine, pictorial card cover. **Contents;** 1: Introduction; 2: How To Use This Book; 3: Miscellaneous Information; 4: Early Dollar Series; 5: Liberty Seated Series; 6: Morgan Series; 7: Peace Series; 8: Trade Series; 9: Summary. (40.00)
8" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli* #12329

OVERTON, AL C.

Colorado Springs, CO

- 880 *Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836*. 1967, 1st edition. 349 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, white pictorial dust jacket with small nick & peripherally rubbed over hard bound red cloth, gilt. This splendid condition 1st edition could be used for the start of a collection of all editions & printings. (30.00)
6" x 9"

- 881 *Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836*. 1970, revised edition, third printing. 274 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, yellow pictorial dust jacket over green cloth, bright gilt. **WITH:** 4 pp. *Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836 Transition Table for Revised Edition*. (30.00)
6" x 9" & 8 1/2" x 11" *Clain-Stefanelli* #12330. *Rosichan* 817

PAATELA, HANNU

Helsinki, Finland

- 882 *Czarist Russian Paper Money 1769-1917*. 1980. 160 pp. Color Plates & Black & White Photo illustrated. As new, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red buckram, bright gilt. "This reference book will be of great value to anyone interested in knowing more about the Czars and their paper money whether he or she be a numismatist or a historian. This volume of 160 pp., with some 450 pictures-some 150 of them in full color, is the first one to offer survey of the field of Imperial Russian paper money. This volume clearly illustrates, through outstanding and colorful bank notes of Catherine II, Paul I, Alexander I, Nicholas I, Alexander II, Alexander III and Nicholas II, the Czarist paper money history". (50.00)
8 1/2" x 12", *Clain-Stefanelli* #13213

PAINE, R.D.

- 883 *The Book of Buried Treasure: Being a True History of the Gold, Jewels, and plate of Pirates, Galleons, etc., Which are Sought for to this Day*. 1981 Reprint. 425 pp. 40+ illustrations. Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. A modern reprint of the 1911 edition. Easy reading, and an early view of sunken treasure ships, pirates & information. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

PARDO, MERCEDES CARLOTA DE

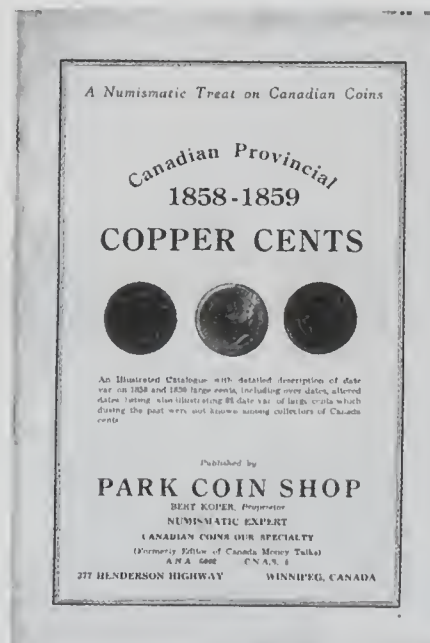
Caracas, Venezuela

- 884 *Monedas Venezolanas. Banco Central de Venezuela: Colección histórico-económica venezolans. Volumen VI & VII. Segunda Edición. Tomo I & II*. 1973. 290 & 488 pp. 28 Caudro's. Frontispiece, 131 Plates, copper, silver & gold tinted, photo illustrated. Fine, lavender card cover, errata laid in. **Contents I:** Epoca Colonial 1802-1809; **II:** Epoca de la Independencia 1810-1820; **III:** Epoca de la Gran Colombia 1821-1830; **IV:** Epoca Republica de Venezuela 1830-1863; **V:** Epoca Estados Unidos de Venezuela 1864-1953; **VI:** Epoca Republica de Venezuela desde 1953. Años 1802 a 1810- 1954 a 1973. (100.00)
6 1/2" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #12608 *Pardo, Oscar*

PARK COIN SHOP.

Bert Koper. 377 Henderson Highway, Winnipeg, Canada

- 885 *A Numismatic Treat on Canadian Coins. Canadian Provincial Copper Cents 1858-1859. An Illustrated Catalogue with detailed description of date var. on 1858 and 1859 large cents, including over dates, altered dates, listing also illustrating 62 date var. of large cents which during the past were not known among collectors of Canada cents*



listing; also illustrating 62 date var. of large cents which during the past were not known among collectors of Canada cents. No date. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, lightly soiled pictorial white card cover. Designed to arrange and check your coins with all illustrations plated. Describes illustrations of both perfect dies and breaks in vine. (65.00)
6" x 9"

PARKER, LARRY

Parker Press, POB 1719, Santa Monica, CA 90406

- 886 *World replacement Note Country List*. 1989, 2nd edition. 114 pp. As new, GBC bound, clear plastic cover over blue card stock. A listing of known, probable, and possible replacement

note issues by country from A to Z. Each issue is listed by Pick numbers with replacement note indicators given for each series or for individual notes were necessary. (55.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

PANAMA PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION

Robert A. Reid Publisher of Official View Books, San Francisco

- 887 Colortypes of the Panama Pacific International Exposition at San Francisco 1915. Worn oversize gray card cover with owner ink stamp & marking on cover, colortypes are very fine. 31 Colortypes in really nice condition. (55.00)
9" x 6 1/4"

PARDO, OSCAR

Buenos Aires, Argentina

- 888 "Condecoraciones Argentinas" La Orden Del Libertador San Martín. 1972. 133 pp. 17 plates. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. **Indice I:** Las Órdenes al Mérito; **II:** Institución de la "Orden del Libertador San Martín"; **III:** Otorgamiento de las Insignias; **IV:** El Collar en grado extraordinario conferido a la señora María Eva Duarte de Perón; **V:** Disposiciones derogadas; **VI:** Disposiciones legales en vigor; **VII:** Posibles reformas a la legislación vigente; **VIII:** El Museo de Condecoraciones del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto. Ejemplar Número 0038. (45.00)
7" x 10 1/2", Ferrari #1.142

PATTERSON, R.S. & DOUGALL, R.

- 889 The Eagle and The Shield: A history of the Great Seal of the United States. 1976. 637 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue cloth,

THE EAGLE AND THE SHIELD

*A History of the Great Seal
of the United States*

By RICHARD S. PATTERSON
and
RICHARDSON DOUGALL

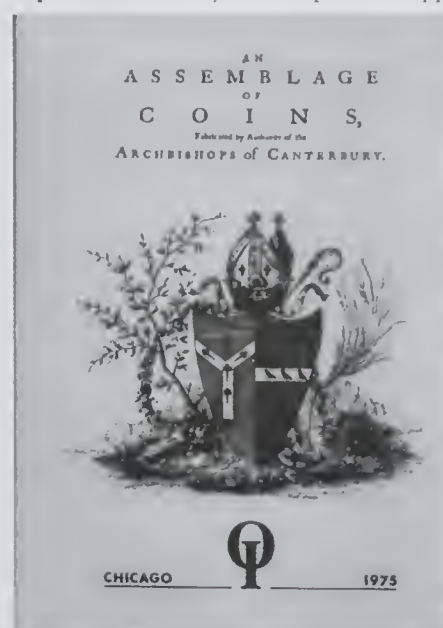


Washington
1976

gilt. Contents: **I:** What Is the Great Seal of the United States?; **II:** The First Committee, 1776; **III:** The Second Committee, 1780; **IV:** The Third Committee, 1782; **V:** Thomson & Barton Complete the Design; **VI:** Congress Adopts Thomson's Report; **VII:** The Die of 1782; **VIII:** The Masi Treaty-Seal Die of 1825; **IX:** The Throop Die of 1841; **X:** The Lewis Skipper-Cover Mold, Used as a Die in 1871; **XI:** The Baumgarten Die of 1877; **XII:** The Tiffany Die of 1885; **XIII:** The Zeitler Die of 1904; **XIV:** The Great Seal in Use Since 1789; **XV:** Notable Reproductions of the Obverse & Reverse; **XVI:** The Seal of the President; **XVII:** The Seal of the Vice President; **XVIII:** The Seal of the Department of State; **XIX:** The Two Mottoes of the United States; **XX:** Questions & Answers. Impressive & informative with 92 illustrations, from the First Committee of 1776 to the present design of the seal. (85.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12503a

PEGGE, SAMUEL

- 890 An Assemblage of Coins Fabricated by Authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury. 1975 reprint. 125 pp. Line art



illustrated. Fine, tan card cover, bookplate inside cover. (40.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

PEOPLES BANK OF CHINA

SPECTACULAR COLOR PLATES OF COINS & CURRENCY

- 891 A History of Chinese Currency: 16th Century BC-20th Century AD. 1983. 220 pp. Color plates with text. Mint, dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. The first large size pictorial history of Chinese Currency from the Shang & Zhou Dynasties to contemporary China. Contents: **1:** Shells & Metal Coins; **2:** Paper Money; **3:** Money Issued by the People's Regimes. 1,000+ pictures include: (A) coins of different historical periods from shells to various dynasties; (B) paper money from the Song Dynasty to Kuomintang Government & Japanese occupation; (C) currencies issued by the people's regimes, various revolutionary base areas, Renminbi & commemorative coins. A number of appendices listing the major events in the history of the currency. (75.00)
7 3/4" x 10 1/4". Acquired in sale #8, lot 658 for \$90

PIERSON, DONALD

- 892 Negroes in Brazil: A Study of Race Contact at Bahia. Perspectives in Sociology, Southern Illinois University Press. 1967. 420 pp. 16 Tables. Mint, dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Contents: **I:** The Setting; **II:** Slavery; **III:** Miscegenation; **IV:** Race & Social Status; **V:** The African Heritage; **VI:** The Bahian Racial Situation. Originally published in 1942. (40.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2"

PLATBARZDIS, A.

- 893 Sveriges Sedlar 1661-1961. I. Stockholms Banco. Sveriges Riksbank. Med värderingar av mynhandlare Sven Flodberg, Lund. Explanations and Summary in English of Swedish Paper Money. 1963. 149 pp. 81 photo illustrations. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents: **I:** Stockholms Banco 1656-1668; **II:** Sveriges Riksbank 1701-1958. 81 illustrations obverse/reverse with descriptive text. (40.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13252, Grierson pg. 190

PICK, ALBERT

- 894 **Catalogue of European Paper Money since 1900. 2 Volumes.** 1971 & 1974, 2nd Edition. 320 & 336 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound printed pictorial board. "Type catalogue of European notes dating from the late nineteenth century. Arrangement is geographical and alphabetical. Defunct geopolitical units and special issues are included. Only major types and issues are listed. Each is evaluated in one grade. Pick uses his own numbering system and rarity table. Most notes are photo illustrated, and the photos are generally good quality...Measurements are given for all illustrated notes. A must for libraries of note collectors, for numismatic libraries of any size, especially in Europe and Great Britain". 2 Volumes. (40.00)
6 3/4" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12726. Rosichan 841

- 895 **Paper Money. Catalogue of the Americas.** 1973. 335 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket slightly worn over hard bound blue cloth. "Gives for the first time full information about paper money of all American countries in one volume. Deals primarily with state notes and central bank currency, as well as those military and regional issues which circulated in large parts of the country". From Antigua to Venezuela. (35.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #13510. Grierson pg. 212

- 896 **Standard Catalog of World Paper Money.** 1980, 3rd edition. 1088 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound pictorial board worn around edges. Listings from 1794 thru 1979; over 300 countries; over 7,000 photos; lists 26,000 notes by types; Chile's Private Bank Issues; Chinese Commercial Issues; Finland Complete from 1811; Australia Complete from 1817; Argentina Complete from 1884; Uruguay's Private Banks; Poland Complete from 1794 and much more. (30.00)
8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12728*. Acquired from Michael & Marlene Boume

PICK, FRANZ

New York

- 897 **Pick's Currency Yearbook 1964-1965.** 601 pp. Charts. Graphs. Fine, clear plastic wrap over hard bound gold cloth. **Contents I:** Currencies & Complete Descriptions of 95 Currencies; **II:** The Euro-Dollar Market; **III:** Gold, Descriptions of Prices & Movements in 36 International Trading Centers. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

PLUMER, WARREN LLOYD

Doswell, VA

- 898 **Panama & C.Z. Tokens: A Trial Listing.** 1975, 2nd revised edition. 10 pp. Very fine, self paper cover peripherally faded. Includes Canal Zone Military Tokens. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13956

POLLOCK III, ANDREW W.**THE DEFINITIVE U.S. PATTERN REFERENCE BOOK**

- 899 **United States Patterns and Related Issues.** 1994. 510 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. **Contents:** 1) US Patterns 1792-1979; 2) Die & Hub Trials; 3) Patterns Coined Outside the Mint Using Government Dies; 4) Semi-Official & Private Patterns; 5) Privately-Issued Restrikes; 6) Uncertain Issues; 7) Formerly Misattributed Pieces; 8) Appendices; 9) Judd-Pollack Conversion Table. The prevailing reference with auction records, price data and much information. Foreword by Q. David Bowers. Come and explore this absolutely fascinating area of collecting with your bid. (90.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

PROBER, KURT

São Paulo, Brasil

- 900 **Historia Numismática de Guatemala.** 1973 Segunda edición by J.L. Arriola. 367 pp. 18 plates. photo illustrated. Fine, oversize pictorial card cover, slightly dirty page ends. **Parte I:** Breve reseña histórica; **II:** Documentos; **III:** Catálogo de monedas; **IV:** Medallas y monedas conmemorativas; **V:** Monedas particulares; **VI:** Ilustraciones. Extensive correspondence and documentation on the Modern Coinage of Guatemala. Text in Spanish. (55.00)
6 1/4" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #9958

PORRÚA, MIGUEL ÁNGELAmargura #4, San Angel. Villa Alvaro Obregon, 01000 Mexico. D.F. Mexico
124 DAZZLING COLOR PLATES

- 901 **Casa de Moneda de México, Presencia en el Mundo 1535-1990.** 1990. 288 pp. 124 color plates. Photo illustrated. Maps. Mint, black linen dust jacket over hard bound gray boards, blind embossed. **Índice: Presentación:** Pedro Aspe Armella;



Introducción: Napoléon Gómez Urrutia; 1: El fecundo error Colombino; 2: El nacimiento del real de A8; 3: La moneda mexicana recorre el mundo; 4: Monedas de plata acuñadas en México de 1536 a 1909; 5: El real de 8 en el papel moneda; 6: Monedas y Medallas para mercados exteriores. Every plate also has greatly enlarged photos, some plates upon inspection are bound upside down in this magnificent illustrated book. Text in Spanish. Errata by Clyde Hubbard laid in. By the way Mr. Hubbard worked on this book for a year and did almost all of the Coin and Medal photography and furnished the numismatic information. Out of print as the mint no longer has any left. A finer copy cannot be found as this was taken from the original shrink wrap to described and than replaced (150.00)
11" x 11"

- 902 **Casa de Moneda de México 1535-1991.** 1991. 72 pp. Color Photos. As new, spiral wire bound glossy card cover. 42 color illustrations interspersed through the English & Spanish text. The Apartado mint was closed in 1992 but continued this time as a museum containing Mexican Colonial & Republican coins & dies. "The Legaria mint in Mexico City & the mint in San Luis Potosi are also profusely illustrated". While Mr. Hubbard's "name does not appear in the credits of this book he did correct the spelling and wrote the English text which the

publisher's wife had translated. Mr. Hubbard tried to leave in the "Mexican flavor" of expression in the English version.

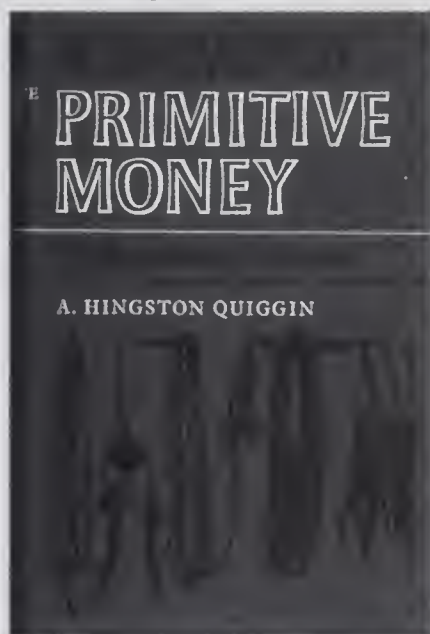


Sr. Porrúa gave Mr. Hubbard 150-200 of these books to give away to numismatic friends and to museums. The ones that I sold at auction came from Hubbard to Ken Hallenbeck and the second one (possibly) to Dale Seppa. All copies went out with a request to thank Sr. Porrúa for his kindness. The photography is great.

The Apartado 13 mint was closed shortly after this booklet was published and the Legaria mint ceased to strike circulating coins at a later date. Today all are made in San Luis Potosi mint with the mint mark" (45.00)
8 1/2" x 8 1/4"

QUIGGIN, MARY ALISON HINGSTON

- 903 **A Survey of Primitive Money: The Beginnings of Currency.** 1963 reprint. 344 pp. 32 plates & 1 color frontispiece. 4 maps.



As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Contents I: Definitions; II: Pre-Currency Stages; III: Classifications; IV: Cowries & Beads; V: Africa; VI: Oceania; VII: Asia; VIII: Europe; IX: America & The West Indies. 143 text illustrations. (55.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #1580. Grierson pg. 42. Daehn 243

PRAEGER, FREDERICK A.

Publisher

- 904 **The Praeger Encyclopedia of Ancient Greek Civilization.** 1967. 491 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Excellent descriptions and invaluable as a reference tool. (45.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/4"

RABINO DI BORGOMALE, H.L.

Teheran

- 905 **Coins, Medals, and Seals of the Shāhs of Īrān, 1500-1941.** 1945. 108 pp. 4 Plates. 5 fold out tables. Very good, card cover. Contents; Introduction; I: Rulers & Their Coinage; II: Maternal Safavīs; III: Afghāns; IV: Afshārs; V: Zands; VI: Qājārs; VII: Pahlavī; VIII: Rebels & Pretenders; IX: Musha'sha'; X: Autonomous Copper Coinage; XI: Largesse & Shrine Coins. Extensive weights of coins in grains are given along with date, standard, highest, lowest, average & number of coins in the different metals & Mints. A primary reference. (50.00)
6" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10929. Sigler 2109. Grierson pg. 145

RAKBCHENKO, P.

- 906 **Complete Catalogue of Paper Bank Notes and Bills of Russia, USSR, CIS Countries (1769-1994).** 1995. 669 pp. Few photo illustrations. As new, hard cover purple printed board with publisher's protective plastic cover. Basic listing of general, special, localized & special bank note, bonds & governmental note issues during the periods from 1769-1994. (35.00)
5" x 8"

RAYMOND, WAYTE

- 907 **The United States Coinage of 1793 Cents and Half Cents. Being a Reprint of the Plates Published by Sylvester S. Crosby in 1897.** 1933 reprint. 1 pp. 3 plates. Fine, oversize yellow card cover, peripheral fading. One page of text by J.G. Macallaster. (35.00)
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12279

- 908 **Standard Catalogue of United States Coins From 1652 to Present Day.** 1953, 16th edition. 231 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound orange cloth, gilt. Early American Coins, Coins of the States, Early United States Coins, Washington Pieces, Early Mint Issues, United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Commemorative Coins, Proof Coins, Restrikes, Private Gold Coins, Confederate States Coins, Philippine Islands Coins, Hawaiian Coins, General Information, Complete Mint Reports. With an important series of introductions and explanatory notes. Giving the average valuation among collectors and dealers as determined by the publishers from many advisory sources. Types and rarities completely illustrated. "Walter Breen's copy (though not so identified) annotated, as submitted to Wayte Raymond. Another unique item from the Raymond library." (125.00)
Acquired from Wilson, Sale XVI, lot 325, 1987; Punchard sale #6, lot 730, 1997

- 909 **Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency From 1652 to Present Day: Early American Coins, United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Private Gold Coins, Colonial & Continental Currency, United States Notes & Fractional Currency, Confederate & Southern State Notes.** Giving the prices at which most of them may be obtained from the publisher. With nearly seven hundred illustrations. 1935. 173 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound purple cloth, silver. "This is an authentic (original) publication for research purposes". (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11894

REED, MORT

"(b. 9/27/1912 d. 3/19/1988) Born in Chicago. Attended The Commercial Art Academy of Cincinnati... Employed as a free lance designer 1935 to 1946 with U.S. Steel Fabricators, Inc. 1946 to 1950; writer and illustrator with Gerstenslager Company 1950 to 1960; with Rubbermaid 1960 to 1961.

He wrote a column "Money Clips" syndicated in 600 newspapers 1966 to 1975. Staff illustrator with Coin World after 1962. He wrote "Odd and Curious" column for Coin World 1962 to 1964 and "Coinology" 1964 to 1987. He received the NLG award as best columnist in 1973. He served on the Assay Commission for 1975. Served on the ANA board of governors 1975 to 1979".- American Numismatic Biographies by Pete Smith. Author of Coins: An Investor's and Collector's Guide; The Complete Coin Collector; Odd & Curious; Coinology.

- 910 Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins: A completely revised, updated edition 1969, 1st Edition. 300 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents Part 1 Federal Seals And Coinage; I: Federal Seals; II: The Origin of United States Coinage; III: The First United States Coinage System; IV: Devices, Designs & Symbols; V: How United States Coins Are Made; Part 2 Coinology; VI: Coinage of the United States, 1792 to Date; VII: United States Gold Coins; VIII: The Condition and Grading of Coins (Illustrated); IX: Counterfeit and Unauthorized Coins (with charts); X: The United States Secret Service; XI: Verification Tests. (40.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11896

REGLING, KURT

- 911 Ancient Numismatics: The Coinage of Ancient Greece and Rome. 1969. 79 pp. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound charcoal cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: The Definition of "Coin" Forerunners of the Coin; 2: The Archaic Period from ca. 700 B.C. to the Persian Wars; 3: The Flourishing of Coinage from the Persian Wars to the Time of Alexander the Great; 4: The Period of Hellenism and the Roman Republic; 5: The Imperial Period. "A translation of Münzkunde published in 1930 in Germany. An overview of ancient coinage from the first coins through the Roman Imperial period"-Daehn. "An essential reference with very good bibliography"-Clain-Stefanelli. (40.00) 6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli # 287*, Daehn 96

REIFENBERG, ADOLF

Jerusalem, Israel

- 912 Ancient Jewish Coins. 1965, 4th edition. 66 pp. 16 plates. Fine, slightly dirty pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. "An introduction to Jewish numismatics from the earliest period through the Roman Period, including Roman coins struck in Palestine. Followed by a catalogue of 207 coin types". (30.00) 7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2968. Daehn 3041. Mayer 586

REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Taipei, Taiwan

- 913 Ministry of Communications Directorate General of Posts Taipei, Taiwan. List of Taiwan Post Offices and Agencies. Public Series No. 31. 1st Issue. 1961. 61+ pp. Very good, green card cover, peripheral fading. In alphabetical order listing Name of Office Romanized & in Chinese, Status, Controlling Office, Administrative Hsien or Shih. (40.00) 6" x 8"

RETOWSKI, OTTO

A GREAT RARITY, IN EXTREMELY FINE CONDITION

THE ORIGINAL RUSSIAN EDITION OF THE STANDARD REFERENCE WORK ON THE BYZANTINE COINS OF TREBIZOND

- 914 Die Münzen der Komnenen von Trapezunt. 1910. 189 pp. 15 Plates & 50 illustrations. Very fine, modern 1/4 brown cloth & gray boards, original front cover pasted on, black spine label lettered & decorated in gilt. From Alexios I to Johannes II. Obverse / reverse descriptions, weights & references. (350.00) 7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #5506. Grierson pg. 114

RICHARDSON, E.L. & PEREIRA, MARIA & MILTON

- 915 McKay's Modern Portuguese-English & English-Portuguese Dictionary. 1943. 347 pp. Very good, hard bound red cloth cover, spine faded, old half dollar faded spot on cover. (35.00) 5 1/4" x 8"

RIPLEY, WILLIAM ZEBINA

- 916 The Financial History of Virginia 1609-1776. 1893. 1970 reprint. 170 pp. Mint, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Contents I: Direct Taxation; II: The Quit-rents; III: Custom Duties; IV: Local Taxes; V: The Budget; V(I): Hard Money; VI(I): Paper Money. Included in the chapters are: The Mint Project of 1642; The value of the Virginia shilling; Tobacco & Treasury Notes; Regulation of the value of silver money by law among others. A must book for the Colonial Coin & Currency collector. (50.00) 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Sigler 2197

ROBB, ALISTAR F.

1a Aitken St. POB 3705 Wellington 1

- 917 Coins, Tokens & Bank Notes of New Zealand. 1976 Edition. 100+ pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial faded red card cover. Beginning of Currency historical background, foreign coins used in early NZ, list of New Zealand Tradesmen's Tokens by Type. "A complete illustrated catalogue with the detailed selling prices of all New Zealand Coins & Tokens, and the first listing of New Zealand Banknotes with many photographs". (25.00) 5 3/4" x 8 1/4"

ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND

Trinity College, Cambridge

- 918 A Handbook to the Coinage of Scotland, giving a description of every variety issued by the Scottish Mint in Gold, Silver, Billion, and Copper, From Alexander I. to Anne, With an Introductory Chapter on the Implements and Processes Employed. 1968 reprint of 1878. 146 pp. Frontispiece. Line art illustrated. Near new, hard bound green cloth, gilt. I: Table of Sovereigns, with dates, showing the metals in which each coined; II: Gold Coins; III: Silver Coins; IV: Billion Coins; V: Copper Coins; VI: Mottoes on Scottish Coins translated; VII: List of Mint Towns, with their principal forms of spelling. Frontispiece "Interior of a Mint", From a French engraving of the reign of Louis XII. (35.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

ROCHETTE, EDWARD C.

- 919 The Other Side of The Coin. 1985. 151 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial blue card cover with silver foil embossed 1804 Dollar. Selections of articles written for the Los Angeles Times Syndicate. WITH: The Romance of Coin Collecting: Over 100 tales & anecdotes about the world of coins. 1991. 184 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine,

pictorial white card cover. **WITH: Making Money: Rogues & Rascals Who Made Their Own.** 1986. 107 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. (30.00)
6" x 9"

RODRÍGUEZ, PEDRO M.

- 920 *Catalogo de sellos de Puerto Rico.* No date. 191 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, oversize green buckram, foxing on first & last 2 pages. Postage Stamps of Puerto Rico. Text in Spanish & English. (50.00)
6" x 9"

ROEHRS, EDWARD H.

Arecibo, Puerto Rico

- 921 *Historia Monetaria de Puerto Rico. The Edward Roehr's Collection 1964. The Money of Puerto Rico Including Tokens, Coins, Patterns, Paper Money & Transportation Tokens.* 26 pp. Fine, tan card cover with small scruff mark at bottom right. An exhibit of over 161 items listed & 7 Counterfeit Tokens, Circa 1962 also listed. The exhibit was at Banco Crédito y Ahorro Ponceño. This fine listing of his collection includes information on the Puerto Rican Riles. (30.00)
6" x 8 1/2"

ROGERS, EDWARD THOMAS

- 922 *The Coinage of the Túluni Dynasty.* (1968) 21 pp. 1 plate. Fine, pictorial yellow card cover. Lists the five reigning princes of the Túluni Dynasty from A.D. 835 to A.D. 905 by No., Mintage, Date, Size, Weight, Obverse, Reverse. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #5961

ROME REPORTS, INC.

375 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10022

- 923 *Rome's Prices Realized & Auction Prices Realized. 1979 Inaugural Edition, First Printing. Rome's Prices Realized 1972-1978. 4 Volume Set: Gold, Silver II & III, Copper.* Very fine, card cover. **WITH: 1983-1995 Auction Prices Realized** were published & owned by Krause Publications. Fine-as new overall, card cover. Very important for any serious numismatist that is tracking auction appearances and prices realized. 17 issues with additional 5 duplicates. (100.00)
5" x 8"

ROSE, F.M.

- 924 *Chopmarks.* 1987. 54 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, tan card cover. **Chapter 1:** The Historical Background of Chopmarks; **2:** What Chopmarks are like; **3:** Question of Rarity Among Chopmarks; **4:** Chopmarked European Coins; **5:** Chopmarked Coins of Latin America; **6:** Chopmarked US Coins; **7:** Chopmarked Coins of Asia & Islands; **8:** Chopmarked Coins of China; **9:** Identification & Meaning of Chopmarks; **10:** Shroff Marks. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

ROSEVEARE, HENRY

- 925 *The Treasury: The Evolution of a British Institution.* 1969. 406 pp. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound burnt orange cloth, gilt. **Contents 1:** The Medieval Origins: 1066-1554; **2:** The Lord Treasure: 1554-1667; **3:** The Rise of the Treasury: 1667-1714; **4:** The Eighteenth-Century Treasury: 1714-80; **5:** Economical & Administrative Reform: 1780-1866; **6:** The Evolution of an Élite: 1805-1914; **7:** The Victorian Treasury & its Masters; **8:** The Treasury in War & Peace: 1914-47; **9:** The Treasury & the Post-War Economy: 1947-68. (50.00)
6" x 9 1/2"

ROSNER, CHARLES

- 926 *The World of De La Rue: The Old World and The New* presented on the occasion of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of The House of De La Rue 1813-1963. 1963. 50+ pp. Color illustrations, fold-out color maps. Very good, worn black cloth, gilt. A multinational company. The color printed maps are worth the price of the book alone, each map lists the countries, square miles, populations & capitals up to the time of printing, 1963. (50.00)
9 1/2" x 12 1/2"

ROSSEN, H.M. & KADUCK, J.M.

- 927 *Columbian World's Fair Collectibles, Chicago (1892-1893).* 1976, 1st edition. 149 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. A Collector's Descriptive Price Guide. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

ROTHERT, MATT

"(b. 3/17/1904 d. 9/18/1989) Born in Huntinburg, Indiana. Received B.S. from the University of Notre Dame in 1924. Resident of Camden, Arkansas, after 1929...Employed as a furniture manufacture. He was president of Camden Furniture Company and retired in 1975. He served on the Camden school board and the board of the National Association of Manufactures. He was a 32nd degree mason and a Shriner.

In November 1953 he wrote to Secretary of the Treasury George Humphrey and other lawmakers. His letters asked for the motto "In God We Trust" to appear on all U.S. coins and paper money. As a result of his efforts a law was passed and signed by President Eisenhower July 11, 1955.

He was life member 219 of the ANA. He served as second vice president 1957 to 1961, on the board of governors 1961 to 1963, first vice president 1963 to 1965 and as ANA President August 28, 1965 to August 12, 1967. He received the ANA Medal of Merit in 1960 and Farran Zerbe Memorial Award in 1973. He was a charter member and past president of the Arkansas Numismatic Society. He served as chairman of the Assay Commission for 1963. In 1964 he received the Nathan Gold Memorial Award. His collection was sold at auction by Bowers and Ruddy November 16-17, 1973...

He designed his own tombstone. At the top appear the words "In God We Trust".-American Numismatic Biographies by Pete Smith.

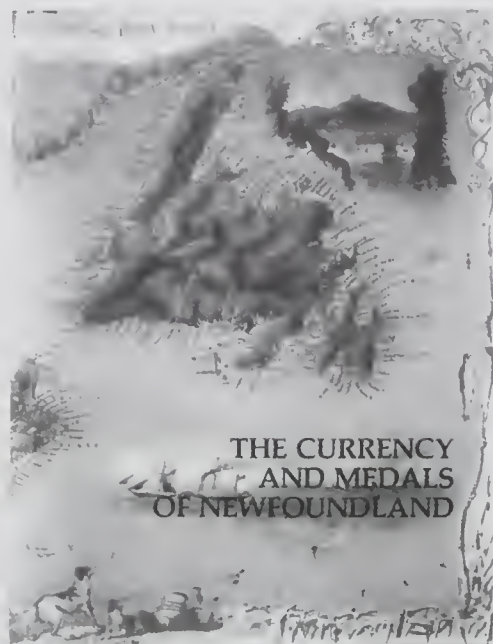
- 928 *A Guide Book of United States Fractional Currency: An Illustrated History and Catalog Listing with Valuations for all Issues of Postage and Fractional Currency of the United States, 1862-1876.* 1963. 81 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, black leatherette card cover, gilt. Contents I: Introduction; II: History; III: Catalog; IV: Experimental, Trial & Freak Notes, Errors, Pairs, Strips, Blocks, Sheets & Essays; V: Fractional Shields; VI: Counterfeits & Counterfeiting. Boldly signed "Numis "Mat" ically yours,/Matt Rothert" on title page. (30.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13517

RUDDY, JAMES F.

- 929 *New Photograde: A Photographic Grading Guide for United States Coins.* 1970. 207 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Portrays obverse/reverse, all types of regular issue US Coins in up to 7 grades. Inscribed by the author. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

ROWE, C., HAXBY, J., & GRAHAM, R.

- 930 **The Currency and Medals of Newfoundland: Volume I.** 1983. 117 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, dust jacket with



small tear over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Owners blind stamp on fly-leaf. **Contents I:** History of Newfoundland; **II:** Merchant issues; **III:** Banks & Bank Notes; **IV:** Government Notes; **V:** Decimal Coinage of Newfoundland; **VI:** Medals of Newfoundland; **Appendix I:** Die Consumption Records; **II:** Coinage Acts of 1863, 1870, 1887, 1895, 1917 & 1944. (125.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/4"

RUEHLEN, LARRY L.

20614 Kenosha St. Harper Woods, MI 48225

- 931 **Christmas Currency: An Illustrated Trial List.** 1973. 9 pp. 5 plates. Fine, pictorial green card cover, stapled at spine as made. Listed alphabetically by State. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13519

RUNDELL, JR., WALTER

- 932 **Military Money: A Fiscal History of the U.S. Army Overseas in World War II.** 1980. 271 pp. Photo illustrated. Chart. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. **Contents 1:** Finance Administration; **2:** Fiscal Diplomacy: Coordination & Liaison; **3:** Budgeting & Accounting; **4:** Funding; **5:** Funding for Invasion & Intelligence; **6:** Paying Troops; **7:** Paying Civilians; **8:** Paying Prisoners of War; **9:** Currency Exchange; **10:** Troop Life; **11:** Conclusion. Essential reference for collectors of this money. (50.00)
6 1/4" x 9"

RYLOV, I. & SOBOLIN, V.

- 933 **Russian and Soviet Coins 1700-1993.** 1994. 298 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, Hard bound black, gilt. **Contents 1700-1917; 1:** Russian Style Coins; **2:** Russian Commemorative Coins 1834-1914; **3:** Special & Regional Issues; 1918-1992; **4:** State Coins of the USSR & the Russian Federation of Regular Coinage of 1921-1991; **5:** Commemorative Coins of the USSR & the Russian Federation; **6:** Special & Local Issues; **7:** Coins of Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia & Tuva; **8:** New Coins of the Russian Federation of Regular Coinage. "Covering in detail issues by the Czars & Czarinas of Pre-Soviet Russia. Covers common issues as well as Commemorative issues of circulating coinage. Several scarce/rare coins photographed". Text in English & Russian. (35.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

SCHELL, FRANK R.

Twin Falls, Idaho

- 934 **Idaho Merchants' Tokens 1865-1970.** 1970, 2nd edition. 73 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, plastic spiral bound pictorial white card cover spotted. Signed by the author. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #14056

SCHEUCH, KARL

- 935 **Spenden-Medaillen aus Porzellan und Ton der Staatlichen Porzellan-Manufaktur Meissen und anderen Keramischen Fabriken des Inlandes.** 1966. 107 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, tan card cover. English Preface. Jess Peters original invoice laid in. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14633

- 936 **Spenden-Medaillen aus Porzellan und Ton der Staatlichen Porzellan-Manufaktur Meissen und anderen Keramischen Fabriken des In-und Auslandes.** 1965. 176 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue card cover. English Preface. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/4"

- 937 **Medaillen aus Porzellan der Staatlichen Porzellan-Manufaktur Meissen. Band I, II & III: Ausgabeorte A bis M.** 1967-1969. 100, 111 & 123 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. (40.00)
6" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14634

SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK

Former Commissioner of the Chinese Maritime Customs, Ning-po

"Christian Fredrik Wyller Schjøth's 'Chinese Currency,' first edition published 1929 in England, has been by far the most comprehensive, complete catalog of China's copper coins. It's catalog of Mr. Schjøth's personal collection, his gift to the University of Oslo, Norge. (Fredrik Schjøth was Commissioner of Customs in China for thirty-five years. Also he was Mandarin of the Third Degree. After his leave in 1903, he was appointed Norway's first Consul-General for China). There were some 'missing links' in his collection. Also, a few of the inevitable errors which always creep into a first edition.

In this second, revised edition (with the co-operation of Mr. Hans Schjøth, an attorney in Oslo and son of Fredrik Schjøth), I hope we've filled most of the "missing links" of China's coinage, and have corrected most of the errors. The Annam, Japan, and Korea chapters have not been touched, because of those lands are out of my field. Any deficiencies in those chapters, in the first edition, are still there".-Virgil Hancock.

- 938 **Chinese Currency: Currency of the Far East. A Comprehensive Text...** Chou Dynasty (1122 BC-255 BC) through Ch'ing Dynasty (1644 AD-1911 AD). Revised and Edited by Virgil Hancock. 1965, 2nd edition. 88 pp. 146 line art plates including 14 photographic plates. Fine, printed pictorial boards, dirty, with 8 pp. price supplement laid in. Included in this important text book are 11 charts on how to read dates of Chinese Coins, the reign & title index as well as a listing of China's "would-be" rulers and listings of China's rulers, How the emperors were named, How to read dates of Chinese coins. Hancock added much new material at the back of the book. The one offered in sale #9 sold for \$72. A Classic Reference. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 13", Clain-Stefanelli #8664. Coole W253

SCHRÖTTER, FRIEDRICH VON.

- 939 Das preussische Münzwesen 1806 bis 1873. Part I. 1925 Original. 64 pp. 12 Plates. Fine, green card cover peripherally faded. (45.00)
7 3/4" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli* #9514. *Grierson* pg. 144

SCHWALBACH, C.

Leipzig

- 940 Die Neuesten Deutschen Münzen unter Thalergrösse vor einföhrung des reichsgeldes, sowie die neuesten österreichischen und ungarischen Münzen vor Einführung der Kronenwährung. 1965 Reprint. 51 pp. 14 Plates. Fine, blue/gray card cover with few small spots, peripheral fading. "Partially superseded by Wruck & Davenport". (45.00)
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #9116a

SCHWAN, FRED

BNR Press, Port Clinton, Ohio

"Born in Port Clinton, Ohio. Received M.S. from Bowling Green State University in 1974. Married Judith Ann Smith in June 1980. Served in the U.S. Army 1969 to 1989 including service in Vietnam 1971 to 1972.

Schwan is a noted authority on paper money. He has served on the board for the International Bank Note Society and as vice president. In 1977 he founded BNR Press specializing in original paper money references.

He wrote a monthly column for *Bank Note Reporter*. His articles have been published in the *Bank Note Reporter*, *Bond & Bank Note News*, *Coin World*, *Coins*, *Numismatic News*, *The Numismatist*, the *IBNS Journal* and *World Coin News*. Author with Joseph Boling of *World War II Military Currency* published in 1973...Author of *The Paper Money of the E.A. Wright Bank Note Company* in 1978...Author with Raymond Toy of *World War II Allied Military Currency*. Author of *Military Payment Certificates* in 1984".-American Numismatic Biographies.

- 941 Comprehensive Catalog of Military Payment Certificates. 1997. 256 pp. Few Color plates & photo illustrated. As new, hard cover color pictorial printed board. "A comprehensive listing of all known military payment certificates with an exhaustive research into the development of each certificate series; valuations & serial numbers are also listed. Excellent history art the foreword". (40.00)
8 3/4" x 11 1/4"

- 942 The Paper Money of the E.A. Wright Bank Note Company. 1978. 32 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, black die cut card cover creased at bottom corner. Inscribed to a contributor. (20.00)
8 1/4" x 10 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #13687

SCOTT, MICHAEL N.

Apartado 50150, Madrid

- 943 Guidebook of Spanish Coins (Since the Monetary Reform of 1868 to Date). 1972. 121 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, torn white dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. Scott had access to the works & collection of Don Ramón de Fontecha y Sánchez in compiling this book on the Modern Coinage for this period. Text in English. Errata & updated 1975 value guide laid in. No. 593/1000. (35.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #11395

SEABY

- 944 Assortment of English Coins & Token Books: British Copper Coins & Their Values I: Regal Com, II: Tokens; Standard Catalogue of British Coins I: England & United Kingdom 4th & 15th Editions; WITH: The Royal Mint: An Illustrated History, inscribed to Hallenbeck; Jewitt & Head: English Coins & Tokens; G.J. Lowe: An Introduction to British Tokens; K. Bressett: A Guide Book of English Coins, inscribed to Hallenbeck. 8 books, hard bound & card cover, fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #13895, 9712, 9717, 13890, 9669

SEABY, H.A.

- 945 Roman Silver Coins. Volume I. Republic to Augustus. 1967, 2nd Edition. 137 pp. Line art illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket with small sticker residue over black cloth, bright gilt. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #3629. *Grierson* pg. 68

- 946 Roman Silver Coins. Volume II. Tiberius to Commodus (Arranged according to Cohen). 1968, 2nd Edition. 216 pp. 2 fold outs. Line art illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket peripherally faded over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. (40.00)
6 1/4" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #3629. *Grierson* pg. 68

- 947 Roman Silver Coins. Volume III. Pertinax-Balbinus and Pupienus (Arranged according to Cohen). 1969, 1st Edition. 161 pp. Photo illustrated. 1 fold out. As new, pictorial dust jacket peripherally faded over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. (40.00)
6 1/4" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #3629. *Grierson* pg. 68

SÉM, JULIUS

- 948 Papírové Peníze na území Československa 1762-1967 (Paper money on the territory of Czechoslovakia, 1762-1967). 1967. 87 pp. 302 photo illustrations. Very fine, pictorial board. English & German summaries. Very well illustrated. (35.00)
6 1/4" x 8 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #12864. *Grierson* pg. 202

- 949 A Catalogue of Czechoslovak Coins. 36 pp. 1968, 2nd edition. Photo illustrated. 1 Map. Very good, pictorial card cover. A Short Survey of Coinage precedes the Czechoslovak Coins. (30.00)
8" x 7 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #8760

SEVEN SEAS STAMPS

Dubbo, NSW

- 950 Seven Seas guide to Australian Coins. 1981, 1st Edition. 64 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial color card cover rubbed. Contents I: How Money Began; II: Early Colonial currency, 1788-1850; III: Late Colonial gold & tokens, 1851-1910; IV: Commonwealth pre-decimal coins, 1910-1965; V: Australian decimal coinage, 1966 present; VI: Collecting coins & tokens; VII: Grading coins; VIII: Catalogue of Australian pre-decimal coins; IX: Catalogue of Australian decimal coins; X: Australia's mints; XI: Mint marks; XII: Coin varieties; XIII: Glossary of numismatic terms; XIV: Designers of Australian coins. "Originally published as "A guide to Australian coins" ©1978 Reader's Digest Services Pty Ltd. Very informative book. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 8"

SEVERIN, H.M.

- 951 The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia 1682 to 1917. A Compilation of all known types and Varieties with 48 plates. 1965, 1st edition. 276 pp. 48 plates. Diagrams. Tables. Fine, dirty blue cloth, silver, pages light browning as most are that I have seen. Excellent reference book. (70.00)
6" x 9 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #11194. *Rosichan* 599

SENATE OF PENNSYLVANIA

Harrisburg

- 952 Minority Report of the Committee On Banks of the Senate of Pennsylvania, in relation to The Issue of Small Notes by the Banks. Read in Senate, March 20, 1843. 1843. 8 pp. Good, self paper cover, 1" x 2 1/2" bottom cover page missing & 1" square on top (no text on reverse side of cover), old water stain & old vertical fold. The minority report rebuts the advocates of



their three propositions of First, issue of notes of a less denomination than five dollars. Secondly, to enable the Banks to resume specie payments; and lastly, to drive from circulation the small notes of the Banks of other states. Many references are given to the previous Acts of 1836 & 4th May, 1841. The minority report was given by Charles A. Black & Jos. Bailey. (235.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

SHAHER, NEIL

Milwaukee, WI

- ONLY 50 PLASTIC SPIRAL BOUND COPIES MADE
- 953 Banknotes, Scrip and Paper Ephemera of Milwaukee. 1990. 70 pp. 15 plates & photo illustrated. Very fine, tan card cover, plastic spiral bound. The usual thorough work by Neil Shafer includes the Haxby reference number following the bank names. (25.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

#85 OF 350 NUMBERED COPIES MADE

- 954 Banknotes, Scrip and Paper Ephemera of Milwaukee. 1990. 70 pp. 15 plates & photo illustrated. Very fine, tan card cover. This card cover perfect bound edition has a heavier card cover than the spiral bound version, includes the Haxby reference number following the bank names. (25.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

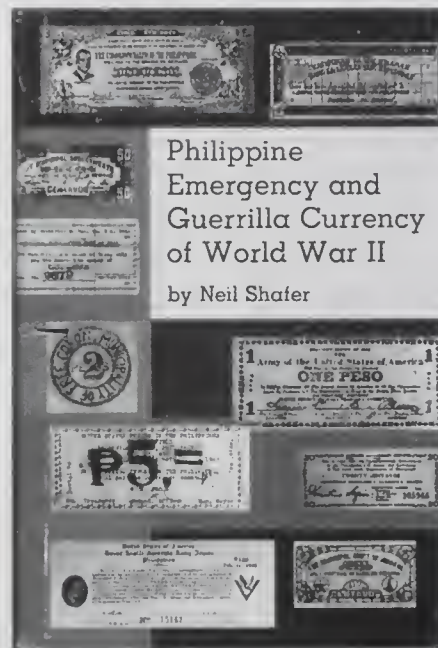
- 955 A Guide Book of Philippine Paper Money: Comprehensive Illustrated valuation Catalog of Philippine Regular Issue Currency of the Spanish, U.S. and Republican Periods from 1852 to Date, With Official Totals and Historical Data for Each Issue. 1964. 128 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Contents 1: Spanish-Philippine Currency; 2: The First Philippine Republic; 3: Short Summary of Philippine Currency Issues Under The United States; 4: The Origin of the Peso Sign; 5: Treasury Certificates 1918-1949; 6: Philippine Currency of World War II; 7: Japanese-Philippine Currency; 8: Treasury Certificates; 9: Philippine National Bank Circulating Notes 1916-1937; 10: El Banco Español Filipino and Bank of the

Philippine Islands Notes 1908-1933; 11: The Central Bank of the Philippines, 1949 to Date. Still one of the important and timeless references. (35.00)

5" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13178

CLASSIC REFERENCE BOOK

- 956 Philippine Emergency and Guerrilla Currency of World War II: A comprehensive illustrated valuation catalog and history of Philippine paper money made by loyal guerrilla forces during the World War II emergency. Also includes supplemental official data on totals for each issuing authority and portions of Acts pertaining to the redemption of such notes. 1974. 464 pp. Photo illustrated.



Very fine, pictorial color dust jacket worn around edges over hard bound black board, bright gilt. Long out of print and, a limited printing at the time has made this standard reference in high demand. Many local issues not listed anywhere else are within these pages. Autographed by Shafer on title page. (80.00)

6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13182

SHAW, WILLIAM ARTHUR

- 957 The History of Currency 1252 to 1894: Being an Account of the Gold and silver Moneys & Monetary Standards of Europe & America, together with an Examination of the effects of Currency & Exchange Phenomena on Commercial and National Progress & Well-being. 1967, Reprint of 1896. 437 pp. Tables. Fold out bimetallic graph. As new, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Chapter I: From the Commencement of Gold Coinages to the Discovery of America, 1252-1492; II: From the Discovery of America to the End of the First Cycle of the Influence of the Metals of the New World on European Currencies, 1493-1660; III: From the End of the First Cycle of American Influences to the Present Day, 1660-1894. (40.00) 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #136. Sigler 2313. Grierson pg. 102

SHELDON, WILLIAM H.

- 958 Penny Whimsy. A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value. 1965. 340 pp. 51 plates. 23 Tables. As new, slightly torn dust jacket at bottom spine over hard bound tan cloth, gilt. The Ford Numisco Series printing edition has been inked out entirely & with a white label covering. Part One: The Story of Cents; Part Two:

The Early Cents 1793-1814. As nice a copy that you would hope to find and in identical condition to the one offered in sale #9 (50.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12341

SKINNER, DION H.

Beaumont, South Australia

- 959 Renniks Australian Coin and Banknote Guide. 7th edition. 1973. 84 pp. & 188 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial color card cover. Section 1: Australian Commonwealth Coins, 1910-1973; 2: Australian Gold Coins, 1853-1931; 3: Australian Banknotes, 1910-1973; 4: Proclamation Coins; Kangaroo Office Gold Pieces, 1853; N.S.W. Holey Dollars & Dumps, 1813; Adelaide Assay Office Gold Pieces, 1852; Australian & New Zealand Unofficial Coins, Tokens, 1849-1881. Very useful reference & information guide. (35.00)
7 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8162*

SKIPTON, AMY C.

Published by the New Rochelle Commemorative Coin Committee

ONLY 200 PRINTED

- 960 One Fatt Calfe: Being an Account of the New Rochelle Half-dollar and of the Celebration marking the 250th



THE NEW ROCHELLE HALF DOLLAR
OVERSE



THE NEW ROCHELLE HALF DOLLAR
REVERSE

Anniversary of the Founding & Settlement of the City of New Rochelle NY. 1939. 123 pp. 13 Plates. Near new, hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents A: The Legend;



Courtesy The Knickerbocker News

DESIGNER AND MODEL

GERARD K. LATHROP, Sculptor, and "FATT CALFE"

B: The Fact; Part I: The New Rochelle Half Dollar; II: The Celebration Committee; III: The 250th Anniversary

Celebration; IV: The Last Word. Julius Gurttag, by the way among others, was on the General Committee. In-depth historical account of the anniversary activities with committee listings and certainly a book for Commemorative collector's and their libraries. (115.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

SLACK, JACK

- 961 Finders Losers: The Lucayan Treasure Find. 1967. 184 pp. Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue printed board. Found Lucayan Treasure and lost it through the greed of others. The estate (see sale #7) where this consignment came from commented over the phone that it is a scarce treasure book and took the collector 8 to 10 years to find, to add to his library of Treasure books. (40.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2"

SLOBOLEVA, N.

Moscow, Russia

- 962 "Russian Seals of the 14th & 15th Century". 1991. 239 pp. 16 plates & line art illustrations. Near new, hard cover pictorial brown buckram. "A study of the imperial kingdom & territorial seals used in the Russian North-Eastern areas during the 14th & 15th centuries. Black & White photo photos for approximately 100 seals and sketched drawings of many other seals". Russian language edition. (45.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2"

SMITH, WARD D. & MATRAVERS, BRIAN

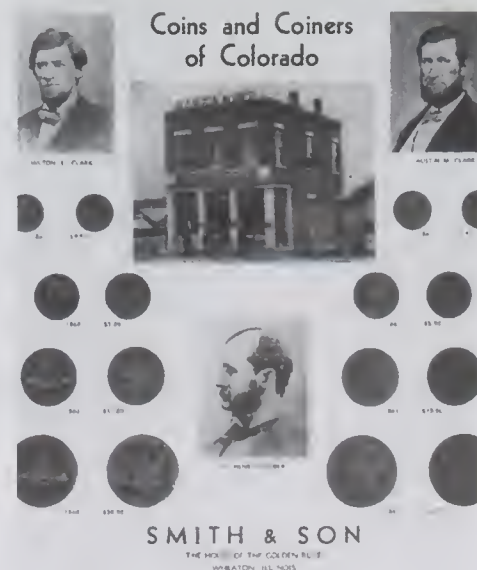
- 963 Chinese Banknotes. 1970. 225 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents; I: Listing Format & Criteria includes 1. Bank names; 2. Status or types; 3. Chinese names; 4. Comments; 5. Descriptive data; 6. Abbreviations; 7. Illustrations; II: Stroke Count Index; III: Alphabetical Listing; IV: Appendices. English translations. The one offered in sale #9 sold for \$132. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12850

SMITH & SON

The House of The Golden Rule. Wheaton, Illinois

THE CHICAGO CONNECTION

by: William A. Burd (Chicago Coin Company, Inc.)



"Frank S. Smith, born in Lithuania on Dec 16, 1891, came to America at an early age and settled in Wisconsin. In 1920 he moved to Chicago and started a furniture manufacturing
SMITH & SON CONTINUED

SMITH & SON CONTINUED

business naming it Smith & Son. It appears that at that time he was an avid coin collector and sold part of his holdings to finance his new business. At some later time Frank S. and his son Frank J. began dealing in coins on a part time basis.

There is no record of Frank S. joining the American Numismatic Association, however his son joined in March 1928 (Member #6789). In 1940 Smith & Son ran two full page ads in the ANA Membership Directory. The next one to show up is a full page ad in the Numismatist 9 years later in June 1949. Full page ads were run there after through April 1951 and then half page ads through June 1952.

Back to 1940. The only record of a cataloged sale by Smith & Son is the Dr. August J. Lorenz Collection. It was a mail bid sale on June 29, 1940. It was 71 pages long, consisting of 1143 lots, with photos (of poor quality) scattered throughout. The highlight of the sale would have been a four piece gold Stella set, however, it was withdrawn prior to the sale. Probably sold under private treaty. Other highlights consisted of early U.S. gold, assay pieces, pioneer gold, and a 5 piece Panama Pacific set, plus others.

Relating to the Stella set; in Q. David Bowers' book "An Inside View of the Coin Hobby in the 1930s-The Walter P. Nichols File" a letter from Frank J. Smith to Nichols is shown on page 135. Nichols apparently was asking about a price on the set and Smith's letter is informing him the set was for sale at \$4000.00. This, no doubt, is the same set withdrawn from their mail bid sale of several months later. There is no record of Nichols purchasing the set, however.

In 1946 Frank S. Smith moved to Wheaton and sold coins and antiques full time. In November 1949 Frank J. ran a half page ad in the Numismatist under the company name of "Frank's" with a Chicago address. This is the only indication of a break between father and son. Possibly he broke away for a short while, however there is no other indication of a separation.

Around 1948 Smith & Son produced a broadside (see below) depicting Clark & Gruber pioneer gold. It was 10" x 11 1/2" on glossy white paper in black and white with coins in gold. This was no doubt mailed to their customers and potential customers along with their current price list.

Frank S. Smith's name appears in Cory Gilliland's book "Sylloge of the United States Holdings in the National Numismatic Collection of the Smithsonian Institution" he is listed under "Provenance" page xvii. Brasher's Half Doubloon 1787, of which only one piece is known, was owned by (in this order) David Prosky, FCC Boyd, Col. E.H.R. Green, B.G. Johnson, Frank Smith, E. Arthur Ball, Stack's, Josiah K. Lilly, Jr., National Numismatic Collection.

Frank S. Smith joined the Chicago Coin Club in the later part of 1950 and was assigned member #R-541. In the annual CCC Bulletin for 1951 Mr. R.G. Ostrander wrote an obituary informing the membership that Frank S. Smith had died on January 26th of a heart ailment. He had been a member for only a few short months.

In 1953 Frank J. Smith moved to Tucson, Arizona. He ran one full page ad in the Numismatist in August of 1953 using his new address and the firm name of "Smith & Son". No other ads appear. He continued to be shown as an ANA Member until 1964 after which he was dropped from the rosters.

In conclusion, Smith & Son was a local coin firm who handled many scarce and popular gold coins which caused their name to appear over the years in various

publications. This has prompted the question of "who was Smith & Son" which this study hopefully has answered". -Chicago Coin Club Chatter, February 1995. (William A. Burd is currently the owner of Chicago Coin Company, Inc., located at 6455 W. Archer Avenue, Chicago, IL 60638 (773) 586-7666)

- 964 Smith & Son. Coins and Coiners of Colorado. 10" x 11 1/2" poster. (1948) Black and White with Gold overprint on the coins. A terrific poster for the collector of Clark & Gruber Gold coinage or Pioneer Gold to go in your office, den or display at a coin show. Photos of both Clark Brothers, Gruber and their offices. (75.00)
10" x 11 1/2"

SMITH, WALTER BUCKINGHAM

- 965 Economic Aspects of The Second Bank of The United States. 1953. 314 pp. 12 Charts, 21 Tables. As new, hard bound gray cloth. Contents 1: The American Economy 1816-1841; 2: Annals of the Bank 1816-1841; 3: Verdict on the Bank. (45.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4"

SMITH, A.M.

533 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, PA.

Author, Dealer (b. 2/4/1841 d. 7/10/1915) Born (as Anders Madsen Schmidt) in Knudsbol, Denmark Attended school irregularly to age 14. Sailed on merchant ships. Sold chickens in New Orleans.

Smith enlisted April 22, 1861, to serve with the 13th Indiana Regiment. He received a disability discharge October 2, 1862. Later he joined the Navy and served with the Mississippi Squadron. He was at Vicksburg when the city was captured. He participated in the Red River Campaign and was discharged July 8, 1864. He joined the Second California Regiment and was discharged May 10, 1866.

Two days earlier he became a citizen of the United States. He was a salesman in Oregon Territory. He worked with a survey party on the Transcontinental Railroad. In 1871 he was a watchman at the train station in Ogden, Utah. He met a Danish woman on her way to California. She would become his wife.

Smith married Botilla Elberg April 17, 1872. They had six children although two were stillborn and two died in infancy. Botilla also outlived her two adult children.

Smith became a wine dealer in Salt Lake City in 1872. By 1875 he felt he had outgrown that city and moved to Philadelphia. After an initial failure, he became successful and started a coin collection. He was a member of the same GAR post as Colonel Oliver Bosbyshell and captain John Haseltine. He was also a member of the Masons.

Smith issued his fist price list about 1879. In March 1880 he started publication of a quarterly newsletter, Collectors of the United States Illustrated Guide. He would produce 8 issues by 1886. In 1881 he published Coins and Coinage, The United States Mint. This evolved into his book Visitors Guide and History of the United States Mint, Philadelphia. Smith's major book was the Illustrated Encyclopedia of Gold and Silver Coins of the World in 1886.

In 1886 Smith moved to Minneapolis. He continued to be prosperous in the wine business. He continued to issue price lists until 1905. He died at home in Minneapolis.

In 1935 a local bank acting for Botilla Smith, consigned the

Smith collection to Bolender for sale. He described the collection as requiring five boxes weighing almost five hundred pounds. It included over 3000 large cents, 200 half cents and over a thousand proof sets. The total collection was more than 15,000 pieces. Bolender conducted five sales with the Smith coins and disposed of others privately.

In his collection was the unique 1884 proof set struck in copper. The existence of the set is an indication of his former close association with officials at the mint. -American Numismatic Biographies-Pete Smith

- 966 Visitor's Guide and History of the United States Mint, Philadelphia, Pa. Elaborately Illustrating each Department, the Business Routine, all Scientific and Mechanical Operations in every Stage of the Work, the Wonderful Machinery, Rare Coins, Relics, and Curios in the Cabinet. Current Coins of the World, Colonial and Continental Currency, Ancient Greece and Rome, With Over 1600 Fine Engravings and full descriptions. Biography, History, Statistics, Instruction, Entertainment. Valuations of Current Coins, Domestic and Foreign, with much information for the Business Man, Student and General Reader. 1885. 176 pp. Frontispiece. Engravings.



Good, hard bound brown cloth, blind and black printed tooling on smooth surface cover, gilt & vignette in gilt. Title page loose. The frontispiece is of David M. Fox. Interestingly there is a 4 1/2" x 6 1/2" engraving of Matthew A. Stickney set on the inside cover. (100.00)

6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12542

DIFFERENT COVER TEXTURE

- 967 Visitor's Guide and History of the United States Mint, Philadelphia, Pa. Elaborately Illustrating each Department, the Business Routine, all Scientific and Mechanical Operations in every Stage of the Work, the Wonderful Machinery, Rare Coins, Relics, and Curios in the Cabinet. Current Coins of the World, Colonial and Continental Currency, Ancient Greece and Rome, With Over 1600 Fine Engravings and full descriptions. Biography, History, Statistics, Instruction, Entertainment. Valuations of Current Coins, Domestic and Foreign, with much information for the Business Man, Student and General Reader.



1885. 176 pp. Frontispiece. Engravings. Good, hard bound, shaky, blind and black printed tooling on pebbled surface cover, gilt & vignette in gilt. Loose inside hinges. The frontispiece is of David M. Fox with an additional title page following that is not in the above offering. (75.00)

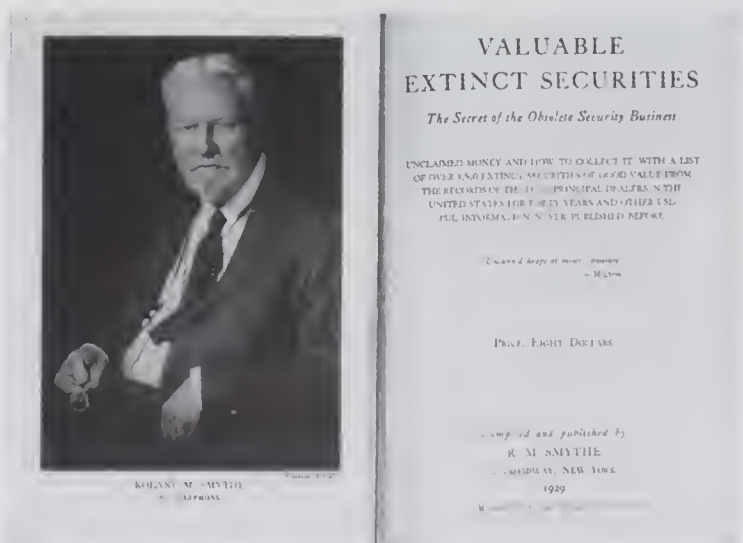
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12542

SMYTHE, R.M.

Room 452, Produce Exchange, New York

- 968 Obsolete American Securities and Corporations: Illustrated with Photographs of Important Repudiated Bonds. 1904. 979 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth, worn at spine and corners, gilt. Ex Library. List of 25,000 Obsolete Corporations & Securities. Values indicated when any. List of Corporations by other companies & succeeding company. (100.00) 6 1/2" x 9 1/4", Acquired from the Armand Champa Library, Part IV, lot 3946

- 969 Valuable Extinct Securities: The Secret of the Obsolete Security Business. Unclaimed money & how to collect it,



with a list of over 1,500 extinct securities of good value from the records of the four principal dealers in the United States for forty years & other useful information never before published. 1929. 398 pp. Frontispiece. Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt. (100.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

SMITH, KENNETH E.

328 Avenue "F", Redonda Beach, CA. 90277

- 970 **Catalogue of World Transportation Tokens and Passes Except North America.** 1967, 1st edition. 268 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound black cloth, gilt, with Hallenbeck bookplate & blindstamp. The material in this book first appeared in the Fare Box over the years, 48 pages of additional material appears within. **Section I:** Transportation Passes of the World; **II:** Transportation Tokens of Central America & West Indies; Transportation Tokens of South America; Transportation Tokens of Europe; Transportation Tokens of Australia & New Zealand; Transportation Tokens of Asia; Transportation Tokens of Africa; **III:** Bridge Tokens & Passes; **IV:** Ship Cabin Checks; **V:** Gate Tokens & Passes; **VI:** Road Tokens & Passes; **VII:** Amusement Park Ride Tokens; **VIII:** Pier Passes of the World; **IX:** Ship Money Tokens; **X:** Miscellaneous Tokens; **XI:** Unidentified Tokens & Passes; **XII:** Foreign Language Transportation Words with their English Equivalents. (30.00) 6 1/4" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13752*

SMITH, WALTER BUCKINGHAM

- 971 **Economic Aspects of The Second Bank of The United States.** 1953. 314 pp. 12 Charts, 21 Tables. As new, hard bound gray cloth. **Contents 1:** The American Economy 1816-1841; **2:** Annals of the Bank 1816-1841; **3:** Verdict on the Bank. (45.00) 5 3/4" x 8 3/4"

SNELLING, THOMAS*Next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street***3 VOLUMES BOUND IN ONE**

- 972 **A View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England, From the Norman Conquest To the Present Time. Type, Legend, Sorts, Rarity, Weight, Finess and Value. With Copper-Plates.** Printed for T. Snelling, next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street. Who buys and sells all Sorts of Coins and Medals. 1762. 55 pp. 17 plates with some fold-outs. Illustrations. Good, pages 1-4 torn at bottom, some comers & pages taped repaired, plates 10 & 11 small tears.

BOUND WITH: Miscellaneous Views of the coins Struck by English Princes in France, Counterfeit Sterlings, Coins Struck by the East India Company, Those in the West India Colonies, And in the Isle of Man. Also of Pattern Pieces for Gold and Silver Coins, and Gold Nobles Struck Abroad in Imitation of English. With Copper-Plates. Printed for T. Snelling, next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street. Who buys and sells all Sorts of Coins and Medals. 1759. 54 pp. 7 plates with some fold-outs. Illustrations. Good, tear in title page with small portion missing not affecting text, small upper comer pages repaired.

BOUND WITH: A View of the Origin, Nature, and Use of Jetons or Counters. Especially Those commonly known by the Name of Black Money and Abbey Pieces; with A Sketch of the Manner of Reckoning with them, and its Affinity with that of the Roman Abacus, the Chinese Soan Pan, and the Russian Shtchota. With Copper-Plates. Printed for T. Snelling, next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street. Who buys and sells all Sorts of Coins and Medals. 1759. 16 pp. 6 plates. Good, small bottom comers missing, upper comers taped repaired. Worn hard bound old white board with small leather title on spine of the 1762 book, gilt. Laid in is a old home made 8 page booklet of plates pasted down of Great Seals of: Henry I, II, III, IV, V, VI; Charles; James I; William Rufus, Copy of the Seal of King John to the Agreement with the Barons; King John; Stephen; Richard I, II; Edward I, II, III. Both Obverse / Reverse illustrated. (495.00) 8 1/2" x 12"

SNOWDEN, JAMES ROSS*A Director of the Mint*

- 973 **A Description of The Medals of Washington; of National and Miscellaneous Medals; and of other Objects of Interest in The Museum of the Mint. Illustrated by Seventy Nine Fac-simile Engravings to which are added Biographical Notices of the Directors of the Mint from 1792 to the year 1851.** 1861. 203 pp. Plates XVIII-XXI. Good, worn original hard bound brown cloth at spine & taped at spine, binding loose, gilt. Laid in is the following note: **The Washington Plates were removed by a former owner. Thus plates #1 thru XVII are missing, leaving only plates XVIII thru XXI of National Medals. Contents: 1:** The Washington Medals; **2:** National Medals; **3:** Miscellaneous Medals; **4:** A Supplemental List of Medals; **5:** African Rings, Continental & Colonial Currency; **6:** The Cabinet of Minerals; **7:** Ancient Pottery & Various Curiosities; **8:** The Directors of the Mint; **9:** List of Officers of the Mint from its Commencement to the Present Time. "If you can do without the plates, it is still worth the price on the sticker". (75.00) 7 1/2" x 10 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #15087*

SOUSA, L. REBELO DE

- 974 **Moedas de Angola.** 1967. 116 pp. Photo illustrated & 1 map. Very good, color pictorial dust cover over hard bound white board with slight separation at spine, very slight storage discoloration. **Índice I:** Mercadoria-Moeda de proveniência local; **II:** Mercadoria-moeda de proveniência exterior; **III:** De mercadoria-Moeda à moeda metálica; **IV:** Moeda metálica. Printed in Spanish with English Summary of the Portuguese exploration along the West coast of Africa and the Coinage development since that time. All illustrations in color. (55.00) 8 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #8098*

THE PAPER MONEY COMPANION BOOK

- 975 **O Papel-Moeda em Angola (subsídios para o seu estudo).** 1969. 157 pp. Color photo illustrated & line art illustrated. Near new, color pictorial dust jacket over white cloth, very slight storage discoloration. Printed in Spanish with English Summary of the Portuguese exploration along the West coast of Africa and the First Paper Money development to the Escudo. All illustrations in color. (55.00) 8 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #12742*

SPANBAUER, LARRY

- 976 **Colonial Copies, Private Mint Replicas, Modern Counterfeits of United States Coins.** 1975. 75 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover. **Contents A:** Colonial Copies (35 items illustrated); **B:** Private Mint Replicas (18 illustrated); **C:** Modern Counterfeits (33 illustrated); **D:** Fantasy Pieces (7 illustrated). Personal letter by the Author with brief biographical background and why & how long he was collecting this material. Compare the illustrations with the coins in your collection. A companion book to the Hancock & Spanbauer Counterfeit book offered earlier. (35.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #12575*

SPAZIANI TESTA, GIROLAMO*Roma*

- 977 **Ducaton, Piastre, Scudi, Talleri e lor multipli. 2 volumes; I:** Casa Savoia, da Filiberto II a Vittorio Emanuele III (1497-1946); **II:** I Roman Pontefici, Interregni e Occupazioni Degli Stati Pontifici (1523-1870). 1951 & 1952. 74 & 159 pp. Line art illustrated. 2 Tavola. Valutazioni in back pockets. Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt. 504 listings. "A reliable handbook for collectors". (50.00) 6 3/4" x 9 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #10376. Grierson pg. 161*

STACK, NORMAN

New York, NY

- 978 **United States Type Coins: An Illustrated History of The Federal Coinage.** 1986, Revised Edition. 102 pp. Color photos. As new, red dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. **Contents** 1: Notes on United States Copper and Nickel Coins; 2: Notes on United States Silver Coins; 3: Notes on United States Gold Coins; 4: United States Commemorative Coins (Silver); 5: United States Commemorative Coins (Gold); 6: Notes on Coins of the Colonial Period; 7: United States Pattern Coins; 8: Notes on California Fractional Gold Coins; 9: Notes on Private Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins. **Identifies Designer, Weight & Diameter for each type with color photography of each obverse/reverse.** (30.00)
10 1/2" x 7 3/4"

STEINER, PHILLIP & ZIMPFER, MICHAEL

- 979 **Modern Mint Mistakes: Causes, Trends, 700 Photos.** 1975-1976, 5th edition. 230 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine plastic spiral bound, pictorial card cover. **Contents** 1: Denomination Errors; 2: Die Errors; 3: Planchet errors; 4: Striking Errors; 5: Miscellaneous. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

STEWART, FRANK H.

(ca. 1873d. 10/14/1948) Stewart owned the Frank H. Stewart Electric Co. They bought the property that was site of the first U.S. Mint in Philadelphia. Stewart attempted to have the building preserved. He offered the building or the materials from the building free to any organization that would preserve the building on public land. Ultimately the building was demolished in 1911. Stewart preserved some artifacts from the building and wrote of its history.

Stewart commissioned a painting of "Ye Olde Mint" by Edwin Lamasure based on drawings and measurements taken prior to demolition. No painting or print could be found showing the original building from the time the mint was in operation.



- 980 **First United States Mint. Its People and Its Operations.** 1924, 1st edition. 209 pp. 31 illustrations. Frontispiece. Hard bound original publishers red cloth, small portion worn away on top, gilt, contents Very Fine. Dick Punchard

ink stamp & Bullowa label on inside cover. Describes 1st & 2nd account to save the mint, then describes the operations & personnel of the mint. Includes brief notes on Cents & Half Cents. Several photo's of the mint rooms & building with a color portrait of George Washington. The originals, supposedly, are scarce due to only 500 printed and most of those were destroyed in a fire. (100.00)
6 1/4" x 9" Initially acquired from David Bullowa-private treaty; then in "The Dick Punchard Sale" sale #6, lot 742 where it sold for \$110.

STEWART, IAN HALLEY

- 981 **The Scottish Coinage with Supplement.** 1976 reprint. 215 pp. 21 Plates. Map & Chart of Mints. 31 Page Supplement, 1 Extra Plate. Very fine, hard bound, green leatherette, gilt. Owners blind stamp on fly-leaf. **Chapter I:** The Earliest Sterlings; **II:** The Coinage of William the Lion; **III:** The Development of the Penny; **IV:** The Reign of David II; **V:** The Reigns of Robert II & Robert III; **VI:** The Reigns of James I & II; **VII:** Ecclesiastical Coinages; **VIII:** The Coinage of James III; **IX:** The Reigns of James IV & James V; **X:** Mary; **XI:** James VI; **XII:** Charles I; **XIII:** The Milled Issues & the End of the Coinage; **XIV:** After the Union. "Includes many historic notes on the coinage from the 12th century to 1706."-Clain-Stefanelli. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11268*

STICK, DAVID

- 982 **Graveyard of the Atlantic: Shipwrecks of the North Carolina Coast.** 1952. 276 pp. Near new, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. "This is a factual account, written with the pace of fiction, of hundreds of dramatic losses, heroic rescues, and violent adventures at the stormy meeting place of northern and southern winds and waters-the Graveyard of the Atlantic off the Outer Banks of North Carolina". (40.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

STOJANOVIC, ZELJKO

Beogra

- 983 **Papirni Novac Srbije I Jugoslavije / Das Papiergeld Serbiens und Jugoslawiens / Paper Money of Serbia and Yugoslavia.** 1996. 268 pp. Color photo illustrated. Mint, color pictorial card cover. Text in English; German & Serbian. More than 200 color photography illustrations. Covers Serbian & Yugoslavian notes issued from 1896-1996 & modern issues from Slovenia & Macedonia are included. Newly discovered notes, errors & counterfeits. Brief introductory chapters of the history & present status of note issuance. Autographed by author. (35.00)
6" x 9"

SUTHERLAND, CAROL HUMPHREY VIVIAN

- 984 **Art in Coinage. The Aesthetics of Money from Greece to the Present day.** 1955. 223 pp. 47 plates. Frontispiece. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound lime cloth, gilt. Provides background information on history, artistic technique, and the artists themselves to give the reader a fuller appreciation of coins as work of art. Two chapters focus on Greek coinage, discussing the problems involved in good coin design, the influences on the artists, and advances in technical skill. Follows the development in the depiction of deities on coins and the use of symbols as aids to their identification. Continues with the development of human portraiture. Illustrates thirty-top Greek coins in enlarged photographs. Subsequent chapters are titled Roman Portraiture, Medieval & Byzantine Formalism, Return of Naturalism, Machinery and the Baroque, Machinery and the Modern Formula. An additional 115 coins are photographed. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #16472. Daehn 712. Grierson pg. 11

SUTHERLAND CONTINUED

SUTHERLAND CONTINUED

- 985 **Roman Coins. The World of Numismatics.** 1974. 311 pp. 20 color plates. 505 illustrations in black & white. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt in original shipping box. **Contents I:** The Earliest Coinage of the Roman Republic; **II:** The Introduction & Supremacy of the Denarius; **III:** Republican Coinage in the Time of the Imperatores; **IV:** The End of the Roman Republic, 48-27 B.C.; **V:** The Reformed Coinage of Augustus and its Development down to Nero, 27 B.C.-A.D. 68; **VI:** Dissolution and the New Imperial Dynasties: The Flavians, Trajan, and the Antonines, A.D. 68-192; **VII:** Inflation, Decentralization, and Reform: From the Severi to Diocletian, A.D. 193-305; **VIII:** The Final Stage: From Constantine I to Romulus Augustulus. The one offered in sale #9 sold for \$83. (75.00) 7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3634*. Kroh pg. 70. Acquired from M&M Bourne than C. Wilson Sale 5, lot 52

SVORONOS, JEAN N.

- 986 **Sur la Signification des Types Monétaires des Anciens.** 1980 reprint of 1894 edition. pp. 102-128. Line art illustrated. Fine, tan pictorial card cover. Text in French. (35.00) 5 1/4" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #3508

- 987 **L'Hellénisme Primitif De La Macédonie Prouvé par la Numismatique et L'or Du Pangée (The Early Coinage of Macedonia).** 1979 reprint. 265 pp. 19 plates and a fold out map & table. Mint, Blue simulated Moroccan leather, gilt. The author spent many years assembling all known specimens from public, private & dealer catalogues for a complete picture of the early issues. All known varieties of all Macedonian & Provincial issues illustrated. Minor varieties listed in text or illustrated. Introductory sections for each district, history of the area, its mints & development of the coinage. Coins of Derrones, Paeonia, Panagaea, Bisaltes, Thasos and others are illustrated & described. Descriptions are complete & include inscriptions, weights & collection origin of all illustrated coins Text in French. **This popular reference work is a faithful reproduction of this lengthy study originally appearing in the Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique Vol. XIX (1918-1919).** (50.00) 7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #2317

SWIATEK, A. & BREEN, W.

- 988 **The Encyclopedia of United States Silver & Gold Commemorative Coins 1892-1954.** 1981. 362 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, color pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, silver. "Swiatek & Breen carefully trace the history of each of these coins from



conception and design to issue date and distribution, showing each in a series of excellent photographs. They also include examples of the original coin holders and much of the original documentation that accompanied the coins". **Contents 1:** Introduction to the Commemorative Concept; **2:** The Coin Section; **3:** The Excessively Rare Proof Commemorative Coinage; **4:** Special Investment Section; **5:** The Investment Section. Original invoice laid in. **Signed by Swiatek & Breen with his purple ink pen.** (50.00)

8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12346a

TACNA-ARICA DISPUTE

"In South American history no diplomatic subject has been more insistent and more vital to the diplomatic prestige of the United States in Latin America than the Tacna-Arica question. It touches American commercial as well as diplomatic relations, and in South America it has been the persistent international irritant which rose out of the nitrate and guano wars of 1879-1883. Patriotic and sentimental memories have never allowed the question to disappear in Chile & Peru. It is the "Alsace-Lorraine" question of South America"-1927

- 989 **Davis, WJ. University of Iowa Studies. Volume VIII, Number 3. Documentary History of The Tacna-Arica Dispute.** 1927. 262 pp. Maps. Good, loose & worn gray card covers, contents very good. **Contents; Part I:** Documents Relating to Cause of the War of The Pacific; **Part II:** Documents Relating to Peace Proposals in the War of The Pacific; **Part III:** Documents Relating to Consequences of The Treaty of Ancon. Dennis Collection ink stamp on inside cover & title page. Text in English. (35.00) 5 3/4" x 9"
- 990 **Washington Negotiations: Chile-Bolivian Relations.** 1922. 20 pp. Good, loose tan card cover, old water stain. **Index; I:** Tacna-Arica; **II:** No Nitrates; **III:** The Treaty of Ancom; **IV:** The Washington Negotiations; **V:** Chile-Bolivian Relations. This booklet was given "Compliments of the Embassy of Chile, Washington". Dennis Collection No. 99 ink stamp inside cover. Text in English. (35.00) 6 1/4" x 9"
- 991 **Pinto, Gustavo A. El Perú y Chile: La Cuestion de Tacna Arica y Tarapaca.** 1920. 201 pp. Good, worn & faded gray card covers, text very good. Dennis Collection No. 81 ink stamp inside cover & title page. Spanish text. (35.00) 6 1/2" x 8 1/4"

INSCRIBED BY THE AUTHOR

- 992 **Tellez, Carlos A. La Cuestion de Tacna y Arica.** 1925. 247 pp. Good, worn green card cover, text very good. **Indice I:** La cuestión Tacna y Arica; **II:** Las tesis del Perú y Chile; **III:** Posesión, Dominio y Soberanía; **IV:** Exámenes de las tesis; **V:** La tesis de la cláusula 3a; **VI:** El espíritu de la cláusula 3a; **VII:** El problema jurídico; **VIII:** La solución; **IX:** El incumplimiento; **X:** Improcedencia del Plebiscito. Spanish text. (40.00) 6 1/4" x 8 1/4"

TAGLIONE, PAUL F.

ELUSIVE 4 VOLUME SET

- 993 **A Reference to United States Federal Gold Coinage. Volume I: An Introduction to Gold Coinage & The Gold Dollars.** 1986. 166 pp. Near new, black card cover with slight crease from

shipping, bright gilt. Mintage, Minting Characteristics, Average Grade & Condition Census and Comments given for each issue. Contents I: Some Authorial Observations & Intentions; II: The Landscape & Literature of Gold Coinage; III: Knowledge, Grading & Expertise in the Numismatic Gold Markets; IV: The Concept & Content of Rarity; V: Gold Coin Collecting: A Typology; VI: A User's Guide to This Volume; VII: Gold Dollars. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 994 A Reference to United States Federal Gold Coinage. Volume II: The Quarter Eagles. 1986. 167-413 pp. Near new, black card cover, bright gilt. Mintage, Minting Characteristics, Average Grade & Condition Census and Comments given for each issue. Contents; A: A Users Guide to This Volume; B: Rarity Scale; VIII: Quarter Eagles. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 995 A Reference to United States Federal Gold Coinage. Volume III: The Three Dollar Pieces. 1986. 414-502 pp. Near new, black card cover, bright gilt. Mintage, Minting Characteristics, Average Grade & Condition Census and Comments given for each issue. Contents; A: A Users Guide to This Volume; B: Rarity Scale; IX: Three Dollar Gold Pieces. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 996 A Reference to United States Federal Gold Coinage. Volume IV: An Investment Philosophy for The Prudent Consumer. 1986. 503-667 pp. Near new, black card cover, bright gilt. Contents X: Investing in Gold Coins; 1: Coin Investing: An Overview; 2: Some Approaches to Investing in Gold Coins. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 997 Bid for all 4 Volumes must exceed individual bids. The 4 volume complete set in sale #9 sold for \$262

TALVIO, TUUKKA

Kustantaja: Merkki Borg Keskuskatu 6 Marmorikuja Helsinki 10

- 998 Suomen Mitalit 1799-1864. Medals of Finland 1799-1864. 1979. 64 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover. Each medal shows obverse/reverse. English summary. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #14498

TAXAY, DON

- 999 The U.S. Mint and Coinage: An Illustrated History from 1776 to the Present. 1966. 400 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. Part I: Attempts To Establish A Permanent Mint. Part II: The First Philadelphia Mint. Part III: The Second Philadelphia Mint. Part IV: The Third Philadelphia Mint. History detailed with sections on type & denominations. Much source material on the Philadelphia mints. Designs, economic data. "Good general text-histories like this are rare". (40.00)
6 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12546. Grierson pg. 221. Rosichan 802

- 1000 The U.S. Mint and Coinage: An Illustrated History from 1776 to the Present. Reprint. 400 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound red leatherette, owners blindstamp on fly-leaf. (35.00)
7" x 10"

- 1001 The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins. 1971, 1st edition. 397 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, silver. Part I: Early American Coins and Tokens. Part II: Regular Issues of United States Coins.

Part III: Essays and Cabinet Coins. Part IV: Private and Territorial Gold Coins. Part V: Mint Errors. List virtually all known U.S. coins, regular issues, proofs, branch mint proofs, restrikes, private strikes, colonials, private gold, off metals, mint errors and extensive patterns. Data about dies, documentation especially patterns. Odd series & mint errors categorized. Great book of information for collectors. (35.00)

6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11903. Rosichan 796

TAYLOR, H.C. & JAMES, S.

- 1002 The Guide Book of Canadian Coins, Paper Currency & Tokens, Fully Illustrated. Catalogue and Price List-1700 to 1960 A.D. 1961, 3rd Edition. 264 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, color pictorial card cover, wire spiral bound. Contents: A Brief History of Canadian Coins, Coins of the French Regime, tokens of the 19th & 20th centuries, Communion tokens, Early "Bons: & Paper scrip; Bills of the Province of Canada. The Dominion of Canada, Chartered Banks & "Broken Banks", Royal Canadian Mint issues, & a New Section for "Varieties". Inscribed to the Norweb's by Somer James "W pg 4/7/61/To Mr. & Mrs. R. Henry Norweb/With thanks for your/help & encouragement./Somer James". The Norweb's were listed as contributors in this edition. (35.00)
5" x 7 3/4"

TAYLOR, S. & CO.

- 1003 Taylor's United States Money Reporter, and Coin Examiner. February 1, 1850. Good, self paper cover worn around edges, taped repaired several pages, light foxing. Broken, Closed Banks and Frauds listed by State, also Canada, Nova Scotia & New Brunswick. 25 pages of Line art illustrations Gold & Silver Coins by Nations & Denominations. (125.00)
6 1/2" x 10", NN&M #114, pg 96

TERRY, THOMAS P.

- 1004 A Complete State Map Guide to Lost, Buried & Sunken Treasure. United States Treasure Atlas. Volume 5 & 6. 1985. pp. 462-551 & 566-668. Maps. Very good, pictorial color card covers. 10 volumes were published. These 2 volumes cover States alphabetical from Maine to New Jersey. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

THARP, LOUISE HALL

- 1005 Saint-Gaudens and the Gilded Era. 1969. 419 pp. 56 Photo illustrations. Very fine, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound mustard cloth, black spine label, gilt. Saint-Gaudens came to rank as one of the major artists of the late nineteenth & early twentieth centuries. "Meticulously researched and gracefully written, with rich anecdote drawn from conversation & correspondence". Photo of the Gold eagle & also Miss Alice Butler who posed for the Gold Eagle. (50.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

THE HISPANIC FOUNDATION

in The Library of Congress

- 1006 Handbook of Latin American Studies: Nos., 15-10. A Selective & Annotated Guide to Recent Published Material on Anthropology, Art, Economics, Education, Geography, Government, History, International Relations, Labor & Social Welfare, Language & Literature, Law, Music, Philosophy and Sociology. 1968 reprint. Mint, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. 4 of the 6 volumes still shrink-wrapped. Includes publications issued in the majority of cases from the 1940's, or possibly earlier to 1955. (50.00)
6" x 9"

THE NEW YORK HERALD

1007 April 25, 1864-With Supplement. 10 pp. Folded in half. The Cent Coinage, "Letter from Mr. James Ross Snowden, late Director of the Mint, to a member of Congress", proposing to change the Cent alloy to a bronze mixture because of the raise



in the current intrinsic value. Also Snowden is proposing that the cent be made legal tender. Articles of great interest to the Civil War buffs: "The Victory in Louisiana"; "The Army of the Potomac: Preparations for an Early Advance"; "Rebel Reports of the Capture of Plymouth: The Entire Garrison Taken Prisoners"; "Eighty-five Thousand Troops Offered from Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin & Iowa"; "News from Key West: Havana Swarming with Blockade Runners"; "Important From Mexico: Flight of the Vidaurri from Monterey, Victory over the French"; "The Blockade of Gavelston" & "News from Cuba" among the many articles & reports. (125.00)
15 3/4" x 22"

TODD, NEIL B.

Newtonville, MA

1008 British & Irish Tokens, Advertising Tickets, Checks, Passes, etc., ca. 1830-1920. 1979, 2nd edition. 86 pp. Fine, yellow card cover stapled on end as made. Contents 1: English & Welsh Cities & Towns; 2: English Tokens; 3: Welsh Tokens; 4: Channel Islands Tokens; 5: Scottish Tokens; 6: Manx Tokens. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

TODD, RICHARD CECIL
PRESENTATION COPY

1009 Confederate Finance. 1954. 258 pp. Line art illustration. Spotted hard bound gray cloth, gilt, contents fine. Contents I: The Treasury Department; II: Loans; III: Treasury Notes; IV: Tariffs & Taxes; V: Seizures & Donations; VI: Financial Operations Abroad, & 4 Appendixes. Line art illustrations of some of the Treasury Dept., staff: C.G. Memminger, Secretary; A.B. Clitherall, Register; B. Baker, First Auditor; E.C. Elmore, Treasury & front of Treasury Dept., C.S.A. Written in ink on fly-leaf "To Ann Lee McGurigan-one of my students./In appreciation of your/sincere interest in Confederate/History. Kindest regards and best/wishes always!/Sincerely/Richard C. Todd/East Carolina College/November 21, 1955". For the Confederate collector, a must read. (75.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 13458

TOYNBEE, JOCELYN M.C.

A CLASSIC REFERENCE BOOK

1010 Roman Medallions: An Introduction to the Reprint Edition by William E. Metcalf. ANS Numismatic Studies No. 5. 1986. 268 pp. 49 plates. Near new, hard bound brown simulated leather

board, gilt. This is the largest work on the subject that exists of interpretation of coins or medals in the English language. This latest work, which is now out of print, slightly up-dated the earlier original 1944 printing. "Extensive study of their history, scope & function". (85.00)

7 1/2" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #4975

TRAVERS, SCOTT A.

1011 The Coin Collector's Survival Manual. 1984. 198 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, color pictorial card cover. How To: Look at coins; understand & use the grading system; detect counterfeits; buy & sell coins without being ripped off; profit from coin conventions; preserve & protect your coins. Inscribed to Hallenbeck "To Ken Hallenbeck, one of the greatest numismatic/minds of our time-/All good wishes!/Scott A. Travers/31 July 1984". (25.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

TRUJILLO, EDUARDO R

Guayaquil, Ecuador

1012 Historia del papel moneda del Ecuador: History of Ecuador's paper money. 1984. 70 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, color pictorial card cover. 1): Las Primeras emisiones de Billetes del Gobierno; 2: Los Bancos Privados de emision; 3): El Banco Central del Ecuador. Text in Spanish & English. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/4"

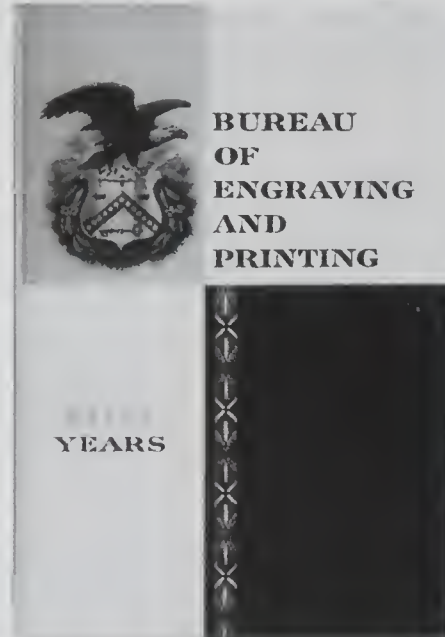
TURNER, B.B.

Clerk in the Bank of England

1013 Chronicles of the Bank of England. 1897. 296 pp. Frontispiece. Good, hard bound green cloth, beveled border, gilt & gilt top. For the English Currency & Banking Specialist. (45.00)
5 3/4" x 8"

U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT

1014 History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing 1862-1962. 100 Years. 199 pp. Photo illustrated & 2 color engraved plates



of Bureau Buildings and Coat of Arms. Fine, hard bound pictorial cloth. Contents I: The Early Years (1862-1867); II: Growing Pains-a name of its own (1868-1879); III: The Bureau Comes of Age-a home of its own (1880-1893); IV: Production Expanded-new horizons in a new century (1894-1913); V: A Bigger Home-an expanded workload (1914-1928);

VI: A Smaller Product- the depression & national recovery (1929-1940); VII: World War II Years- the Bureau on the homefront (1941-1948); VIII: Technological Advancement- new ways for old (1949-1962). (75.00)
7" x 9 3/4"

1015 Another Copy. Fine. Ex-library. (65.00)

1016 Twenty-Fourth Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1896. 591 pp. 15 plates. Charts and tables. Good, hard bound original black cloth, separating at top of spine, blind embossed, gilt, contents partially loose. Ex Chase Manhattan Bank Among the plates are photos of the milling machine, cutting press, rolling machine, draw-bench, coining press & facilities. Coinages of the Principal Foreign Countries are also given. Special Essays on; A: From Mine to Mint; B: Assaying Gold & Silver; C: Manufacture of Dies; D: Theory & History of Coinage; E: Coinage Operations. (75.00)
6" x 9". Previously in Chase Manhattan Bank, Acquired from Kolbe auction #73, lot 1679, 1998.

UTBERG, NEIL S.

ASSORTMENT OF UTBERG'S WORKS

1017 The Coins of Colonial Mexico 1536-1821 & The Empire of Iturbide 1821-1823. 1966. 104 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. WITH: The Coins of The Republic of Mexico 1823-1905 & The Empire of Maximilian 1864-1867. 1966. 92 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, white pictorial card cover. WITH: The Coins of the Mexican Revolution 1910-1917. 1965. 80 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial red card cover. WITH: The Coins of Estados Unidos Mexicanos 1905-1965. 1965. 39 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial green card cover. WITH: A Guide Book of The Coins of Mexico 1536-1967. 1967. 80 pp. Very good, pictorial yellow card cover. Good basic reference set for one contemplating collecting coins of Mexico. 5 Books. (50.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10809, 10810, 10812, 10813, 10817

VAILLANT, JOANNEM

1743-THREE VOLUME SET

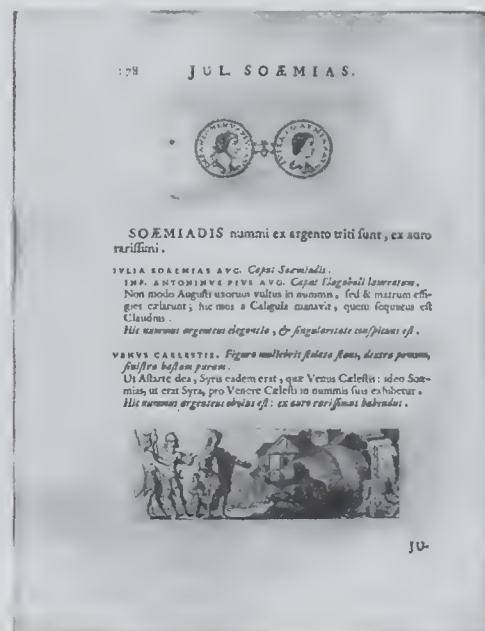
1018 Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum Præstantiora. A Julio Cæsare ad Postumum usque Per Joannem Vaillant. Tomus

Primus De Romanis Æreis S.C. Percussis. Editio Prima Romana Plurimis rarissimis Nummis aucta. Cui acceffit Appendix, A Postumo ad Constantinum Magnum. 1743. 347 pp. Engravings.

WITH: Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum Præstantiora. A Julio Cæsare ad Tyrannos usque Per Joannem Vaillant. Tomus Secundus De Aureis, et Argenteis. Editio Prima Romana Plurimis rarissimis Nummis eorumque interpretationibus aucta. 1743. 452 pp. Engravings.

WITH: Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum Præstantiora. Per Joannem Vaillant. Tomus Tertius. Complectens Appendicem Aureorum, & Argenteorum. A Cornelia Supera ad Constantinum Magnum usque, et Seriem Numismatum Maximi Moduli. A Julio Cæsare ad Joannem Palæologum. Editio Prima Romana. Plurimis Maximi Moduli Numismatibus aucta. 1743. 372 pp. Engravings.

Good, hard bound, leather spine labels, gilt, pin holed, slight foxing, wavy. 1000+ Engravings and Baroque illustrations



throughout. Always a pleasure to handle a book that has survived the centuries and ready once more to be added to someone's library. (900.00)
8" x 10 1/2"

US DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1019 Peruvian Public Finance: Trade Promotion Series-No. 30. 1926. 126 pp. Tables. Very good, tan card cover worn at top of spine, peripherally faded. Chapter I: Revenue & Expenditures; II: The Public Debt; III: Currency & exchange. Text in English. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

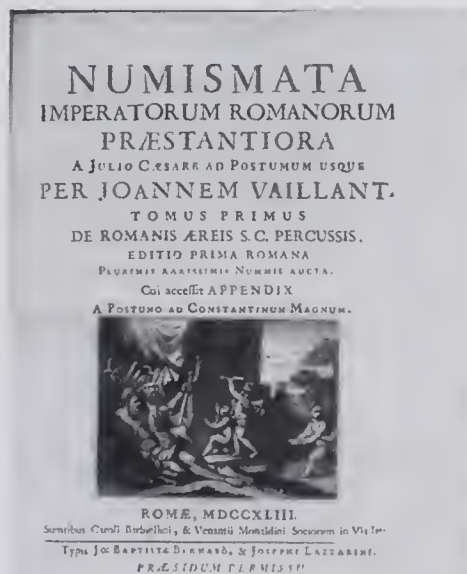
VAN RYZIN, ROBERT R.

Iola, WI

1020 Striking Impressions: A Visual Guide to Collecting U.S. Coins. 1992. 208 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial card cover. "Over 400 big bold photos to help you: Spot the genuine from the altered & Distinguish valuable varieties". (25.00)
6" x 9"

VACAIRE, MICHEL

1021 Bolivar The Liberator. 1920. 205 pp. 7 Illustrations. Frontispiece. Very good, hard bound red cloth, green label on spine. Translated from the French by Margaret Reed. (30.00)
6" x 8 3/4"

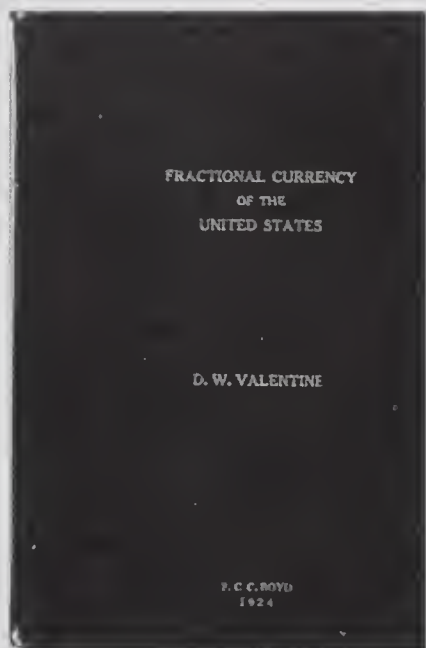


VALENTINE, D.W.

- 1022 Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48. The United States Half Dimes. 1931. 79 pp. 47 plates. Good, tan card cover taped at spine and partially separating. An opportunity for someone that wants to use this book (still a primary source of information for Half Dime collectors) for research and not concerned about the overall condition for the price. (50.00)
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #12350*

- 1023 ANOTHER COPY. 1" tear in top center of cover & first 2 pages, not affecting text, otherwise fine or better. (50.00)

- 1024 Fractional Currency of the United States. 1924. 53 & 48 pp. Fine, 1/4 red cloth, black cloth, gilt. Two volumes in one, second interleaved. Copy Number 160. Volume 1:



Introduction; Historic Chapter I: Origin; II: First General Issue; III: Second General Issue; IV: Method of Production; V: Third General Issue; VI: Fourth General Issue; VII: Fifth General Issue; Descriptive Chapter VIII: First General Issue; IX: Second General Issue; X: Third General Issue; XI: Fourth General Issue; XII: Fifth General Issue; XIII: Grant & Sherman Essay. Volume 2: Classification Chapter I: First General Issue; II: Second General Issue; III: Third General Issue; IV: Fourth General Issue; V: Fifth General Issue; VI: Essays First Issue; VII: Essays Second Issue; VIII: Essays Third Issue; IX: Essays Fifth Issue; X: Proofs; XI: Specimens; XII: Shields. Always an important & informative reference source for the Fractional Currency Collector. The one offered in sale #9 sold for \$291 (225.00)

5 3/4" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13531*

VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A.G.

- 1025 Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars: A Comprehensive Guide & Reference Book on US Silver Dollars 1971. 310 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Very detailed catalog of all known die varieties of Morgan & Peace Dollars. **Containing:** 1) Background of Silver Dollar Coinage; 2) Historical Letters; 3) Causes of Varieties; 4) Description of Hundreds of Varieties; 5) Over 575 Illustrations (every coin illustrated); 6) Estimated Mintage's; 7) Cleaning and Grading the Coins; 8) Detecting Counterfeits. Another must book for any Silver Dollar Collector or someone contemplating to collect Dollars (30.00)
6" x 9" *Clain-Stefanelli #12351. Rosichan 819*

- 1026 Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars. 1976. 316 pp. Photo illustrated. Very

fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over black cloth. Background of Silver Dollar Coinage, Details of Minting Process, Historical Letters, 1200 illustrations, Descriptions of 1000 Errors / Varieties, GSA sale of Carson City Dollars, Cleaning, Grading & Photographing Dollars, Detecting Counterfeits. **Chapter 1:** Why The Silver Dollar Coinage Varied; **2:** The Minting of Silver Dollars; **3:** Past Literature on Varieties; **4:** Morgan Silver Dollar, Development of The Design; **5:** Description of the Designs; **6:** Discussion of Significant Varieties; **7:** List of Die Varieties; **8:** GSA Sale of Carson City Dollars; **9:** Packaging the Silver Dollars; **10:** Survey of GSA Silver Dollars; **11:** Peace Silver Dollar Development of The Design; **12:** Descriptions of the Designs; **13:** Discussions of Significant Varieties; **14:** List of Die Varieties; **15:** Detecting Counterfeits; **16:** Cleaning & Preserving Silver Dollars; **17:** Grading; **18:** Examining & Photographing Silver Dollars. (65.00)

8 1/2" x 11" *Clain-Stefanelli #12352*

VAZ, J. FERRARO

Braga

- 1027 Livro das Moedas de Portugal. Book of the Coins of Portugal. Volume 1. 1969, 434 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt. **Indice•Contents I:** First Dynasty; **II:** First Interregnum; **III:** Second Interregnum. **Coin charts showing:** N.º Vaz-AR; Metal Nome-Name; Tipo-Type & Módulo-Diameter; Preço-Price. Text in Portuguese and English. (35.00)
7" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli 6250*

VESELY, ZDENEK

Portland, OR

A VIGOROUSLY CONTESTED BOOK IN SALE #8 THAT SOLD FOR \$165

- 1028 Catalogue of Coin Designers and Engravers. 1988, 3rd edition. 304 pp. 20 pp. index. Very fine, tan card cover with tiny curling top cover corner. 1210 Artist of coin designers & bank note engravers from all over the world listed, 140 photos of the past & present artist all who designed & engraved the coins and bank notes you collect with detailed listing of their work. The index also has a listing by nations. All artist are listed alphabetically. Definitely for the advanced numismatist. (100.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4"

VLACK, ROBERT A.

39 Donna Street, West Peabody, Massachusetts

FIRST EDITION

- 1029 Early American Coins. A comprehensive listing with valuations of early American coins and tokens used in the American Colonies and early America, prior to the establishment of the United States Mint issue of 1793, including the Washington issues up to 1796. 1963, 1st edition. 17 pp. Fine, light green card cover, peripheral fading & slight soiling. **Contents I:** Coins of the Colonies; **II:** Coins of the States; **III:** Early United States and Miscellaneous Coinage. (40.00)
6" x 9"

VOGT, GEO. W.

- 1030 Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money & Medals: Complete detailed Listing from 1536 including War of Independence, Revolutionary, Proclamation, Cut & Counterstamped 8 Reales, and Pattern Issues. 1978. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover rubbed. Edited by Colin R. Bruce II. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11" *Clain-Stefanelli #10820*

WACKS, MEL

Published by Israel Numismatic Service

- 1031 **The Handbook of Biblical Numismatics from Abraham to the Crusaders.** 1976. 37 pp. 3 tables. Photo & line art illustrated. Very good, rubbed white card pictorial card cover. All bronze coins are illustrated in brown. Conversion table of Wacks-Reifenberg & Meshorer, Translation table of Hebrew Coin Inscriptions both in script & Modern Hebrew. Informative for any interested collector. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli # 16429. Daehn 2577

- 1032 Another copy, inscribed by Wacks' on cover. Very fine. (45.00)

WAGNER, KIP

**THIS BOOK MAY BE THE SINGLE MOST
IMPORTANT EVENT BEHIND THE MODERN
RUSH TO FIND SUNKEN TREASURE**



- 1033 **Pieces of Eight: Recovering the Riches of a Lost Spanish Treasure Fleet.** 1966, 1st Edition. 221 pp. Frontispiece. 20 Color Photographs, 13 B/W, 6 Maps & Diagrams. Fine, color pictorial worn & chipped dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth, gilt. The frontispiece illustrated above is a Gold Imperial Eight-Escudo, (Philip V, By the Grace of God, 1714) Specially struck for Spanish Royalty at the Mexico City Mint, coin found by the treasure hunters. This book, about the treasure find of the 1715 fleet, took the consignor 10 years to find. With a complete dust jacket this book has been offered up to \$150.

WITH: **Downed Galleons Off Florida Yield Spanish Gold.** National Geographic, January 1965 by Wagner & Imboden. pp. 1-37. Color photo illustrated. Fine. This is the most sought after issue by the sunken Treasure cognoscente. One might say it is the additional illustrated addendum to the Pieces of Eight book offered above. Offered both as a set. (95.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4" & 6 3/4" x 10"

WAIT, GEORGE W.

- 1034 **New Jersey's Money.** 1976. 174 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound 1/4 brown cloth, blue board, gilt. **Contents I:** History of Money & Banking in New Jersey; **II:** Wampum; **III:** Colonial & Early State Coins & Paper Money; **IV:** Obsolete Bank Notes & Old Scrip; **V:** National Bank Notes; **VI:** Paper Money of the Great Depression. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13421

WALKER, RALPH S.

- 1035 **Reading Medieval European Coins.** 1979. 40 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. **Contents I:** Introduction; **II:** Styles of Letters in the Middle Ages; **III:** Abbreviations; **IV:** Monograms; **V:** Word Separators; **VI:** The Grammar of Medieval Numismatic Latin; **VII:** Names of Persons & Places; **VIII:** The General Latin Vocabulary of Medieval Coins; **IX:** Other Languages & Scripts; **X:** Conclusions. (25.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #5352

WATKINS, T.H.

- 1036 **Gold and Silver In The West: The Illustrated History of an American Dream.** 1971. 287 pp. Color & B/W Photos & Illustrations. Maps. Mint, hard bound 1/4 brown leatherette, gold cloth, gilt, housed in brown slip case slightly worn. **Contents 1:** The Dream-Seekers; **2:** Dream & Civilization. Glossary & A Chronology of Gold & Silver. A wonderful illustrated book and historical background of the mining in the West. A book not only for the gold & silver collector but for those interested in the trials & tribulations of the development of the West from the towns, people, machines and the mines themselves. No coin illustrations but 3 Bond & Stock Certificates in color. (75.00)
9" x 11 1/2"

WATSON, JAMES

- 1037 **The Stanley Gibbons Book of Stamps and Stamp Collecting.** 1981. 221 pp. Color plates & Color illustrations. Near new, color pictorial dust jacket over maroon cloth, bright gilt. **Contents 1:** The History of the Postal Service; **2:** The First Stamps; **3:** Errors & Forgeries; **4:** Stamp Design & Designers; **5:** Stamp Printing & Printers; **6:** Varieties & Printing Flaws; **7:** Many Kinds of Stamps; **8:** Modern British & Commonwealth Stamps; **9:** Modern Foreign Stamps; **10:** Starting a Collection; **11:** Specialized Thematic Collections; **12:** Stamp Exhibits; **13:** Famous Collectors & Collections; **14:** Postmarks, Covers & Postal Stationery; **15:** Stamps for Investment; **16:** The Future of Stamps; **17:** "Stamp Finder"; **18:** Stamp Books & Magazines; **19:** Philatelic Organizations & Societies; **20:** Glossary of Philatelic Terms. A beautifully illustrated book. (65.00)
9" x 12 1/2"

WEBB, PERCY H.

- 1038 **The Beginnings of Roman Coinage: Being the Address of Percy H. Webb, M.B.E. President of The Royal Numismatic Society, Delivered at the Annual General Meeting, June 21, 1934.** 1934. 15 pp. Very fine, card cover, peripheral fading, tiny sticker upper left corner. Written on cover in ink "With Compliments/Percy H Webb". Owners ink stamps on title pages. (55.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

WEISHAAR, W. & PARRISH, W.W.

- 1039 **Men Without Money: The Challenge of Barter and Scrip.** 1933. 111 pp. Very good, plastic protective wrap over printed board. **Contents I:** America Starts Trading; **II:** Hawarden Shows the Way; **III:** Barter Among Skyscrapers; **IV:** Big Business Barter; **V:** Sauerkraut, Oranges & Radicalism; **VI:** Shelf-help Saves Dayton; **VII:** What Next? (30.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

WERLICH, ROBERT

- 1040 **United States, Canadian & Confederate Paper Money, Large, Small, Fractional, Fully Illustrated with Values.** No Date. 114 pp. Photo Illustrated. Fine, red card cover. (30.00)
6" x 9 1/2"

WEISSENRIEDER, F.X. & SCHMIEDER, F.

- 1041 100 Jahre schweizerisches Münzwesen 1850-1950. 1950. 101 pp. 12 plates & photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt & 100 Swiss Frank embossed on cover. **Contents.** I: Grundbegriffe des Geld- und Münzwesens, der Münztechnik, des Währungswesens und der Währungspolitik; II: Der kantonale Münzwirrwarr vor 1850; III: Querschnitt durch ein Jahrhundert eidgenössischer Münzgeschichte; IV: Querschnitt durch ein Jahrhundert schweizerischer Währungspolitik; V: Gegenwarts- und Zukunftsfragen der eidgenössischen Währungspolitik. "The evolution of the modern coinage including laws and regulations". (65.00)
8 1/2" x 12", *Clain-Stefanelli* #11706

WESTERVELT, LEONIDAS

- 1042 The Jenny Lind Medals and Tokens. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 5. 1921. 25 pp. 9 plates. Very good tan card cover creased rear cover, contents Fine. 12 Medals & Tokens photographically illustrated Obverse/Reverse. (100.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2",

WHITEHEAD, R.B.**ORIGINAL 1914 EDITION**

- 1043 Catalogue of Coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore. Vol. I, Indo-Greek Coins. 1914. 217 pp. 20 plates. Fine, hard bound original publishers black cloth, gilt, slight foxing to plates. "Describes the collection of Indo-Greek coins in the Lahore Museum, Panjab, India. Made up of the government collection and the collection of C.J. Rogers. The catalogue is in three parts 1: Greek kings of Bactria and India (698 coins); 2: Indo-Scythian (400 coins) and Indo-Parthian (141 coins); 3: Kushans (241 coins). Each section is preceded by a brief introduction. Includes a table of monograms. The major coin types are illustrated in the plates."-Daehn. (55.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #10071, *Grierson* pg. 237, *Daehn* 2864

WHITMAN PUBLICATIONS

- 1044 10 Volumes: Virgin Islands, Foreign Coins, Hawaiian Money, Bible Money, Money, Civil War Tokens, Patriotic Civil War Tokens, Puerto Rico, Silver Dollars of Africa & US Fractional Currency. As new, black leatherette. (35.00)
5 1/4" x 7 1/4"

WILLEM, JOHN M.

"(b. 11/1/1909 d. 12/1979) Born in Milwaukee, Wisconsin...Received B.S. from Lawrence University in 1931 and M.S. from Northwestern University in 1932. Employed with J. Walter Thompson advertising agency 1945 to 1961. On faculty of Indiana University Business School 1957 to 1959. With West Indies Caribbean Development LTD after 1961. He retired in 1974. He served on the Assay Commission for 1957...He was a fellow of the ANS. He died in Port Washington, Long Island, New York. His death was reported in The Numismatist April 1980 without an obituary".-American Numismatic Biographies by Pete Smith.

- 1045 The United States Trade Dollar. America's Only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin. 1983 reprint. 191 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, silver buckram. **Contents** I: The Origin of the American Standard Silver Dollar; II: Use of Spanish-Mexican Coins in the United States; Exportation of United States Silver Coins; III: Silver Coinage in the China Trade; IV: Inclusion of Trade Dollar in Coinage Act of 1873; V: Importance of Coinage Act of 1873 to Silver Interest; VI: Chronology of Trade Dollar as

Authorized Coin; VII: Acceptance of United States Trade Dollar in China; VIII: Trade Dollar Demonitized, 1876; IX: Trade Dollar Coinage Ceases, 1878; X: Trade Dollar Redemption, 1887; XI: Types and Collections of Trade Dollars. (30.00)
6" x 9"

WILLIAMSON, GEORGE C.**2 VOLUME 1970 REPRINT SET,
FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION**

- 1046 Trade Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales, and Ireland by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, Etc. A new and revised edition of William Boyne's Work. 1970. 1590 pp. 20 line art plates & text illustrations, including large folding plate of Worcestershire Coins & Tokens. As new, hard bound green cloth, gilt. This unaltered work from the original is arranged under counties and places, and lists over 12,700 tokens. In addition to an historical introduction and extracts from state papers relating to tokens, it has twelve indices listing places, London and Southwark localities, shapes, values, trades, peculiarities, Christian names, surnames, sundry devices and armorial bearings, all of which are useful for classification. A wonderful set for the beginner as well for the advanced trade token collector. (125.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #13905

WISMER, D.C.

Highlights in the Career of DAVID CASSEL WISMER, Numismatist

"About 1885, D.C. Wismer purchased his first large copper cents from a farmer near North Wales, Pennsylvania, at five cents each. There were twenty-five old copper cents, total price \$1.25. He placed them in a desk drawer, out of sight and did not think of them until after a year or more. When he looked for them there were no copper cents to be found, so he asked Mrs. Wismer about them, and she told him that the boys had been playing with them, but evidently had lost them. In 1889, DCW, became acquainted with a man by the name of Jackson Croman, who was a collector, and had some superb half-cents, also Continental & Colonial Currency. Later he became acquainted with Mr. Mason, The Chapman Brothers and their father, Dr. Maris, Mr. Idler and other noted dealers, from whom he acquired most of his coins.

About 1895, he became interested in Civil War tokens and store cards, buying a lot of about 3600 pieces, which made him a collector of that type of "necessity" money. Upon finding quite a number of different die types of "DIX" Tokens, he endeavored to get all the varieties together, and found nineteen.

From 1892 to 1896, there was a general recession in business and many business failures. Bryan started his Free Silver Campaign. In trying to find out what it was about and to learn of the development of our currency system, DCW commenced to collect paper money. He knew about the Colonial & Continental Bills, but wanted to learn about the banks which were the principal paper currency sources from 1790 to 1866. Thereafter, he devoted all his spare time to his specialty-Obsolete Paper Money. He studied it from every possible angle, historically, artistically, and so on.

He wrote much on coins, some of the subjects included in his books, pamphlets, and articles are: "Aluminum for Minor Coins"; "Descriptive List of Obsolete Paper Money"; "Dix

Civil War Tokens"; "Check List of Continental & Colonial Currency for Collectors"; "Descriptive List of Obsolete Paper Money Issued in New Jersey" (1928); "New York Descriptive List of Obsolete Paper Money" (1931); "Descriptive List of Old Paper Money Issued in Ohio" (1932); "Pennsylvania Descriptive List of Obsolete State Bank Notes, 1782-1866" (1933); "Price List of Paper Money Issued in the United States" (1929).

He was referred to as the "Dean of American Numismatists" and known as an authority on old Paper Money throughout the United States"-By Mrs. C.E. Osmun, daughter of Mr. Wismer-Hobbies Magazine, August, 1949.

ORIGINAL WISMER PHOTOGRAPH



- 1047 Black & White photograph of D.C. Wismer. Written in pencil on back D.C. Wismer/ Hatfield Pa/ (7-17-56 Hooker). A Terrific idea would be to place the photo in display case along Wismer's literature on obsolete currency or to frame for your office or library. (150.00)
8" x 10"
- 1048 Pennsylvania Descriptive List of Obsolete State Bank Notes 1782-1866. 1933. 99 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard blue cloth with small portion scraped, gilt. 1521 listings. 66 photo illustrations. Ex. Harvard Library & Katen label on fly-leaf. (75.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13384
- 1049 The Obsolete Notes of New England. 1972 reprint. 311 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound green cloth with tape residue at bottom spine, gilt. Reprints from: *The Numismatist* 1922-1935 of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island & Vermont. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13420
- 1050 Another copy. As new in original shrink-wrap. (40.00)

**FILE FOLDER CONTAINING 5
IMPORTANT WISMER DOCUMENTS**

- 1051 Letter to Wismer from D.L. Corbitt (The North Carolina Historical Commission), February 22, 1938. Corbitt expresses his opinion on whether or not the bills of Forty Thousand Pounds issued in North Carolina in 1729 were printed or pen

written since there were no printing presses in North Carolina prior to 1749. One page on the Historical Commission letterhead and signed.

WITH: Apparently Wismer's collection of Continental Currency. 12 pages The United Colonies by State with each denomination marked in red by each date and many added denominations and dates written in on each page . Written on top of first page "Red Marks" indicating Colonies Notes in DC Wismer collection".

WITH: 3 page carbon copy "Unlisted In Check List":
Continental Currency. The United States by State.

WITH: 2 page "Colonial Records of North Carolina, Volume IV-Pages 576-7". Listing 7 notes from 1712-1734 from North Carolina. Also 5 ad reprints that may have appeared in *The Numismatist*. (150.00)

WRIGHT, BENJAMIN P.

"5th ANA President (b. 9/20/1857 d. 8/5/1922)

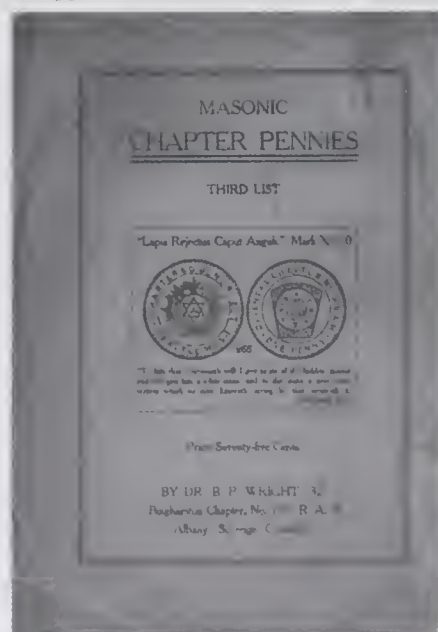
Born in Hamlin, Monroe County, New York. Graduate of the State Normal School at Brockport in 1882. Received M.D. from University of Michigan in 1885. At the university he met both George F. Heath and his future wife. Practiced medicine in Syracuse, New York... Wright was elected as president of ANA August 22, 1901. He had no previous experience on the ANA board. He served until October 15, 1904, and continued as chairman of the board of governors 1904 to 1907.

On July 30, 1903, two thieves...broke into the Wright house and made off with about 2000 coins valued at a thousand dollars. When they were unable to sell them at a fair price, they dumped them in a creek. About 300 pieces were recovered.

Wright had a general collection but specialized in store cards. His collection was sold in a series of auctions by Lyman Low and Thomas Elder from 1908 through 1924. Wright was a member of the Masons. His Masonic material was included in an Elder sale. He died in Schenectady, New York. In 1974 he was elected to the ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame.

Wright contributed a series of articles to *The Numismatist*. These were republished as *The American Store or Business Cards in 1963*".-American Numismatic Biographies.

- 1052 **Masonic Chapter Pennies: Third List.** No date. 89 pp. Line art illustrated. Chipped, waterstained & loose pictorial card cover,



contents fine. The third offprint from a series in *The Numismatist*. Continues with # 157-320 & includes Satirical, Medalets, Mules, Counter sunk, Engraved, Stocks and Miscellaneous. (45.00)
6" x 8 1/2"

- 1053 **The American Store or Business Cards.** 1963 TAMS reprint. 200+pp. Line art illustrated. Very good, felt card cover peripherally faded with title written in ink on spine. 1746 listings with obverse & reverse description, also rarities & valuation guide. "Alphabetical by firm or organization name...together with metal & diameter". Originally published serially in "The Numismatist" 1898-1901. 500 copies reprinted by TAMS. (25.00)
6" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14074, Rosichan #990

- 1054 **American Business Tokens.** 1972 reprint. 225 pp. Line art illustrated. Near new, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #14074

WOODWARD, A.M. TRACEY

- 1055 **The Minted Ten-Cash Coins of China.** 1971 reprint. 151 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial red card cover, gilt. 17 articles that were published in the *China Journal of Science and Arts* and *The China Journal* between 1926 and 1935. The Minted Ten-Cash pieces of over 20 locations & provinces. Useful to compare your coins alongside the plates. (30.00)
6 " x 9", Bowker #892. Coole W611-5

YEOMAN, R. S.

NINETEEN RED BOOKS INSCRIBED BY YEOMAN

- 1056 1st edition. 1947. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. 1st press run. Very good, red cloth, full gilt. Inscribed to contributor. (395.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*
- 1057 10th edition. 1957. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed to contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*
- 1058 12th edition. 1959. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed to contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*
- 1059 15th edition. 1962. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, red leatherette, gilt. Page 77-78 folded. Inscribed to contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*
- 1060 17th edition. 1964. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed to contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*
- 1061 19th edition. 1966. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed to contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*
- 1062 20th edition. 1967. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed to same person but no longer listed as a contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*
- 1063 22nd edition. 1969. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed to same person but no longer listed as a contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*

- 1064 23rd edition. 1970. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed to same person but no longer listed as a contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*

- 1065 25th edition. 1972. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red leatherette with small price sticker, gilt. Inscribed to same person but no longer listed as a contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*

- 1066 Another Copy-25th Edition. Fine. Inscribed to different Person. (50.00)

- 1067 28th edition. 1975. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed to same person but no longer listed as a contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*

- 1068 29th edition. 1976. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed to same person but no longer listed as a contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*

- 1069 Another Copy-29th Edition. Fine. Duplicate of above. (50.00)

- 1070 Another Copy-29th Edition. Fine. Inscribed to a different person. (50.00)

- 1071 30th edition. 1977. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed to same person but no longer listed as a contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*

- 1072 31st edition. 1978. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red leatherette with small price sticker, gilt. Inscribed to same person but no longer listed as a contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*

- 1073 32nd edition. 1979. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed to same person but no longer listed as a contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*

SUPERB PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE EDITOR KEN BRESSETT

- 1074 46th edition. 1993. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 270 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound red leatherette with price sticker & proof of purchase sticker as made, gilt. Special bound printed extra presentation leaf inserted with presentation signature. (100.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

"OFFICIAL" OVERPRINT

- 1075 40th edition. 1987. 270 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red leatherette, gilt. Special A.N.A. Commemorative Cover. About 500 overprinted. See pages 305-306-49th edition. This "Official" overprint is very seldom available for resale. (100.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

2-16TH EDITION ERROR RED BOOKS WITH DUPLICATE PAGES

- 1076 16th edition. 1963. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cover, gilt. The "famous" Red Book Error with page 239 duplicated. (85.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

- 1077 16th edition. 1963. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Good, hard bound red cover, gilt, pen markings on a few pages. Another Red Book Error with page 239 duplicated. (65.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

TWENTY-FIVE BLUE BOOKS INSCRIBED BY YEOMAN

- 1078 1st edition. 1942. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 126 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, blue cloth cover, gilt. Signed by Yeoman on title page. (100.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1079 2nd edition. 1943. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, blue cloth cover, tiny bump on edge, gilt. Signed by Yeoman on title page. (75.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1080 3rd edition. 1944. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, faded blue cloth cover, gilt. Signed by Yeoman on title page. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

4TH EDITION BLACK COVER VARIANT

- 1081 4th edition. 1945. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, faded black cloth cover, gilt. Several lots with small red pencil marks around dates (30.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

4TH EDITION ERROR BOOK

- 1082 4th edition. 1945. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, faded blue cloth cover, gilt. Signed by Yeoman on title page. Front cover has gilt overprint on words "Third Edition" with corrected Fourth Edition printed above. (75.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1083 5th edition. 1946. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, blue cloth cover with couple small indentation's, gilt. Signed by Yeoman on title page. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1084 7th edition. 1949. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, faded blue cloth cover, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman to above Red Book Contributor who also was a Blue Book contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1085 Another Copy. Inscribed to same contributor. (50.00)

- 1086 8th edition. 1950. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, faded blue cloth cover, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman to above Red Book Contributor who also was a Blue Book contributor. Personal letter to contributor from Yeoman laid in. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1087 10th edition. 1953. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, faded blue cloth cover, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman to above Red Book Contributor who also was a Blue Book contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1088 11th edition. 1954. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue cloth cover, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman to above Red Book Contributor who also was a Blue Book contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1089 12th edition. 1955. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue cloth cover, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman to above Red Book Contributor who also was a Blue Book contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1090 13th edition. 1956. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman to above Red Book Contributor who also was a Blue Book contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1091 14th edition. 1957. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman to above Red Book Contributor who also was a Blue Book contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1092 15th edition. 1958. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman to above Red Book Contributor who also was a Blue Book contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1093 16th edition. 1959. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman to above Red Book Contributor who also was a Blue Book contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1094 17th edition. 1960. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman to above Red Book Contributor who also was a Blue Book contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1095 19th edition. 1962. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman to above Red Book Contributor who also was a Blue Book contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1096 20th edition. 1963. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman to above Red Book Contributor who also was a Blue Book contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1097 21st edition. 1964. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman to above Red Book Contributor who also was a Blue Book contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1098 22nd edition. 1965. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman to above Red Book Contributor who also was a Blue Book contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1099 23rd edition. 1966. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman but person is no longer a contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1100 25th edition. 1968. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman but person is no longer a contributor. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

- 1101 29th edition. 1972. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue leatherette with small price sticker, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman but to a different person. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11909

REGULAR RED BOOKS

- 1102 2nd edition. 1948. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth, very slight shelf wear to corners, gilt. (40.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

- 1103 3rd edition. 1949. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth, slight shelf wear to corners, gilt, shaky. (40.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

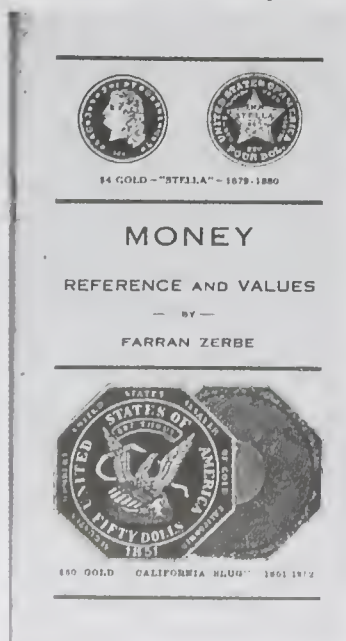
FIRST EDITION REGULAR BLUE BOOK

- 1104 1st edition. 1942. Handbook Book of United States Coins With Premium List. 126 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. One of the nicer copies I have handled. (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

- 1105 Moneys of the Bible: An Illustrated Digest of the Coinage of Biblical Times with Scriptural References. 1961. 61 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, black leatherette, bright gilt. "A beginners guide to coins related to the Old and New testaments. Describes and pictures about seventy-five coins, quoting Biblical passages to demonstrate their relationship to Biblical times. Includes Greek, Hellenistic, Judean, and Roman coinage". (25.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli # 16431. Daehn 3072

ZERBE, FARRAN

- 1106 Money Reference and Values. 1916. 32 pp. Gold tinted line art & line art. Very fine, pictorial white card cover, peripheral fading. The cover & inside cover are printed with gold ink



showing \$4 Stella, \$50 Slug, \$50 1877 Pattern, Calif., \$25 Gold, Brasher Doubloon, 1849 \$20, Carolina, Oregon, Colorado & Utah. Inside are B/W Line art illustrations of Odd & Curious, Ancient, US & Kohler Ingot, Brief synopsis from History of Money to The Most Valuable Coins and much more. (75.00)
3 1/4" x 6"

- 1107 Bryan Money: Tokens of the Presidential Campaigns of 1896 and 1900-Comparative and Satirical. 1961 Numismatist reprint of 1926. 70 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial tan card cover. (35.00)
5 3/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12361

MAP

FRAMED MAP OF THE MINTS

- 1108 Las Casas de Moneda y las Marcas de los Reales de a Ocho Españoles-Americanos. Wooden framed map showing the location of the 20 mints, their names, mint mark and years of production. Ready for the Mexican, Central or South American collectors office, den or library. (150.00)
21" x 25" frame size

VALUE BOXES

The potential Value in Value boxes. Usually you will find lesser value (\$1-\$10 or so), or condition, items offered in group lots like those below that do not warrant listing or offering individually. When recent auction catalogues, periodicals, fixed price lists come in not sorted, or incomplete runs, it is better to offer them in group lots than take the time to sort by cataloguer, dealer or publisher. Many advanced collectors have built some rather impressive collections by spotting or knowing that a box of fixed price lists for example may contain an elusive list or one or more that completes a run generally for little money. A box of books may contain an important edition that you are missing or a more esoteric book on a subject with no current demand. Approximate numbers are given for each box and can be more or less than the count given. So have fun and read each lot carefully to see if a Value Box merits your bid.

- 1109 Value Box #1: Red Books, #2, 4-8, 10-19, 20-24, 26-28 & 43rd. The first 10 editions are good or better with year labels taped on spines, the 17th edition is tabbed & the 23rd edition is the Special Coin World imprint on cover otherwise very good to very fine. WITH: Blue Books, #8, 20-21, 26-32nd all very good or better. 11 Blue Books & 30 Red Books. (25.00)

A GREAT START TOWARDS COMPLETING Q. DAVID BOWERS LIBRARY OF BOOKS OR REPRINTS OF FAMOUS BOOKS THAT BOWERS & MERENA HAVE REPRINTED

- 1110 Value Box #2: 20 Books: Mint Marks; The Numismatist's Fire-side Companion, Vol. 1 & 2; Recollections Of a Mint Director; An Historical Account of American Coinage; Buyer's Guide To United States Gold Coins; High Profits From Rare Coin Investment 10-11 & 12th editions; How To Be A Successful Coin Dealer; Coins and Collectors; An Inside View of The Coin Hobby in the 1930S: The Walter P. Nichols File (cover tear); United States Dimes, Quarters & Half Dollars; United States Coins by Design Types; United States Copper Coins (inscribed by Bowers); United States Three-Cent & Five Cent Pieces; Coins & Collectors; Charlotte Mint Gold Coins: 1838-1861. All fine to As new. (25.00)

- 1111 **Value Box #3: Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine: 1938-1974.** Many, if not all, years appear to be complete but I have not taken the time to sort through them. Fine overall or better. (90.00)

NICE SELECTION OF ERROR BOOKLETS

- 1112 **Value Box #4: Spadone:** Major Variety & Oddity Guide, 2, 4 & 5th editions; Variety-Oddity Checklist Record Book of US Coins; **Goodman:** The Design Cud Supplement; **Jewett:** Mistrikes & Oddities in the Lincoln Cent & Other Coin & Currencies, 4th edition; **Ford:** US Major & Minor Mint Error Types; Mistrikes & Oddities in the Lincoln Cent; **Margolis:** The Numismatic Error Primer; **Harsche:** Detecting Altered Coins, 2 & 3rd editions; 5 Error Trends Magazines. 19 items including duplicates, fine or better. (25.00)

A NICE START TO BUILDING A MODERN WORLD COINS LIBRARY

- 1113 **Value Box #5: Yeoman:** Current Coins of the World, 1, 3, 4, 6 & 8th editions; Modern World Coins 1850-1964, 7, 9 & 10th editions; **Craig:** Coins of the World 1750-1850, 1 & 2nd editions; **Becker:** Pageant of World Commemorative Coins; **Reinfeld & Hobson:** Catalogue of the World's most popular Coins, 5 & 6th editions; **Draskovic, Rubinfeld & Bruce:** Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers 1484-1968; **Remick, James, Dowle & Finn:** British Commonwealth Coins, 3rd edition, inscribed by the author; **Krause:** Standard Catalogue of World Coins, 1982 edition; Standard Catalogue of World Gold Coins; **Friedberg:** Gold Coins of the World 600 AD To The Present, 1 & 3rd editions. Overall fine or better. (25.00)

- 1114 **Value Box #6: Krause & Lemke:** Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money, 1-4th editions with 2 & 3rd still in original shrink wrap; **O'Donnell:** Standard Handbook of Modern US Paper Money, 7th edition; **Friedberg:** Paper Money of the United States, 5th edition. (25.00)

NICE START TO A BASIC CANADIAN LIBRARY

- 1115 **Value Box #7: Charlton:** Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens & Paper Money, 11, 13, 15-19th edition (19th is signed by Charlton) 24, 25 & 40th edition; **Taylor & James:** Guide Book of Canadian Coins, Paper Currency & Tokens, 3, 5 & 6th editions; **Haxby & Willey:** Coins of Canada, 2, 6 & 7th editions; **Canada Coin Exchange:** 1955-1959 Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens & Fractional Currency, 3, 5, 6 & 7th editions. (25.00)

- 1116 **Value Box #8: Pick:** Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money, 4 & 5th editions, 2 volumes each, near new. Vol. 4. No. 1 still in original shrink wrap; Catalogue of European Paper Money since 1900; **Coffing:** Guide & Checklist of World Notgeld 1914-1947; **Lawrence:** Foreign Paper Money Story & Encyclopedia. (25.00)

A NEAT SELECTION OF GUIDE BOOKS, GOLD BOOKS & INVESTMENT BOOKS

- 1117 **Value Box #9: Fell's:** US Coin Book; **Travers:** Investment & Survival Manual; **Coin World:** Catalog & Encyclopedia; Guides to Coins; **Levine:** Inaugural Medals; **Kasmin:** How to Make Money in Coins; and more. 23 items. (25.00)

BOOKS OF THE AMERICA'S

- 1118 **Value Box #10: Bruce:** Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds & Medals; **Buttrey & Hubbard:** Guide Book of Mexi-

can Coins, 1, 2 & 4th editions; **Utberg:** Coins of Mexico; Coins of Estados Unidos Mexicanos; **Hanks:** Comprehensive Catalog & Encyclopedia of Republic Mexican Coins; **Long:** 20th Century Mexican Coins; **Arroyo:** Coins of Haiti 1803-1970; **Beresiner & Dargent:** Catalogue of the Paper Money of Columbia & Peru; **Elizondo:** Eight Reales & Pesos of the New World; **Raymond:** Silver Dollars of North & South America; **Harris:** Modern Latin American Coins; Gold Coins of the Americas with values, 1st edition. 15 items. (25.00)

PAPER MONEY LIBRARY STATER SET

- 1119 **Value Box #11: Friedberg:** Paper Money of the United States, 7, 8, 9 & 11th editions. **Donlon:** Price Catalog US Small Size Paper Money, 1 & 3rd editions; **Jones:** Currency Error Fall Catalogue with 2 glossy b/w photos of \$1 errors; **Toy & Schwan:** WW II Allied Military Currency, inscribed by Schwan; **Shafer:** Guide Book of Modern US Currency, 1, 3 & 5th editions. (25.00)

- 1120 **Value Box #12: Rulau:** Early American Tokens; Tokens of the Gay Nineties 1890-1900; Hard Times Tokens; US Merchant Tokens 1845-1860, 1 & 3rd editions; US Trade Tokens; **Wright:** American Store or Business Cards, TAMS reprint; **Fuld:** Guide to Civil War Store Cards and others. 11 items. (25.00)

ASSORTMENT FOR THE READER WITH A WIDE RANGE OF INTERESTS

- 1121 **Value Box #13: Andrews:** Australasian Tokens & Coins, reprint; **Haffner:** History of Modern Israel's Money from 1917-1967; **Gould:** Story of Israel in Coins; **Klawans:** Roman Imperial Coins; **Fowler:** Greek Coins; **Seaby:** Greek Coins & Thier Values; The English long from 1649; British Copper Coins & Thier Values; **Shafer:** Guide Book of Philippine Paper Money; **Calcoin:** Money Talks; **Clarke:** Coins & Tokens of British Oceania, 3 & 5th editions; **Trowbridge:** Maundy Coins of Great Britain; **Brown:** Coins through the Ages; **Bressett:** Guide Book of English Coins, 4 & 5th editions; **Allenbaugh:** Coins, Questions & Answers; **Ramsden:** Siamese Porcelain & other Tokens; **Coffin:** Complete world of Coin Collecting; **Scott's:** Standard Coin Catalogue Copper & Nickel Coins of the World, reprint. (25.00)

- 1122 **Value Box #14: Reinfeld:** World's Most Popular Coins; **Donlon:** Large Size Paper Money Books; **Craig:** Coins of The World; **Brown:** Coins through the Ages; **Aiello:** Collectors Guide & Catalogue of World Paper Money; **O'Donnell:** Standard Handbook of Modern US Paper Money, 6th edition; **Seaby:** 1990 Coins of England; **Schön:** World Coin Catalogue twentieth century; **Charlton:** Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens & Paper Money, 9 editions, few red books and other books. 50 items. (25.00)

- 1123 **Value Box #15: Collectors Guides; Investment Books;** **Rawlings:** Ancient, Medieval & Modern Coins and How to Know Them; **Franklin Mint Issues;** **Hartzog's:** 1986 Price Guide for Medals of the US Mint 1792-1892; Over 50 items. (25.00)

- 1124 **Value Box #16: Yeoman:** Modern World Coins; **Craig:** Coins of the World; **Franklin Mint:** Numismatic Issues; **Seaby:** Coins & Tokens of Ireland; **Harris:** Modern European Coins, Modern Latin American Coins; **Charlton:** Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins; Grading Guide; **Haxby & Willey:** Coins of Canada; **Spadone:** Major Variety & Oddity Guide of US Coins; **Yeoman:** Blue Books; **Coin World:** Almanac; and other books. 40 books. (25.00)

- 1125 Value Box #17: 1981 Bound Set of Numismatic News in Two Volumes. Hard bound black buckram, gilt. **WITH:** Numismatic News, Volume 43, 1994 May-August. Hard bound black buckram, gilt. **WITH:** 1994 Stamp Collector in Two Volumes, hard bound, black buckram, gilt. (25.00)
- 1126 Value Box #18: Coin Dealer Newsletter in 11-3 ring binders. Assorted years 1970-1970-1976, 1978 & 1980. **WITH:** Monthly Summaries 1977-79 in 3-ring binder. **WITH:** Coin Investor 1965-1968 & 76-77 in 2-ring binders. Worth your bid for the 14, 3-ring binders alone. (25.00)
- 1127 Value Box #19: **Spink:** Byron Reed Collection; **Sears:** Roman Coins & Their Values; **Gadoury:** Monnaies Françaises; **Remick et al:** British Commonwealth Coins; 5 Netherlands Price Guides; **Bowers:** Coins & Collectors & 15 Other Assorted books. (25.00)
- 1128 Value Box #20: 16 Red Books: 16, 18-22, 25, 27, 30, 32, 35, 39-43. Very good-As new. (20.00)
- 1129 Value Box #21: **Bowers:** High Profits from Rare Coin Investments 3 & 4th Printings & US 3¢ & 5¢ Pieces; **Hall:** Mercenary's Guide to the Rare Coin Market; **Forman:** How You Can Make Big Profits Investing in Coins; **Miller:** Analysis of Morgan & Piece Dollars; **Halprin:** How to Grade US Coins; 8 assorted catalogues. (25.00)
- 1130 Value Box #22BR: 75+ Assorted Fixed Price Lists & Auction Catalogues 1970-1980's: Stack's; Cederlind; J. Peters and many others. (25.00)
- 1131 Value Box #23BR: 75+ Assorted Fixed Price Lists & Auction Catalogues 1970-1980's: Glendinning; Semans; Münzen und Medaillen; Oldenburg; Bank Leu and many others. (25.00)
- 1132 Value Box #24WP: Woodward 70th sale; New Netherlands 50th Large cent Sale; Stack's FPL #69 Half Cents; Stack's Dupont I & II; Frankfurter Münzhandlung 138-140; 5 Jaeger; Guttag Foreign Currency & Exchange; Mehl Star Coin & Coin Ency., and more. (25.00)
- 1133 Value Box #25: 27 of the 31 Lester Merkin Auction Sales 1964-1974. First 20 with prices realized. Missing sales 10/1966, 10/1971, 4/1972 & 8/1976 with Spinks. (25.00)
- 1134 Value Box #26: Stack's: Floyd T. Star Sale, near new, Charles Jay & J.F. Bell; Numismatic Gallery: Menjou & Higgy sales very fine; 2 Superior; 3 NASCA; Bowers' Coins & Collectors; Clain-Stefanelli Select Numismatic Bibliography 1965, very fine; Mason: Annual Evaluation of Gold Coins; 8 Hewitt Numismatic Information Series; 2 Whitman Publishing: Money of Puerto Rico, Hawaiian Money & Colonial Coinage Virgin Islands; 5 Coin Collector's Journals; Old fixed price lists: Stack's, Salt City Coin & Seattle Stamp & Coin; Leary's Reckoner & Coin Book; ending with 2 investment books on gold. (25.00)
- 1135 Value Box #27: Auction Catalogues: Per Österlund 3/1977; Frankfurter Münzhandlung 11/1977; F. Sternberg 11/1990; Swiss Bank #10, 32 & 35; Peter Jaeckel: Die Münzprägungen des Hauses Habsburg 1780-1918; Lamb: Catalogue of German War Tokens; Thun: Deutsche Taler Doppelguldin Doppeltaler von 1800-1871; Lismore: Coinage of Cuba 1870 to date; Jaeger: Die neueren Münzprägungen der deutschen Staaten vor Einführung der Reichswährung Heft 15, -8 & Die Deutschen Reichsmünzen seit 1871 & Bewertungstabellen 1965. (25.00)
- 1136 Value Box #28T. 67 Catalogues 1970-1980's: 43 Lepczyk; 23 Harmer & Rooke; 1 Hess. (25.00)
- 1137 Value Box #29T. 38 Catalogues 1980-1990's: 37 Heritage; 1 Hess. (25.00)
- 1138 Value Box #30T. 33 Catalogues: 33 Stack's & Coin Galleries. (25.00)
- 1139 Value Box #31T. 45 Catalogues 1980-1990's: Stack's & Coin Galleries. (25.00)
- 1140 Value Box #32T. 55 Catalogues 1970-1990's: 55 Stack's & Coin Galleries. (25.00)
- 1141 Value Box #33T. 40 Catalogues 1970-1990's: 40 Stack's & Coin Galleries & "79, '87-90. (25.00)
- 1142 Value Box #34T. 52 Catalogues 1970-1980's: Kosoff, Nasca, Rarcoa, Mid-America, Coin Hunter, Pullen & Hanks, Malter. (25.00)
- 1143 Value Box #35T. 69 Catalogues 1970-1990's: Kriesberg, Katen, Berman, Kay, Christies, Donlon, Ivy, Mayflower, Kagin, Schulman. (25.00)
- 1144 Value Box #36T. 102 Catalogues 1960-1980's: H. Christensen, Almanazar, Paramount, Cordry, New Netherlands, Merkin. (25.00)
- 1145 Value Box #37T. 56 Catalogues 1960-1980's: 18 Bowers, 25 Canadian, 13 European. (25.00)
- 1146 Value Box #38T. 23 Catalogues 1970-1990's: 23 Superior & ' sales. (25.00)
- 1147 Value Box #39T. 54 Catalogues 1970-1980's: Hess, Goudry, Glendinning, Christies. (25.00)
- 1148 Value Box #40W. 100 Catalogues 1980's: Mid-America & many duplicates. (25.00)
- 1149 Value Box #41W. 100 Catalogues 1970-1990's: New Netherlands, Glazer, Superior, Medlar, Federal, Pine Tree & others. (25.00)
- 1150 Value Box #42W. 100 Catalogues: Katen's 1 & 2, 75 Lepczyk. (25.00)
- 1151 Value Box #43W. 60 Ponterio Catalogues & many dupes. (25.00)
- 1152 Value Box #44W. 75 Catalogues: 15 Paramount, 17 Pine Tree, 40 Superior, 20 Paramount FPL. (25.00)
- 1153 Value Box #45W. 60 Catalogues: Kagin's & 5 part ANA Sale & Dupes. (25.00)
- 1154 Value Box #46W. Books by Krause Publications, Cordry, Del Monte, Shafer, Bowers', assorted pricing guides. (25.00)
- 1155 Value Box #47W. 50 Catalogues: Ivy & Heritage & ANA Sales. (25.00)

- 1156 Value Box #48W. 75 Catalogues: 35 H. Christensen,, 16 El Dorado, 30 Rarcon & FPL. (25.00)
- 1157 Value Box #49W. 100 Catalogues: Merkin, Numismatic Gallery, Schultz, Kagins's, Fedrerat, French & others. (25.00)
- 1158 Value Box #50W. Christies, Seaby Coin & Medal 1960-1980's, Run of Coin Galleries Numismatic Review. (25.00)
- 1159 Value Box #51BW. 30 Catalogues 1990's. 11 Superior; 15 Early American Numismatics; 5 Stack's; 2 Bowers & Merena Hard Bound, Polis & Matlock Collections. (25.00)
- 1160 Value Box #52W. 100 Coin & Paper Money Auction Catalogues & Casino Chip Periodical. (25.00)
- 1161 Value Box #53W. 100+ Assorted Auctions, Bowers Coin Reviews, The Collector, COAHAS, Heritage Bullet Sales.(25.00)
- 1162 Value Box #54W. 50+ Catalogues, Bowers, Currency Auction of America, Ponterio, Stack's, Numismatica ARS & others. (25.00)
- 1163 Value Box #55W. Krasuse World Paper Money 1973-1975 Standard US Paper Money 1st & 2nd Editions, Gold Coins of the World 1st, 4th & 5th, 12 pieces. (25.00)
- 1164 Value Box #56W. 100+ Catalogues, 1980-1990's US & World. (25.00)
- 1165 Value Box #57W. 50+ Catalogues, Stack's 1980's. (25.00)
- 1166 Value Box #58W. 50+ Catalogues, Currency Auctions of America, Early American Numismatics, Ponterio, Bowers, etc. (25.00)
- 1167 Value Box #59W. 50+ Catalogues, Early American Numismatics, Sotheby NY, Harlan Berk, 1980-1990's. (25.00)
- 1168 Value Box #60W. Assorted Club Periodicals, Maryland, NI Bulletin, Rag Picker, many duplicates, 1970-1990's. (25.00)
- 1169 Value Box #61W. 75+ Catalogues, Assorted Foreign, Fixed Price Lists & Periodicals. (25.00)
- 1170 Value Box #62W. 50+ Catalogues, NFA, Gadoury, Christies & others (25.00)
- 1171 Value Box #63W. 50+ Periodicals & Club, Civil War Token, Michmatist, Ill., Assoc., Copperhead Courier, INSA, Silver \$ Convention and others. (25.00)
- 1172 Value Box #64W. 50+ Catalogues, Bowers & Ruddy 1980's. (25.00)
- 1173 Value Box #65W. 50+ Catalogues, Jess Peters 1970-1980', Schulman, Kriesberg & Schulman and others. (25.00)
- 1174 Value Box #66W. 50+ Catalogues, Bowers & Ruddy and Bowers & Merena 1970-1990's. (25.00)
- 1175 Value Box #67W. 50+ Catalogues, Bowers & Merena 1970-1980's & Rare Coin Reviews. (25.00)
- 1176 Value Box #68W. W. Raymond Coin Collectors Journal Series, Coin Collector Journal, long run Celator, Private Coin Collector and other. (25.00)
- 1177 Value Box #69W. 50+ Catalogues, Stack's 1980-1990's.(25.00)
- 1178 Value Box #70W. 50+ Catalogues, Coin Galleries & Apostrophe Sales. (25.00)
- 1179 Value Box #71W. 150+ Bowers Review, Empire Review, Hathaway & Bowers, Special Coin Letters. (25.00)
- 1180 Value Box #72W. 50+ Catalogues, RM Smythe, McIntire, NASCA & many dupes. (25.00)
- 1181 Value Box #73W. 50+ Catalogues, Bowers & Merena 1980-1990's. (25.00)
- 1182 Value Box #74W. 50+ Catalogues, Bowers & Ruddy and Bowers & Merena with many duplicates, 1970-1980's. (25.00)
- 1183 Value Box #75W. 50+ Catalogues, J. Schulman, H. Schulman, Kriesberg & Schulman 1970-1980's. (25.00)
- 1184 Value Box #76W. 100+ Assorted Catalogues, Malter, Rosenblum, Pullen & others; FPL Anc., Arts, Stocker, Mincho and others. (25.00)
- 1185 Value Box #77W. 50+ Catalogues, Mayflower, Whitfield, Kirtley, N Netherlands, Harmer Rook and others.(25.00)
- 1186 Value Box #78W. 50+ Catalogues, Stack's 1980-1990's.(25.00)
- 1187 Value Box #79W. 50+ Catalogues, Stack's 1940-1970's.(25.00)
- 1188 Value Box #80W. 50+ Catalogues, Coin Galleries 1970-1980's. (25.00)
- 1189 Value Box #81W. 40+ Catalogues, Apostrophe Sales 1970-1990's, few Stack's & Coin Galleries. (25.00)
- 1190 Value Box #82W. 50+ Catalogues, Stack's 1990's & FPL.(25.00)
- 1191 Value Box #83W. 40+ Catalogues, Superior 1970-1980's. (25.00)
- 1192 Value Box #84W. 40+ Catalogues, Superior 1980-1990's & Money Talks. (25.00)
- 1193 Value Box #85W. 50+ Catalogues, Kruger, McIntire, Lepczyk with many dupes. (25.00)
- 1194 Value Box #86W. 50+ Catalogues, Ponterio, Bowers, Stack's, Heritage. (25.00)
- HOARD MATERIAL**
- 1195 Value Box #87W. 3 Cases-Currency Auction of America 5/1998, mint condition. (25.00)
- 1196 Value Box #88W. 1 Case-Currency Auction of America 5/1996, Spring Auction Sale. (25.00)
- 1197 Value Box #89W. 1 Case-Donlon US Paper Large Size 1861-1923 6th edition with many duplicates Ponterio Sale 80 & CIGF 96. (25.00)

- 1198 Value Box #90W. 1 Case-Currency Auction of America 5/1993. (25.00)
- 1199 Value Box #91W. 1 Case-Currency Auction of America 11/1990. (25.00)
- 1200 Value Box #92W. 1 Case-Currency Auction of America 11/1992. (25.00)
- 1201 Value Box #93W. 50+ Catalogues, Ivy, Heritage with many dupes. (25.00)
- 1202 Value Box #94W. 50+ Catalogues, Monet Co., NERare Coin & Inventory Selections, Pacific Coast, Ivy Catalogue Supplements. (25.00)
- 1203 Value Box #95W. 100+ Catalogues, Flynn, Classical Numismatic Group, H. Berk and others. (25.00)
- 1204 Value Box #96W. 100+ Catalogues, Elmen, Long, McLaughlin-Robinson, Devonshire and others. (25.00)
- 1205 Value Box #97W. 50+ Catalogues, US & World. (25.00)
- 1206 Value Box #98SH. 75+ Catalogues, Glendinnings 1970's & few 1950's. (25.00)
- 1207 Value Box #99SH. Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletins 1960-1963 with mixture to 1981. (25.00)
- 1208 Value Box #100SH. 25+ Catalogues, Spink, Schulman, KPM, Giessener & others. (25.00)
- 1209 Value Box #101SH. Red Books 1960-1970's, Blue Books 1960's, Coincraft 1995, Gold Coins of the World 3rd, 4th & 5th editions, 15 miscellaneous World Value Guides. (25.00)
- 1210 Value Box #102W. 100+, Gypsyfoot Entr., #1, 2 & 3, ATTS Newsletter, Tams Journal, John Reich, SDDRA, Swiatek Report, Error Scope, Function Assoc., WIN, a few auction catalogues. (25.00)
- 1211 Value Box #103W. 100+ Tams Journals Vol. 4-20, not consecutive, many dupes. (25.00)
- 1212 Value Box #104W. 100+ IBNS, assorted volumes 1980-1990's & auction sales. (25.00)
- 1213 Value Box #105W. Post Card Collector, Vol. 1, #1 1983 to Vol., 13 1995, may be a complete set. (25.00)
- 1214 Value Box #106W. 3 Boxes of Bank Note Reporter January 1978-1997, may not be consecutive. (25.00)
- 1215 Value Box #107W. Assay Proof Journals, WIN, First Strike, Spink, Souvenir Collector, many dupes. (25.00)
- 1216 Value Box #108W. 50+, Coinage 1960-1970's with Coin Prices, may not be consecutive. (25.00)
- 1217 Value Box #109W. 50+, Coins Magazine 1960-1980's. (25.00)
- 1218 Value Box #110W. 50+, Coinage 1964-1980's. (25.00)
- 1219 Value Box #111W. 50+, Coinage 1980-1990's. (25.00)

- 1220 Value Box #112W. 100+, Coins & Coinage & Today's Collector, 1980-1990's. (25.00)

- 1221 Value Box #113W. 50+, Coinage & Coins, 1980-1990's. (25.00)

ASSORTED BOOK BOXES

- 1222 Value Box #114W. 50+, MRI, Paper Guides, Kraus Paper Money, Canadian Guides, Heads & Tails, US Pattern Books, US Notes and others. (25.00)
- 1223 Value Box #115W. 50+, Coinage & few ancients, 1990's. (25.00)
- 1224 Value Box #116W. Coin Press, Flying Eaglet, Donlon Paper Money, 1 Case of English Guide Book, Numismatic Digest. (25.00)
- 1225 Value Box #117W. World Coins in 2 boxes, volume 1, 1964, may be complete. (25.00)
- 1226 Value Box #118W. Scrapbook Magazine in 2 boxes, 1940-1960's. (50.00)
- 1227 Value Box #119W. The Numismatist in 10 boxes, 1960-1990's may not be consecutive. (90.00)
- 1228 Value Box #120W. World Coin News in 4 boxes, 1980-1990's, some dupes. (50.00)
- 1229 Value Box #121W, 50+, Grading Guides, Donlon Large Size Paper Money, Gold Coins of the World, Mexican Booklets, English Coin Guides, Coin World Almanac, Currency Club of Chester County, Civil War Book and more. (25.00)
- 1230 Value Box #122W, Investment Books, Life of William McKinley, Rosenins 1869 book and more. (25.00)
- 1231 Value Box #123W, Who's Who in the Bible, Books on Caesar, Greek Sculpture, CAA Catalogues, US Paper Money by Hessler and more. (25.00)
- 1232 Value Box #124W, Judd 4th edition, US Paper Money Guides, Grading Books, Coin World Almanac, Greek Book and many more. (25.00)
- 1233 Value Box #125W, Large Coffee Table size book on Values of England, History Books Roman, Plutarich, Bull Finch and more. (25.00)
- 1234 Value Box #126W, 50+, Krause 2 Vol., World Coins, Bower's assorted booklets, Standard Asian Coins & Currency, long run of Blue Books, Attwood's catalogue and more. (25.00)
- 1235 Value Box #127W, 50+, Grading Guides, Value Guides, Coin old Almanac, CoiPrices and more. (25.00)
- 1236 Value Box #128W, 50+ Blue & Red Books, 1960-1980's. (25.00)
- 1237 Value Box #129W, Foreign & US Catalogues, General Books, Byzantine & Roman and more. (25.00)
- 1238 Value Box #130W, 25+, Krause Vol., 1 & 2 ANA Edition World Coins, Guide Books, Greek Books and more. (25.00)

- 1239 Value Box #131W, 25+, Gold Coins of the World, European Gold and more. (25.00)
- 1240 Value Box #132W, 30+, Coins of the World, Modern World Coins, American Heritage and more. (25.00)

REFERENCES USED

- ADAMS, JOHN W. *United States Numismatic Literature, Volumes I & II, Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Auction Catalogues*
- BERGMAN, JOHN F. *Ancient & Medieval fixed price lists*
- ATTINELLI, EMMANUEL JOSEPH. *A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1828-1875*
- BOGART & RAWLES. *Trial Bibliography and Outline of lectures on the Financial History of the United States*
- BOWERS, Q. DAVID. *Various Auction Sales*
- BOWKER, HOWARD FRANKLIN. *NN&M No. 101. A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in European Languages*
- CARLSON, W.A. & HODDER, M.J. *The American Numismatic Association Centennial Anthology*
- CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA ELIZA. *Numismatic Bibliography*
- COOLE, KOZONO, BOWKER. *Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume 1*
- DAEHN, WILLIAM E. *Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide to Reading and Research. A Bibliography of Works Written in English with Summaries of Their Contents. Draft 1-24-1999*
- DESOUCHES, ROGER. *Sunken Treasure Auction and Conservation Part 3: The Auction Catalogues*
- DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H. *NN&M No. 114. Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866*
- FERRARI, JORGE N. *Bibliografía Argentina Numismática y Medallística*
- GENGERKE, MARTIN. *American Numismatic Auctions, 8th edition*
- GRIERSON, PHILIP. *Bibliographie Numismatique*
- KRASNODEBSKI, JAN J. *International Numismatic Directory*
- KROH, DENNIS J. *Ancient Coin Reference Reviews*
- LIPSIUS & LEITZMANN. *A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800 with The Supplement to 1866*
- MATEU, F. y LLOPIS. *Bibliografía de la Historia Monetaria de España*
- MAYER, L.A. *A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics*
- MANVILLE, H.E. & ROBERTSON, T.J. *British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1984*
- McKAY, GEORGE L. *American Book Auction Catalogues 1713-1934. A Union List*
- NOP, VLADIMIR. *Soupis Numismatické Literatury V Kromeržské Zámecké Knihovně*
- ROSICHAN, RICHARD H. *Stamps and Coins*
- SIGLER, P.O. *Numismatic Bibliography*
- SMITH, PETE. *American Numismatic Biographies*
- SUTENS, IVO. *Bibliographie Numismatique. Supplément: Ordres et Décorations*

Contents

AUCTION CATALOGUES 4

ADAMS, GEOFFREY C.	4
A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE	4
ANDERSON AUCTION C.O.	4
ANTHON, CHARLES E.	4
ARS CLASSICA	5
BARLOW'S COIN SHOP	5
BARNET, J.	5
BECHTEL, C.H.	5
BLUESTONE, BARNEY	5
BOWERS & MERENA	8
BOWERS & RUDDY AND BOWERS & MERENA	8
BRAND, H.A.	8
BRAND, H.A.	8
BUCK, HENRI E.	8
BUTLER, JAMES D. & DURRIE ..	9
COGAN, EDWARD D.	9
CHRISTIES	9
CHRISTIE'S-DALLAS	9
CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS	10
CHRISTIE'S-NEW YORK	10
DOUGLAS, DUANE D.	10
EISENGART, E.C. & SON, COIN BROKERS	12
ELDER, THOMAS L.	12
ERBSTEIN, JULIUS & ALBERT ..	14
FROSSARD, EDOUARD	14
FARRIER, GEORGE H.	14
GLENDINING & CO.	15
GREEN, BEN G.	15
HASELTINE, JOHN W.	17
HESS, ADOLPH	17
HESSLEIN, WILLIAM	18
KABEALO, S.J.	20
KATEN, FRANK J.	20
KAY COIN SERVICE CORP.	22
KOSOFF, A.	23
LEEDS, HENRY H.	23
MCKINNEY, JR., L.R. DAVIS ..	23
MEHL, B. MAX	24
MOORE, CHARLES D.	25
MORGENTHAU & CO., J.C.	25
NASCA	25
NEW NETHERLANDS/SEABY ..	25
NEW YORK COIN & STAMP ..	25
NOBLE COINS	26
NUMISMATIC GALLERY	26
PARAMOUNT	27
OVERTON, AL C.	27
PINE TREE AUCTION CO.	27
PONTERIO & WYATT	29
PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES ..	29
RANDALL, JAMES P.	32
RARCOA	32
RAYMOND, WAYTE	33
SCOTT, J.W./SCOTT & CO.	33
SEITZ, PAUL S.	36
SOTHEBY & CO.-CANADA	38
SOTHEBY & CO.	38
SOTHEBY, S. LEIGH & WILKINSON, JOHN	38
SOTHEBY'S-NEW YORK	39
SOTHEBY, S. LEIGH	39

SOTHEBY; WILKINSON & HODGE	39
STACK'S	40
STEIGERWALT, CHARLES.	40
STROBRIDGE, WILLIAM	41
SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN.	42
WATKINS COIN COMPANY ..	42
THE FOX HOLE	42
THOMAS, M. & SONS	42
VAN PETEGHEM, M.C.	43
WASHINGTON COIN EX	43
WELLS, H. GEORGE	43
WEYL, ADOLPH	44
WOODWARD, WILLIAM E.	44
FIXED PRICE LISTS	45
ALLEN, CHESLEY J.	45
ARCADE COINS	45
BEBEE'S	45
BERK, HARLAN J.	45
CORNWELL, BRIAN	45
COLLINS, LOUIS H.	46
DAVISSONS LTD.	46
DE LAND, C&L	46
EMPIRE TOPICS	46
HESS, DAVID	46
HEWITT, LEE F.	46
KOHLER, RUD	47
KOSOFF, A.	47
LIMARC	47
LONG, RICHARD A.	47
MALTER, JOEL L.	47
MARGOLIS, RICHARD	47
MARTIN, A.R.	47
MARX, MICHAEL M.	47
MCKENNA, THOMAS P.	48
MEHL, B. MAX	48
MYERS, ROBERT J.	48
MERKIN, LESTER	48
NUMISMATIC CONSULTANT ..	48
PMV INC.	48
PONTERIO & WYATT	48
QUALLS, TOBY L.	49
RAYCO-C	49
RICH'S COIN DEPARTMENT ..	49
ROY'S COIN CENTER	49
RYNEARSON, PAUL	49
SHERATON COIN CO.	49
ST. LOUIS STAMP & COIN CO.	49
STAMP & COIN EXCHANGE ..	51
THE BOWERS REVIEW	51
THE EMPIRE REVIEW	51
WEAVER, DOUGLAS	52
VARIOUS FIXED PRICE LISTS	52
PERIODICALS	53
ANVIL, THE	53
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS	53
BANK NOTE REPORTER	53
CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	54
CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY ..	54
CLASSICAL COIN NEWS LETTER	54
COIN COLLECTORS DIGEST.	54
COIN DEALER NEWSLETTER ..	54
GOBRECHT JOURNAL, THE ..	54
HOBBIES	54
HOYT'S HOBBY REPORTER	56
INTERCOIN	56
JOURNAL OF ISRAEL NUMISMATICS	56
MEHL'S COIN CHRONICLE	56

MEHL'S COIN CIRCULAR	56
METROPOLITAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	56
MOEDA	57
NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE ..	57
NUMISMATIC REVIEW	57
PENNY-WISE	57
SPINK & SON LTD.	57
SPINK & SONS	57
TAMS JOURNAL	57
THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL	57
THE NUMISMATIST	58
THE OLD COIN NEWS	58
WORLD COIN BULLETIN	58
BOOKS	59
A.N.A.	59
ADAMS, EDGAR	59
ADAMS, E.H. & WOODIN, W.	59
ADAMS, JOHN, W.	60
ADELSON, HOWARD L.	60
AGRICOLA, G; HOOVER, H.	60
AKERS, DAVID W.	60
ANDRÉADÈS, A.	61
ANDREWS, FRANK D.	61
ANGUS, IAN	61
ANTHONY, JOHN	61
ARCHDUCHY AUSTRIA	61
ANDERSEN, SID	62
ASCARRUNZ, MOISÉS	62
BABELON, JEAN	62
BACON, E.D.	62
BAKER, WILLIAM SPOHN	63
BANCO CENTRAL DEL ECUADOR	63
BANCO CENTRAL DO BRASIL ..	63
BANCO NACIONAL DE CUBA ..	64
BANK OF BERMUDA	64
BARFIELD, RODNEY & STRAWN, KEITH	64
BARRETO, JOSÉ MARIA	64
BARRIGA VILLALBA, A.M.	64
BART, FREDERICK J.	64
BARTY-KING, HUGH	64
BASS, GEORGE F.	65
BATALHA REIS, PEDRO	65
BAYLE, FRANÇOIS	65
BECKER, THOMAS W.	65
BEISTLE, M.L.	65
BELDEN, BAUMN L.	65
BELL, ROBERT CHARLES	65
BELLINGER, ALFRED R.	66
BERESINER, YASHA & NARBETH, COLIN	66
BERMUNTHEN, CHRISTIAN ..	66
BETTS, C. WYLLYS	66
BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL	66
BIDWELL, GEORGE	66
BIECIUK, H. & CORBIN, H.G.	66
BIRT, JR., HAL	66
BISCHOFF, WILLIAM L.	66
BLANSHARD, PAUL	67
BLOOM, MURRAY TEIGH	67
BOUDEAU, E.	67
BOWERS, Q. D. & RUDDY, J.F.	67
BOWERS, Q. DAVID	67
BOYNE, WILLIAM	68
BRADBEER, WILLIAM WEST ..	68

BRAUN, FRANCIS	68
BRECKINRIDGE, S.P.	68
BREEN, WALTER	69
BREGLIA, LAURA	69
BRETON, P.N.	69
BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME ..	70
BROOKE, GEORGE C.	70
BROWN, C.J.	70
BRUCE II, COLIN R.	70
BRUCE II, DEYELL, RHODES & SPENGLER	70
BRUNK, GREGORY G.	70
BULLOWA, DAVID M.	70
BURSTYN, LEON	71
BURZIO, HUMBERTO F.	71
BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V.	71
CALCOIN NEWS	71
CALIFORNIA NATIONAL BANK NOTES	71
CALHOUN, JOHN C.	71
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY ..	72
CAMACHO, MANUEL AVILA ..	72
CARSON, R.A.G.	72
CAROTHERS, NEIL	72
CHACO DISPUTES	72
CHARLTON, J.E.	72
CIANI, LOUIS	73
CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA.	73
CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR	73
CLAPHAM, JOHN	73
CLARKE, DWIGHT L.	73
CLARKE, HERMANN F.	73
COHEN, HENRY	73
CLEVELAND MUSEUM	74
COFFIN, JOSEPH	74
COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION	74
COMPARETTE, T.L.	74
CONCEPCIÓN TREASURE BOOKS	74
COOLE, ARTHUR B.	74
COULTER, MAYRE BURNS	75
COX, TERRY & WITHERS, S.	75
CRAIG, ALAN D.	75
CRAIG, WILLIAM D.	75
CRIBB, JOE	75
CRISWELL JR., GROVER C.	75
CROSBY, SYLVESTER S.	75
CUMMINGS, MICHAEL L.	76
CUNIETTI-FERRANDO, A. J.	76
DALTON, R. & HAMER, S.H.	76
DANIEL III, HOWARD A.	76
DÁVALOS Y LISSÓN, PEDRO ..	76
DAVENPORT, J.S. & SØNDERGAARD, T.	76
DAVENPORT, JOHN S.	76
DAVIS, L.J.	76
DAVIS, NORMAN M.	76
DAWES, CHARLES G.	77
DAVIS, HOLLAND A.	77
DE BUSTAMANTE, D.	77
DEERING, FRANK CUTTER	77
DE KNIGHT, WILLIAM F.	77
DE LA BERE, IVAN	77
DEL MAR, ALEXANDER	78
DELLQUIST, AUGUSTUS W.	78
DENISON, MERRILL	78
DER WALKRIEG	78

DEROSA, PAUL & STERN, G. 78	HEATH, LABAN 89	LOPEZ-CHAVES, SANCHEZ Y YRIARTE 100	PARDO, OSCAR 109
DI BELLA, EMIL 78	HEATON, A.G. 91	LOSSING, B.J. 100	PATTERSON & DOUGALL ... 109
DIAS CUEVA, MIGUEL 78	HECHT, ELIZABETH 91	LOUBAT, J. F. 100	PEGGE, SAMUEL 109
DIME SAVINGS BANK OF WILLIAMSBURG, THE 78	HERRMAN, J. STEPHEN 91	LOW, LYMAN H. 100	PEOPLES BANK OF CHINA... 109
DIVO, JEAN-PAUL & TOBLER 78	HEIDENSOHN, KLAUS 92	MAC DOWALL, DAVID W. 101	PIERSON, DONALD 109
DIVO, JEAN-PAUL 78	HENSELER, ANTONIN 92	MACKENZIE, A.D. 101	PLATBARZDIS, A. 109
DOLLEY, MICHAEL 78	HESSLER, GENE 92	MACLENNAN, GEORGE A. .. 101	PICK, ALBERT 110
DOTY, RICHARD G. 79	HETRICH-GUTTAG 92	MACNEIL, NEIL 101	PICK, FRANZ 110
DOMETT, HENRY WILLIAMS . 79	HIBBARD, M.G. 92	MANDEL, EDGAR J. 101	PLUMER, WARREN LLOYD .. 110
DOTY, RICHARD G. 79	HICKMAN, J. & OAKES, D. 93	MANVILLE, H.E. & ROBERTSON, T.J. 101	POLLOCK III, ANDREW W. ... 110
DOW, DOTTIE 79	HILL, GEORGE F 93	MARCHANT, B. PEREZ 101	PROBER, KURT 110
DURAND, ROGER H. 80	HILL, PHILIP 93	MARGOLIS, ARNOLD 101	PORRÚA, MIGUEL ÁNGEL ... 110
DURST, SANFORD 80	HOBSON, BURTON 93	MARIS, EDWARD 101	QUIGGIN, MARY ALISON H. 111
DUVEEN, G. & STRIDE, H.G. ... 80	HODDER, MICHAEL J. & BOWERS, Q. DAVID 93	MARTIN, JEAN L. 101	PRAEGER, FREDERICK A. 111
EATON, J.W. & GREENE, H.N. 80	HOLLENDER, KEITH 93	MARX, ROBERT F. 101	RABINO DI BORGOMALE 111
EHRMANTRAUT JR., JACK A. 80	HOMANS, JR., I. SMITH 93	MASTERS, R.V. & REINFELD. 102	RAKBCHENKO, P. 111
EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D. 80	HOSKINS, CHARLES R. 93	MATTEINGLY, HAROLD. 102	RAYMOND, WAYTE 111
ELDER, THOMAS L. 81	HUBBARD, C. & O'HARROW. 94	MAYER, L(EO) A(RY) 102	REED, MORT 112
ELIZONDO, CARLOS JR. 81	HUMPHREYS, HENRY NOEL .. 94	MAZZULLA, FRED & JO. 102	REGLING, KURT 112
ELLIOTT, E.B. 81	HUNTOON, PETER W. 94	MCILVANE, ARTHUR D. 102	REIFENBERG, ADOLF 112
ELMEZIAN, JORGE 81	IAPN 94	MCLACHLAN, ROBERT W. ... 102	REPUBLIC OF CHINA 112
ERNST, CARL VON 81	IMHOOF-BLUMER, M.F. 94	MCNEICE, ROER V. 103	RETOWSKI, OTTO 112
EVANS, GEORGE G. 81	INSTITUTO PANAMERICANO DE GEOGRAFÍA E HISTORIA 95	MEDCALF, DONALD & RUSSELL, RONALD 103	RICHARDSON, E.L. & PEREIRA, MARIA & MILTON 112
FAILOR, KENNETH M. 82	INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION 95	MEDLAR, BOB 103	RIPLEY, WILLIAM ZEBINA 112
FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM... 82	INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC COMMISSION 95	MEHL, B. MAX 103	ROBB, ALISTAR F. 112
FEISEL, DUANE H. 82	IRISARRI, ANTONIO JOSÉ DE 95	MEILI, JULIUS 103	ROBERTSON, JOHN D. 112
FELT, JOSEPH B. 82	JENKINSON, CHARLES 95	MEMORIA DEL MINISTRO ... 103	ROCHETTE, EDWARD C. 112
FEY, MICHAEL S. & OXMAN, J. 82	ISRAEL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 96	MERLE (D'AUBIGNÉ), GUILLAUME 103	RODRÍGUEZ, PEDRO M. 113
FIRST COINVESTORS INC. 82	JOHNSON, MALCOM 96	MIHAİLOVIC, VOJISLAV & GLOGONJAC, D. 104	ROEHRS, EDWARD H. 113
FOX-DAVIS, A.C. 82	JOHNSON, WILLIAM WEBER. 96	MICHAİLOVITCH, G.D. 104	ROGERS, EDWARD THOMAS 113
FRANK, CHARLES 82	JOSSET, C.R. 96	MITCHELL, R. & SHAFER, N. 104	ROME REPORTS, INC. 113
FRIEDBERG, MILTON R. 82	JORNARIO 96	MITSUI BANK 104	ROSE, F.M. 113
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M. 82	JUDD, J. HEWITT. 96	MONESTIER, MARTIN 104	ROSEVEARE, HENRY 113
FRIEDLAENDER, J. & SALLET. 83	KAMBANIS, M.L. 96	MORRIS II, THOMAS F. 105	ROSNER, CHARLES 113
FROST, HARWOOD 83	KANN, EDUARD 96	MORTON, WALTER A. 105	ROSSEN, H. & KADUCK J. 113
FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN 83	KATZ, VIKTOR 97	MOSSMAN, PHILIP L. 105	ROTHERT, MATT 113
FULD, GEORGE J. 83	KELLY, DON C. 97	MOSHER, STUART 105	RUDDY, JAMES F. 113
FULFORD, ROGER 84	KIM, H.S. 97	MEXICAN SENATE 106	ROWE, C., HAXBY, J., & GRAHAM, R. 114
GADOURY, VICTOR 84	KLEEBOEG, JOHN M. 97	MEXICO MINT REPORT 106	RUEHLEN, LARRY L. 114
GARDIAKOS, SOTERIOS 84	KLIMAN, MYRON M. 97	MUJIA, RICARDO 106	RUNDELL, JR., WALTER 114
GARDNER, PERCY 84	KARDAKOFF, N. 97	MÜLLER, L., FALBE, C.T. & LINDBERG, J.C. 106	RYLOV, I. & SOBOLIN, V. 114
GAYTÁN, CARLOS & UTBERG, NEIL S. 85	KOHL, MELVIN J. 98	MUSCALUS, JOHN A. 106	SCHELL, FRANK R. 114
GAYTAN, CARLOS 85	KRANISTER, W. 98	NARAIN, A.K. 106	SCHEUCH, KARL 114
GENGERKE, MARTIN 85	KRAUSE, BARRY 98	NARBETH, C., HENDY, R. & STOCKER, C. 106	SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK 114
GIBBS, HENRY H. 86	KRAUSE, DELBERT RAY 98	NATIONAL BANK NOTES ... 106	SCHRÖTTER, FRIEDRICH V. 115
GIESECKE, WALTHER 86	LABARRE, GEORGE H. 98	NEUMANN, JOSEF 106	SCHWALBACH, C. 115
GILBART, J.W. 87	LAGERQVIST, LARS O. & NATHORST-BÖÖS, ERNST. 98	NEW YORK TRIBUNE 107	SCHWAN, FRED 115
GONZALEZ, JAIME 87	LAMBROS, PAUL 98	NEWCOMB, HOWARD R. 107	SCOTT, MICHAEL N. 115
GOULD, BRESSETT & DETHRIDGE 87	LANE-POOLE, STANLEY 98	NEWMAN, E. & BRESSETT, K. 107	SEABY 115
GRANT, MICHAEL 87	LAPA, FRANK A. 98	NEWMAN, ERIC P. 107	SEABY, H.A. 115
GREEN, TIMOTHY 87	LAWRENCE, RICHARD HOE .. 98	NIGGL, PAUL 108	SÉM, JULIUS 115
GRIERSON, PHILIP 87	LAWTON, ABA ANDERSON .. 99	NOE, SYDNEY P. 108	SEVEN SEAS STAMPS 115
GRIGORE JR., JULIUS 87	LEACH, FRANK A. 99	OLSEN, MARGARET & MATTHEWS, ALISON 108	SEVERIN, H.M. 115
GRIFFITHS, WILLIAM H. 87	LEE, KENNETH W. 99	OSBON, JAMES B. 108	SENATE OF PENNSYLVANIA 116
GUTHRIE, HUGH S. 88	LESENE, F. MAULDIN 99	OVERTON, AL C. 108	SHAFER, NEIL 116
GUTTAG BROS. 88	LESLIE, ELWIN C. 99	PAATELA, HANNU 108	SHAW, WILLIAM ARTHUR ... 116
GOLDSCHIEDER, LUDWIG 88	LEWIS, ARTHUR H. 99	PAINE, R.D. 108	SHELDON, WILLIAM H. 116
HAGER, ALAN 88	LIMPET, F.A. 99	PARDO, MERCEDES CARLOTA DE 108	SKINNER, DION H. 117
HANCOCK, VIRGIL & SPANBAUER, LARRY 88	LINDHEIM, LEON 100	PARK COIN SHOP. 108	SKIPTON, AMY C. 117
HANKS, W. LARRY 88	LITTLE, SILAS 100	PARKER, LARRY 108	SLACK, JACK 117
HARRIS, ROBERT P. 89	LOCKHART, JAMES H. S. 100	PANAMA PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION 109	SLOBOLEVA, N. 117
HAXBY, JAMES A. 89			SMITH, WARD D. & MATRAVERS, BRIAN 117
HAZLITT, W. CAREW 89			SMITH & SON 117
HEAL, AMBROSE 89			SMITH, WALTER B. 118
			SMITH, A.M. 118
			SMYTHE, R.M. 119
			SMITH, KENNETH E. 120
			SMITH, WALTER B. 120
			SNELLING, THOMAS 120

Consignors Index

A

Affleck, Charles J.	25
Agurs, George M.	24
Alexander, Sol	42
Allen, H.D.	19
Altman	28
American Bank Note Company	10
Amunseun, L.R.	19
Anders, Geo.	13
Anderson, Adolph	18
Anthorn Cabinet	4
Atkins, C.E.	16

B

Balcom, Otis	15
Barnes, T.J.	18
Barry, T.F.	18
Bartram, John	43
Bates, T.T.	35
Beckwith, Will	16
Bement, Clarence S.	5
Bird, Chas. E.	19
Bird, F.M.	16
Bolt, Conway	28
Bothameley, Merrill	42
Boyd, F.C.C.	26, 42
Brinkman, Frank	19
Brinkman, G.F.	18
Broadhurst, G.J.	19
Brown, A.J.	18
Brown, Homer J.	18
Brown, Jr., Robinson S.	42
Brown, T. James	18
Bunbury, Edward Herbert	40
Burton, John C.	4
Button, A.P.	16
Byford, Henry T.	15

C

Carew, John E.	41
Carey, M.P.	15
Chapin, Chas. S.	15
Chatillon, George E.	24
Cherry, Charles P.	17
Chubbuck, S.W.	17
Clark, Cumberland	40
Clark, E.H.	13
Cogan, Edward	9
Colburn, Jeremiah	44
Cook, G. Arthur	20
Cramm, Harold J.	19
Crawford, H.E.	4

D

Dagan, J.B.	18
Davis, M.W.	35
Day, Hal A.	16
Dayan, Moshe	42
Deats, H.E.	16

Donohue, L.P.	18
Drake, George H.	19
Durrell, Mrs. May N.	18

E

Eisengart & Son, E.C.	15
-----------------------	----

F

Faelten	24
Finotti	44
Fisher, A.L.	16
Fister, Harold J.	19
Fitzgerald, T.	28
Flanagan, William N.	19
Fleming, William C.	19
Fonrobert, Jules	44
Francis, John	16
Freeman, Albert	18
Freeman, Harley L.	33
Fuld, George J.	22
Furman, Charles M.	41

G

Galster, J.F.	19
Gaytán, Carlos	11
Geiss, Frederick W.	25
Gersten, Conrad	41
Godfrey, C.H.	17
Graeber, Charles A.	4
Gray, Noel	34
Grimshaw, Wesley S.	19
Grinnell, Albert A.	7
Grove, Frank W.	31
Grunewald, G.	35

H

Haffner	28
Hall, D.H.	13
Hall, George H.	40
Hall, John G.	38
Halsey, L.R.	15
Hammerle, J.R.	24
Handshaw, J.E.	13
Hastelstine, John W.	17
Hill, James L.	9
Hoague, E.W.	16
Howe, Robert	18
Huber, Julius H.	15
Huffman, Oliver	35
Hunt, Nelson Bunker	39

J

Jacobs, H.H.	18
Jardine, William E.	9
Jerrens, Jr., W.G.	15
Jerrens, W.G.	15
Johnson, J.B.	15
Johnston, J.B.	16
Johnston, W.C.	18
Jones, H.E.	34

K

Kilborn, L.S.	19
King Farouk	38
Kingman, Henry	35
Kline, A.C.	43
Kookan, Kenneth	31

Kronman, L.	15
Kuhn, H. Dale	24
Kurtz, C.	12
Kurtz, Edward	19

L

Lardner, Foster	24
Latz, M.	12
Laver, Jos.	16
Leavitt, J.P.	9
L'Ecluse, M. Charles de	43
Lee, S.L.	36
Lee, Wm.	5
Levick, J.N.T.	34
Liebert, Eugene R.	17
Lilliendahl, William A.	41
Livingstone, Bernard	18
Lloyd, Harold	42
Lloyd, R.H.	25
Loring, Frank L.	15

M

MacKenzie, Mortimer Livingston	9
Maley, Joseph French	43
Marriot, W.J.	18
Martinez, Sergio Torres	32
McAllen	31
McCoy, John F.	45
McDermid, Blair	38
McLaughlin, J.T.	18
McVitty, Samuel H.	24
Menjou, Adolphe	23
Merritt	14
Merritt, Geo. W.	14
Montagu	39
Moore, Waldo C.	15
Morgan, Kenneth M.	38
Morris, L.B.	19
Morse	24
Moses, C.C.	15
Muhlenberg, Henry A.	41
Munro, James A.	19
Murdie, W.M.	5
Murphy, J.T.	18
Muse-Honig	23

N

Naftel, F.J.	4
Naftzger, R.E.	25
NAGY, S. K.	16
Newcomer, Waldo	25
Northwick	39
Norweb	8

O

Ohio State Numismatic Society	8
Ohnstead, C.E.	16
Oppenheimer, Henry	10
Owen, J.B.	18

P

Panosh, L.C.	25
Parmelee, Lorin G.	26
Patterson, Mrs. A.D.	12
Pearl, Oscar J.	47
Pepper	31
Pincus, Isaac	16
Ponterio, J.E.	32

Ponterio, James Edmund	30
Pradeau, A.F.	42
Pradeau-Bothameley	42
Pruc, Wladimir	42

R

Ready, Ed. L.	18
Redlich, A.	34
Reimmann, Justizraths	17
Rice, Geo. W.	50
Rivkin, B.	19
Robbins, Norman	32
Robinson, Reginald	19
Robison	40
Root, G. Wells	35
Roper, John L.	40
Rosborough, Alex J.	24
Rosso, Wm. A.	15

S

Saalfelder, L.	34
Santos, Richard	25
Schieffelin, S.B.	34
Schiesser, Gabriel	19
Schmidt, O.	41
Schuyler, A.L.	16
Schwartz, C.G.	13
Schwennsen, Alvin T.	42
Scott Stamp & Coin	36
Seavey, George F.	41
Selee, E.S.	13
Seler, E.S.	13
Senter, Charles P.	33
Skilton, George H.	35
Skilton, George Steele	14
Skinner, C.L.	18
Slocum, Frederick	32
Sorensen, M.	18
Staab, W.O.	16
Star, Floyd T.	40
Starr, Floyd T.	40
Steinman, Herbert	35
Stewart, C.H.	19
Stiles, K.	28
Stone, Lionel	32
Stuart, Chas. L.	20
Sunderland, Paul R.	18
Swanstrom, H.L.	19

T

Todd	24
Tonnenwald, John	4
Torres, Ernesto	32
Tracy, G.W.	15

V

Van Lew, Milo R.	18
-----------------------	----

W

Wade, James M.	45
Walker, William Bogart	35
Walton, H.N.	24
Watkins, Alfred	34
Watson, Allan D.	20
Whitehill, H.C.	15
Whittle, J.B.	15
Williams, Richard Willington	38
Wilmerding, J.H.	19

Wilson, D.W.	15
Wilson, James B.	13
Wilson, R.	13
Wirth, Charles	19
Wisner, D.C.	15
Witte Museum	32
Wolfson, Samuel W.	40
Woodward, Arthur M.	15
Woodward, W. Elliot	44, 45

Y

Young, Matthew	39
Young, Robert	16

Kenny Brown

Terms of Sale

1. This is a public auction and mail bid sale. Mail bidders should feel free to bid as much as they wish knowing we will buy the lot if possible below their bid, when competition permits.
2. Bids to be made in whole dollar amounts only. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and will be purchased below your bid when competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at half to two-thirds of the printed estimate. **In no case will bids or lots be accepted, entered or sold at less than 50% of the printed estimate.** Current pricing was used, when available, for the estimates and reflect the current market.
3. Auction sales are not on approval. By submitting your bids you agree to the terms of the sale herewith set forth. No lot may be returned without written permission and requests to be made within 3 days after receipt of material. No lot may be returned by floor bidders.
4. Bidders unknown to us must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or acceptable credit references for entry of their bids.
5. All sales are for U.S. Cash funds. All payments must be made on U.S. Banks and in U.S. Dollars. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of material or upon notification. We reserve the right to demand payment before delivery. Payment by Visa or Master Card is totally acceptable.
6. International Wire Transfer Payment can be made directly to our bank by wire transfer: Swift Code: NWNBUS44. Norwest Bank, Minnesota NA 091000019, for Remy Bourne Account 7294007760
7. Title to the lots remain with the cataloger until paid in full. The right to withhold the delivery of lots until full payment has been made remains with the cataloger.
8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be acknowledged and corrected immediately. Please be careful in placing your bids, as we cannot be responsible for your errors.
9. All actual postage, insurance and shipping will be added to your invoice. A \$2.00 per lot charge will be made for packaging and processing. Large lots, where the packaging charge will increase, will be billed at actual cost.
10. Lots mailed outside the United States will be sent at the purchasers risk only. Insurance will be obtained when possible and the actual cost will be added to the invoice.
11. Lots delivered in the State of Minnesota are subject to a 6.5% sales tax and will be added to the invoice.
12. Prices realized will be mailed to bidders and those who purchased their catalogues.
13. A ten percent 10% buyer's fee will be added to all lots purchased.

All books are hard covered unless otherwise mentioned. Auction catalogues, periodicals and monographs are in original paper or card covers unless noted. Any defects are noted. Sizes are noted in most cases.

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint-no signs of wear or defects.	Very fine-near new, minimal signs of use.	Fine-nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good-some wear, no serious defects.	Good-average used and worn book, complete.	Reading copy-poor but readable.
	Ex-library-with identification marks.	

Remy Bourne



Remy Bourne

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747
EMAIL remybook@mn.uswest.net

I AM PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
SALE NUMBER 11
APRIL, 2000
IN CONJUNCTION WITH (C.I.C.F.)
CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL COIN FAIR

THE LATIN AMERICAN
NON-NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF
DALE SEPPA

PART 2

AND FEATURING
OTHERS
TO BE NAMED LATER

Order your reference catalogue today for \$15.00
Call Toll Free Now for any of your Numismatic Literature collecting needs.
1-800-789-7005
email: remybook@mn.uswest.net



Auction Notes

Henry D. Brown

508-40th Avenue N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST



LOT 157